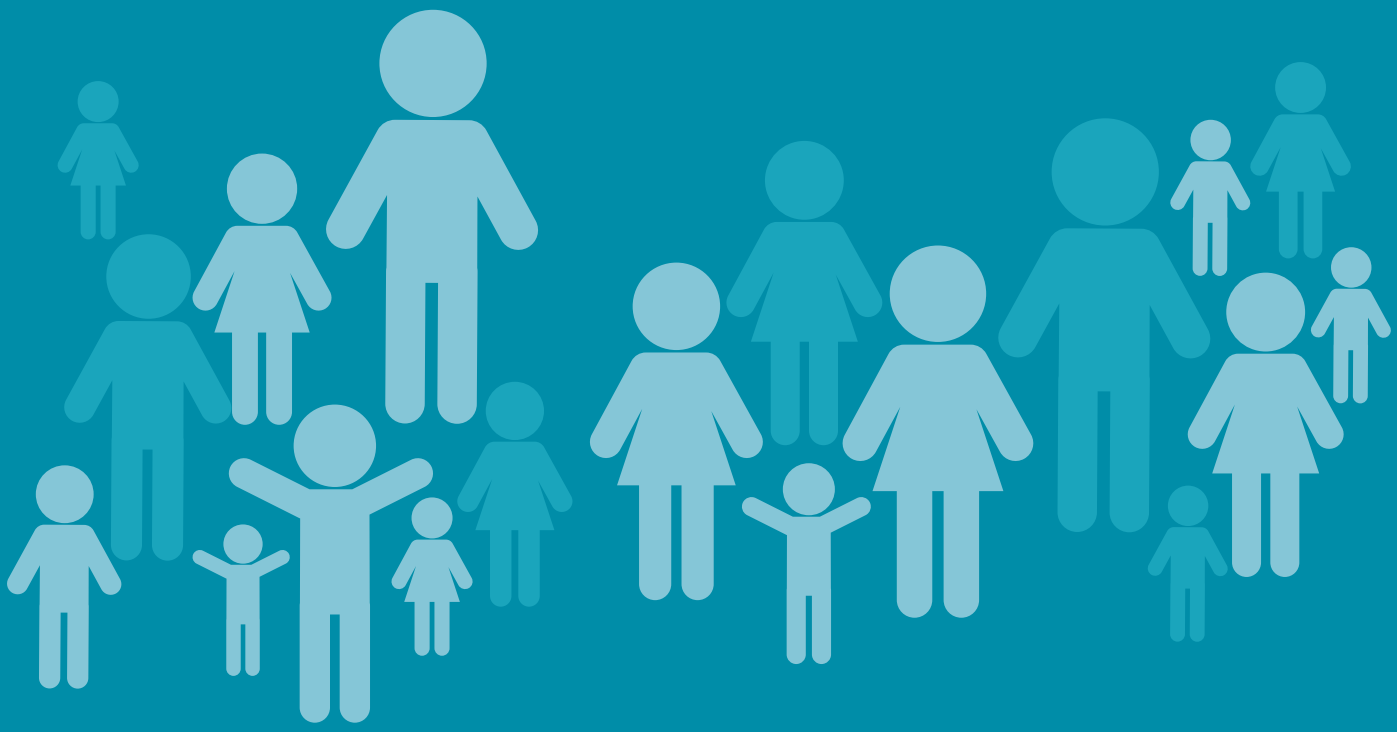
# Securing Sufficient High Quality Learning and Childcare Places

## School Organisation, Planning and Development for 2018-2021



**Kirklees Children and Young People Services**

Kirklees COUNCIL

**Securing Sufficient High Quality Learning and Childcare Places**
**School Organisation, Planning and Development for 2018-2021**

---

**Contents**


**1. Executive Summary** 5
**2. Context** 7
2.1 What's new for 2018 7
2.2 Legal Context 7
2.3 Resources available to create additional school places and the challenges 8
**3. Factors Affecting Demand for School Places** 10
3.1 Population and Pupil Cohorts 10
3.2 Local Plan 15
3.3 Parental preference 16
3.4 Cross Border flow between Kirklees and other Local Authorities 17
3.5 Demand from children with Special Educational Needs and/or Disability 19
**4. The Supply of School Places** 23
4.1 Mainstream Schools 23
4.2 The Specialist Provision in Mainstream Schools 24
4.3 Special Schools 25
4.4 Early Learning and Childcare Provision 26
4.5 Post 16 Learning 27
4.6 Kirklees Community Hubs 29
**5. Planning Sufficient Places in Kirklees Council** 31
5.1 Kirklees Planning Areas 31
5.2 The Kirklees Partnership Approach 34
**6 Conclusion** 37
6.1 The position at November 2018: Primary Places 37
6.2 Primary Demand 2019/20 to 2021/22 at Planning Area Level 37
6.3 The position at November 2018: Secondary Places 39
6.4 Secondary Demand 2019/20 to 2021/22 at Planning Area Level 40
6.5 Places for children with Special Educational Needs and/or Disability 41
6.6 Other Factors 42
**7. Summary of Priorities** 43
7.1 Next Steps 43
**Appendix A: Kirklees Population Data**
A1 Kirklees Population 2007-2017 45
A2 Kirklees Birth Rate 1998-2017 45
A3 Kirklees Total Fertility Rate 2000-2017 46
A4 Gender: School Year Groups by Gender 46
A5 Ethnicity: School Year Groups by Ethnicity 47
A6 Free School Meal Entitlement 48
A7 Socio-economic Disadvantage 48
A8 IMD Profile of school year groups by year group percentage 49
A9 Socio-economic Disadvantage 49

**Appendix B: Primary Planning Areas**


Planning Area 1: Batley 52
Planning Area 2: Batley & Birstall 58
Planning Area 3: Batley East 64
Planning Area 4: Birkenshaw & Gomersal 70
Planning Area 5: Cleckheaton 76
Planning Area 6: Colne Valley 82
Planning Area 7: Dewsbury East 88
Planning Area 8: Dewsbury South 94
Planning Area 9: Dewsbury West 100
Planning Area 10: Golcar 106
Planning Area 11: Heckmondwike 112
Planning Area 12: Holme Valley 118
Planning Area 13: Honley & Meltham 124
Planning Area 14: Huddersfield North 130
Planning Area 15: Huddersfield North West 136
Planning Area 16: Huddersfield South East 142
Planning Area 17: Huddersfield South West 148
Planning Area 18: Kirkheaton, Lepton & Grange Moor 154
Planning Area 19: Liversedge 160
Planning Area 20: Mirfield 166
Planning Area 21: Newsome 172
Planning Area 22: Shelley 178
Planning Area 23: Skelmanthorpe & Denby Dale 184

**Appendix C: Secondary Planning Areas** 191
Planning Area 24: Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall & Gomersal 197
Planning Area 25: Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield 202
Planning Area 26: Colne Valley 207
Planning Area 27: Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley 211
Planning Area 28: Dewsbury 219
Planning Area 29: Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham 224
Planning Area 30: Huddersfield North & West 228
Planning Area 31: Huddersfield South & East and Kirkheaton 233
Planning Area 32: Huddersfield South West 237

## 1.0 Executive Summary

This document aims to give a clear analysis of pupil demography and the current organisation of learning places. It positions the current and future demand across all phases, whilst exploring the strategies for securing sufficient school places, to enable access for children and young people to an excellent local education system. Local authorities are required to ensure there are enough school places for children in their local area; this is referred to as 'Basic Need'.

Planning learning places is a complex process which depends on a large number of variables, many of which are difficult to predict over the given period of time. It can therefore not be an exact science as it pulls together the effects of these changing variables including fluctuations and underlying trends in child population demographics, changes in housing developments, the migration of families between and within local authority areas, local geography and the exercise of parental preferences.

The context for planning for future school places is set out including the limited availability of capital funding alongside the different opportunities and associated processes. This poses the challenge of finding creative, cost effective and value for money solutions that provide the sufficient numbers of high quality learning places required, where they are needed and when they are needed so that children and young people can access schools locally. The introduction of new places in the wrong place or at the wrong time can create sustainability challenges for existing schools, already under increasing financial pressures.

By describing the size and distribution of the potential child population, the document uses this baseline information to determine the likely need for learning places in the future by looking at current child population as measured by NHS GP registration data. In recent years, Kirklees, alongside most other local authorities has seen a significant change in the size of the school age population, with an increase of almost 20% since 2000 from approximately 5,000 per age cohort to around 6,000 in 2015/16. However, since this time the size of Reception cohorts has been declining. Evidence suggests that this trend will continue into the future but that the decline is expected at a much slower rate. It is important to be clear that there are many areas in Kirklees where the population is broadly static and one area of modest growth. Therefore, the overall population figures mask a varied pattern across Kirklees. The population growth previously experienced in the primary phase has now moved into the secondary phase. An important consideration that also affects the need for places is the impact of new housing and inward migration (from other parts of the country and those new to the country). Future changes in these variables are not reflected in the current NHS GP registration data. These factors are harder to predict but cannot be ignored when assessing the requirement for places. Annual reviews help to manage the risks associated with these variables as well as dialogue with neighbouring authorities.

The variation in localised child populations means that in some places, such as some of the more rural areas of Kirklees, there may be an increasing number of school places that are either unfilled, or attract preferences from outside the area (an important factor when assessing basic need). This may also be the case where new schools have been introduced with a degree of future proofing of places. Population trends are examined in more detail at each local level in the Appendices B and C.

The document is a depiction of the impact of the varied and inter-related factors that affect the **demand** for school places that is provided in the data tables in Appendices B and C. These illustrate the current numbers of children by year group in every school as well as the range of residential areas in which these children live. Children, even at the earliest age, are not simply attending their local school. It is not unusual for the children attending a primary school to live

in the admission areas of other neighbouring schools. At secondary stage, young people may travel even further afield and a secondary school might easily count on its roll children from 40 or so different primary school admission areas. Across all school phases parents preference places for many reasons including access to faith schools, selective schools and single gender schools.

The tables in Appendices B and C also show the range of schools that parents express their preference for, or are allocated. It is not unusual for more than half of the children living in an area to attend a primary school outside the immediate area.

The movement of children across local authority (LA) boundaries to attend schools in neighbouring LAs is documented at the Kirklees level on pages 17 and 18. Further localised detail can be found in Appendices B and C.

The evidence supporting the need for places for children with Special Educational Needs and/or Disability is split into three broad sections, with the evidence of need in section 3.5 on pages 19 to 22 highlighting the forecast growth in Social Emotional and Mental Health Difficulties, the existing supply of places in section 4.2 on pages 24/25 and the conclusions in section 6.5 on pages 41/42. Further work is required to add to and normalise the presentation of this information in future annual reviews.

Finally, the document draws together the position regarding the future need for learning places by planning area and set of priorities for the next 3 years, which in summary is:

**Primary**

- Complete capital schemes to ensure permanent solutions for places already introduced to meet historic growth

**Secondary**

- Continue to work with secondary schools in North Kirklees to introduce additional places from September 2019 (estimated 30 permanent places and 30-60 bulge places[1])
- Continue to review the basic need and options for additional secondary places working with schools in North Kirklees and South Kirklees
- Work with the middle schools to explore options for a modest expansion of places at the earliest opportunity to match the number of first school places

**Children with Special Educational Needs and/or Disability**

- Implement the High Needs Review Action Plan as summarised in section 6.5

**Cross phase**

- Continue to monitor the impact of actual and proposed housing development on the basic need for school places, whilst developing options associated with large strategic development sites proposed in the Local Plan

It is difficult to make definitive judgements on provision too far into the future given the number of factors affecting pupil numbers and choices made by parents around school provision. However, this document is intended to stimulate the continuing dialogue between learning setting leaders, governors, partners, elected members, the Department for Education(DfE) and officers which lead to the strategic development of collaborative solutions and ultimately, where

[1] Bulge places are higher intakes of pupils for a limited period of time. Bulges usually work through the school from the year of normal intake (e.g. Reception and Year 7) and then year by year until the pupils leave the school.

required, investment that will deliver enough excellent learning places that Kirklees families deserve.

## 2. Context

### 2.1 What's new for 2018

The document includes for the first time a section on the demand for places for children with Special Educational Needs and Disabilities (SEND). Much of the information presented is derived from the High Needs Strategic Review and the associated action plan. This is a stepped change towards incorporating more comprehensive evidence about the demand for places to support children with SEND on an annual basis. There are sections for SEND in the conclusion and the priorities sections of this document which link and align with the High Needs Review action plan.

There is an update on the Kirklees Council Local Plan, a 15 year strategic plan about the growth of homes and jobs. Further details are included about the initial steps taken to ensure options are available in the future to secure sufficient school places associated with the impact of the three strategic housing developments.

Additional analysis has been included in Appendix C for Planning Area 27, Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley. This is intended to provide a better understanding of the three tier system where, unlike the remainder of Kirklees, transitions between schools occur at the end of year 5 and the end of year 8.

More detailed and better quality maps are included for each planning area in Appendix B and C. Other minor changes such as splitting key stage 1 and key stage 2 published admission numbers (PAN) and adding totals to some tables make the data associated with each planning area easier to read.

### 2.2 Legal Context

Local authorities have a statutory duty to ensure that sufficient school places are available within their area for every child of school age, whose parents wish them to have one, to promote diversity and high educational standards, to ensure fair access to educational opportunity and to help fulfil every child's educational potential.

In order to carry out this statutory duty, Councils need to carry out school place planning and forecasting. According to the Local Government Association (LGA) "Councils have the unique responsibility for securing sufficient school places although they increasingly have to work with schools and other partners to deliver the places needed."

Planning for changes in demand for school places is an important function which can only be fulfilled locally. The statutory framework for schools and academies has undergone much change in recent years and, with increasing school autonomy, a planning mechanism with strong local knowledge is needed to ensure that funding to secure sufficient school places is allocated effectively and efficiently.

School place planning is a complex process, influenced by demographics, mobility and housing yield as well as parental preference, geography, travel and transport. With rapid shifts in economic conditions for families and changing patterns of migration, planning for basic need requires a proactive approach to best respond to both short and medium term demand as the primary, secondary and special school pupil populations fluctuate. The LGA comments "Councils are providing the new places needed on time and with limited capital resources using a range of strategies, collaborative working and innovative solutions."

## 2.3 Resources available to create additional school places and the challenges

In planning for future demand, several factors need to be taken into account, including: capital funding availability (basic need grant from the DfE); the availability of housing developer contributions; the possibility of additional resources through the DfE-funded free school programme; the feasibility and opportunity of expanding existing schools and the availability of sites for new schools.

The creation of new school provision is complex, and cannot always be achieved by incremental expansion and growth of existing schools. The scale of the development and associated upfront costs of establishing a new school building provides a challenge when funding is provided on an incremental basis.

The availability of capital is limited. The capital grant funding the government has provided to contribute towards meeting the **"basic need"** for school places i.e. to resource the provision of **additional** places, is much reduced. In addition, there are pressures on the availability of capital funding for building repair and maintenance.

Historically, no provision has been made within DfE's basic need grant for places for special schools or specialist places. However, in 2018 the DfE announce a specialist provision grant of £1.3M for Kirklees over a 3 year period. Whilst this is welcome additional funding it is at a level that is woefully inadequate to meet the increasing SEND demand. In context, a new special school would cost in the region of £7-10M.

Capital contributions towards the impact of housing developments are requested wherever possible through a planning process known as "Section 106". A set formula is applied to the available places in a school priority admission area and the impact of house building based on the assumption that 100 new houses will on average result in the need for 3 extra places per year group in the primary phase and 2 extra places per year group in the secondary phase. The results are multiplied by a fixed rate per place to calculate a required contribution. However, negotiations sometimes result in this amount being reduced. Where a contribution is agreed with a developer it usually includes triggers of when money will be released to the council (e.g. 50% of agreed contribution on the occupation of the 100th dwelling). There is often a number of years between an agreement being signed and the receipt of any financial contribution as a result of these agreed triggers and other factors such as delayed starts and build rates. In the future, the system may change to a Community Infrastructure Levy being considered of all new properties.

The process for allocating available developer contributions starts with the identification of a basic need for additional places. Options to address this need are then explored with local schools. Only after this are decisions made about how a scheme will be funded. Developer contributions are not usually used for any other purpose than addressing the basic need for school places.

The DfE, through its funded free schools programme, provides additional funding for schools proposed by approved sponsors, with an emphasis on areas where places are needed, although there is an expectation that local authorities should commission and fund new schools where they are created in response to a specific need identified by the authority through the Free School Presumption[2] process (formerly the Academy Presumption process).

[2] See DfE Guidance published February 2016 'The free school presumption: Departmental advice for local authorities and new school proposers'

After a gap of more than 2 years the DfE opened a special and alternative provision free school window in July 2018 stating they expected to fund around 30 schools nationally. In doing so they changed the process to a position where local authorities had to bid to host a new special or alternative provision free school in the first instance. Previously free school proposers have started the process. When the host local authorities have been announced (expected in early 2019) there will be a further process for free school proposers to bid to run the schools. Placing bids to host schools does provide the advantage of placing a degree of control back to councils but also comes with a number of challenges including the quick turn-around and complex application processes which require significant resources to produce strong bids.

In May 2018 the DfE launched a Selective Schools Expansion Fund to address the need for additional places, support schools increase access for disadvantaged pupils and/or the opportunity to work with other local schools to increase access for disadvantaged pupils and to raise attainment.

In November 2018 the DfE launched a new capital scheme to support "the creation of new voluntary aided schools for faith and other providers." They state that "any persons or organisations, except local authorities, can publish proposals to set up a new voluntary aided school. Similarly, any persons, except local authorities, will be able to bid to the department for capital funding to establish a new VA school." Proposers are expected to contribute at least 10% towards the capital costs incurred. The contribution represents a long-standing feature of voluntary aided status and applies to all VA schools.

The opportunity for Council borrowing to fund new school places is diminished and very challenging in the current economic climate as it brings significant revenue implications for the Council, at a time when the revenue funding for all council services has been reduced significantly. Following intense scrutiny, elected members have previously agreed to a limited programme of capital borrowing to support the most critical proposals that meet Council priorities and ensure that the most cost effective, quality solutions can be delivered.

Site availability and suitability for new schools is limited. Where there is evidence of basic need and sites are available, or expansions can be put in place, opportunities will be taken to create the required number of places, as is practical to meet the demand. This will, in places, lead to larger schools. Whilst recognising that school size can play a part in the experience pupils have of school, good schools are able to create a personalised learning experience within small or large pupil cohorts; and with growing financial pressures on schools, there are efficiency benefits in operating at larger sizes to ensure that as much funding as possible is devoted to the teaching and learning experience of pupils. In general, larger projects are also more efficient in the capital spend required per place created.

Three schools were rebuilt in 2017 by the DfE "Priority Schools Building Programme" bringing welcome investment in the school estate, however, this programme was targeted at school buildings that were in poor condition, rather than creating additional places.

## 3. Factors Affecting Demand for School Places

The main factors affecting demand for school places are birth rates, in and out migration from the area including immigration into and out of the UK, cross-border movement of children into schools in other local authorities, changes in the housing market and housing developments, parental preference, changes in private education provision, rural sustainability, and the impact of welfare reforms. Many of these are subject to short-term uncertainty. So, for example, the housing market and associated family mobility may react quite quickly to any improvement or deterioration in the underlying economy.

### 3.1 Population and Pupil Cohorts:

Chart 1 below illustrates a comparison between two key sets of data that provides the baseline for place planning. Data extracted from the NHS GP patient register provides the number of children and young people aged between 0 -16 years resident in Kirklees. Data collection methods ensure that children and young people living in Kirklees but accessing a GP outside Kirklees are included and conversely that children and young people living outside Kirklees using a Kirklees based GP are removed.

The School Census provides a count of the number of pupils on school rolls at a fixed point in time. January Census is used as this represents a stable position after movement associated with admission appeals is limited. The purpose of this collection is to obtain accurate data about publicly funded schools and their pupils and is used for statistical analysis. The population data indicates the overall potential demand for learning places. The NHS GP patient register for 0-4 year olds is key for forecasting future demand, however, it should be noted that data for 0-1 year olds tends to under represent the cohort size.

**Chart 1: Year Group Numbers 2017-18 – NHS Data and Kirklees School Pupil Census**

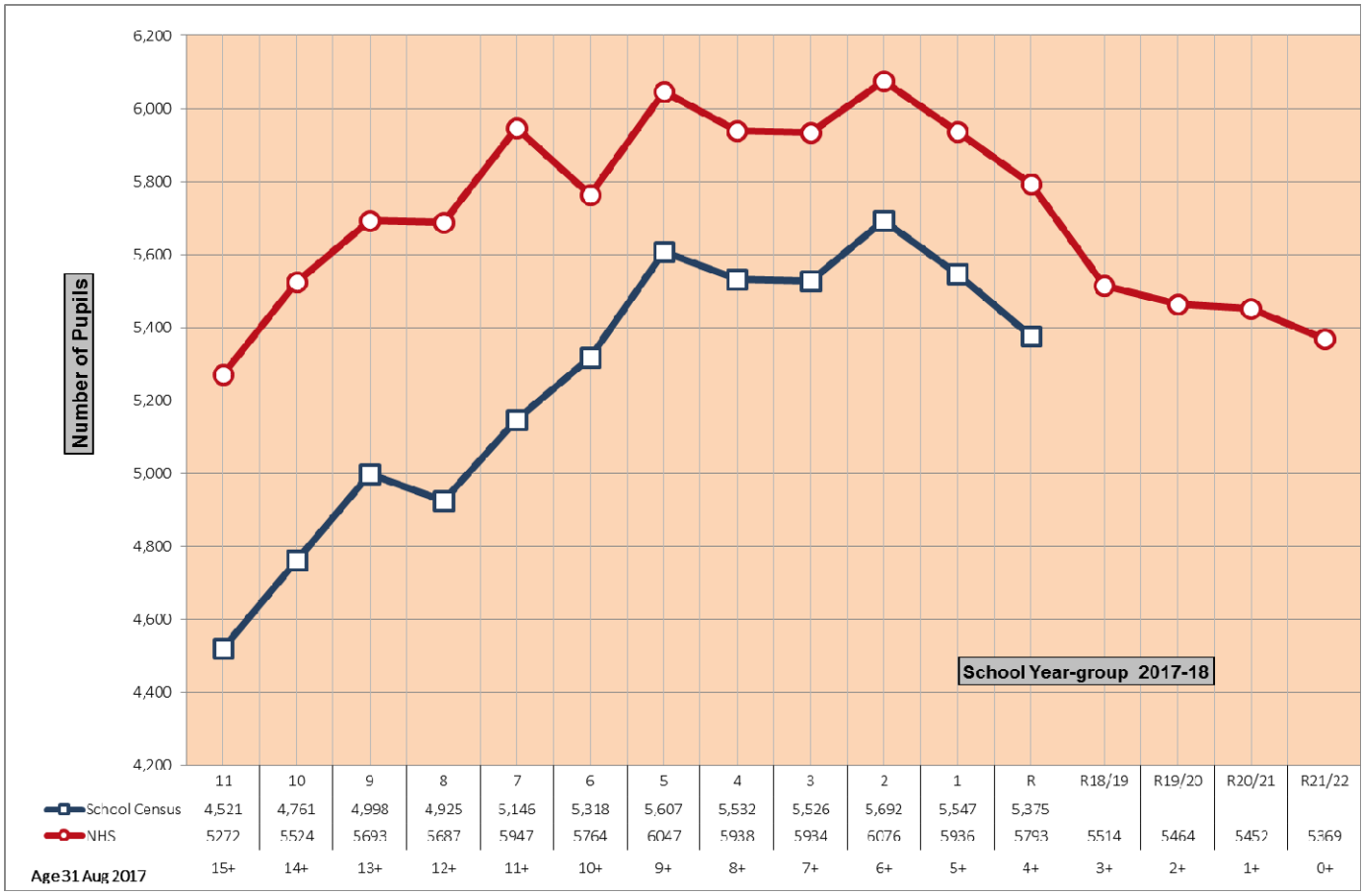
*Sources: NHS GP registration data February 2018 - Kirklees Public Health*
*Kirklees School Census January 2018 – Information Unit, Directorate of Children's Services*

Explanatory notes to accompany Chart 1

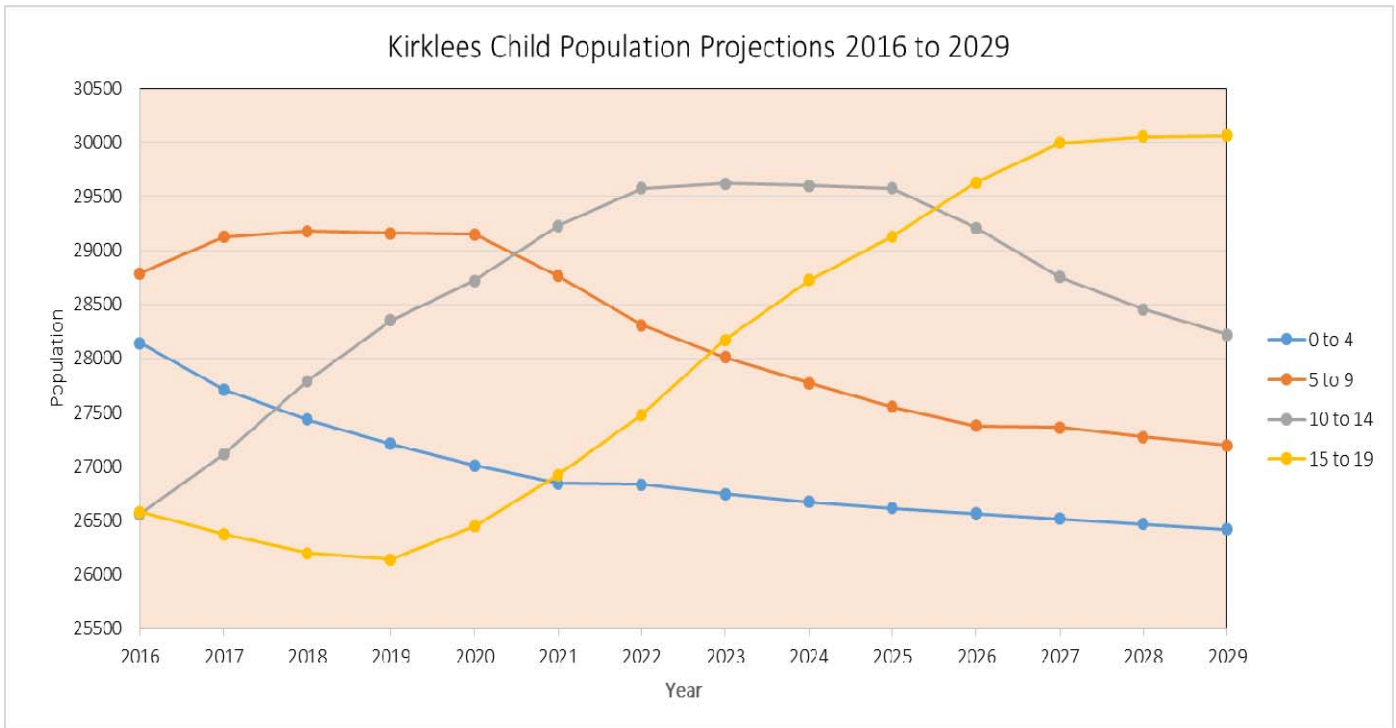
- The population data shown is derived from an annual snapshot of GP registrations. This is the best measure of the population because it gives an update on births, migration in and out of the area and changes in residents due to tenancy changes or house building.
- The Kirklees School Census data in Chart 1 shows the total number of all pupils in Kirklees schools. A more detailed breakdown of pupil numbers by school year and type of school they attend can be found below on table 1 page 14.
    - The number of children and young people shown in the population data exceeds the number of pupils in Kirklees schools for all age groups. The difference is on average 318 per year in years Reception-year 6. The difference between the two datasets in years 7-11 varies between 492 and 565 per year with 547 on average.
- The difference between the two datasets reflects:
    - The number of children attending schools in neighbouring authorities, which is partly offset by children living in other authorities who attend schools in Kirklees. Recent data on these movements between authorities is shown on pages 17 and 18. The greater difference between population and school numbers for secondary aged young people reflects the larger number of secondary aged pupils in neighbouring LA schools
    - The number of children attending non-state funded education
    - Children missing in education

- Home educated children

**Chart 2:** The following table shows the Office of National Statistics (ONS) forecasts for fluctuations in child population at a Kirklees level:




| | 11 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | R | R18/19 | R19/20 | R20/21 | R21/22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| School Census | 4,521 | 4,761 | 4,998 | 4,925 | 5,146 | 5,318 | 5,607 | 5,532 | 5,526 | 5,692 | 5,547 | 5,375 | | | | |
| NHS | 5272 | 5524 | 5693 | 5687 | 5947 | 5764 | 6047 | 5938 | 5934 | 6076 | 5936 | 5793 | 5514 | 5464 | 5452 | 5369 |
| Age 31 Aug 2017 | 15+ | 14+ | 13+ | 12+ | 11+ | 10+ | 9+ | 8+ | 7+ | 6+ | 5+ | 4+ | 3+ | 2+ | 1+ | 0+ |



The ONS predictions illustrate a decline in the population of children aged 0-4, however, this decline slows towards 2020 before changing to a broadly static trend. This broadly matches the GP registrations trends illustrated in chart 1 towards 2020. For children aged 5-11 already in the primary phase, the trend is broadly static towards 2020 before a decline which gradually slows towards 2026. Predictions for children aged 10-14 matches the expected continuation of increased demand for secondary places towards 2022 before changing to a broadly static trend towards 2025.

**Caution:** should be exercised in using GP registration data as a proxy population for the following reasons:

- GP registration data does not always match ONS forecasts although there has been greater synergy recent years with both indicators showing similar trends
- It is a snapshot data set from a fixed point in time and subject to change
- The data by its very nature will always be incomplete and out of date before publication
- At a planning area level there are greater accuracy risks associated with smaller sample sizes

The context of variation in the different population estimates in Kirklees can be illustrated by looking at census night (27 March 2011). On this night it was estimated that the normal resident population of Kirklees was 422,500. This figure was 12,000 more than the ONS modelling and 12,000 fewer than GP registrations representing a difference of +/- 2.8%. The further into the future attempts are made to predict population numbers, the less accurate these projections are likely to be.

Headline population trends at a Kirklees level mask significant variations at the school planning area level. A summary table of population trends per planning area can be found in section 6.2 for primary and section 6.4 for secondary on pages 37 to 41. Full details of each planning area can be found in Appendices B and C.

The pupil population trends can be summarised into broad geographical areas and categories of settlements:

- A broadly static position across most primary planning area with a general declining trend in a number of semi-rural areas in South Kirklees. An increase is expected in just one primary planning area – Newsome.
- A general increasing trend for the secondary planning areas in North Kirklees.
- A general broadly static trend in South Kirklees with the exception of a declining trend in the semi-rural areas and an increasing trend in just Huddersfield North and West planning area.

**In summary**,

The Kirklees level population trend for Reception age children has been declining since a peak in the 2015/16 reception cohort (NHS 2018: 6076). Reception cohort sizes declined towards 2018/19 (NHS 2018: 5514). A continued decline is expected at a much slower rate. The year 7 cohorts continue to grow as previous growth in the primary phase works through the system with peaks expected in 2019/20 (NHS 2018: 6047) and 2022/23 (6076).

However, this overview masks a complex local picture which can be summarised as:

- A broadly static position across most primary planning areas with a general declining trend in a number of semi-rural areas in South Kirklees. An increase is expected in just one primary planning area – Newsome.
- A general increasing trend for the secondary planning areas in North Kirklees.
- A general broadly static trend for the secondary planning areas in South Kirklees with the exception of a declining trend in the semi-rural areas and an increasing trend in just Huddersfield North and West planning area.

Further information about Kirklees populations can be found at the following links:

Kirklees Joint Strategic Assessment – Population, migration, births and deaths
http://observatory.kirklees.gov.uk/jsna/population

Kirklees Fact Sheet – population and households
http://www.kirklees.gov.uk/you-kmc/information/pdf/populationHousing.pdf

Links to more demographic information about Kirklees
http://www.kirklees.gov.uk/beta/information-and-data/area-and-ward-profiles.aspx

Kirklees Census information:
http://www.kirklees.gov.uk/beta/information-and-data/census-information.aspx

Migration Yorkshire – population and migration information
http://www.migrationyorkshire.org.uk

Table 1 below provides a further breakdown of the school census data represented in chart one between male and female pupils and the different phases and types of schools.

**Table 1. Pupil numbers by school year**

| School Year | Age | Nursery | | Primary | | Middle | | Secondary | | Special | | All-Through | | PRU | | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | |
| N1 | 2+ | 23 | 27 | 256 | 263 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | **573** |
| N2 | 3+ | 24 | 30 | 1,052 | 1,177 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 15 | 19 | 0 | 0 | **2,322** |
| Reception | 4+ | 0 | 0 | 2,546 | 2,691 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 8 | 61 | 66 | 0 | 0 | **5,375** |
| Year 1 | 5+ | 0 | 0 | 2,709 | 2,652 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 13 | 80 | 82 | 0 | 0 | **5,547** |
| Year 2 | 6+ | 0 | 0 | 2,698 | 2,826 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 20 | 63 | 74 | 0 | 0 | **5,692** |
| Year 3 | 7+ | 0 | 0 | 2,595 | 2,759 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 26 | 60 | 74 | 0 | 2 | **5,526** |
| Year 4 | 8+ | 0 | 0 | 2,559 | 2,825 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 28 | 49 | 58 | 0 | 2 | **5,532** |
| Year 5 | 9+ | 0 | 0 | 2,699 | 2,727 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 45 | 61 | 64 | 0 | 2 | **5,607** |
| Year 6 | 10+ | 0 | 0 | 2,405 | 2,367 | 178 | 195 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 32 | 53 | 70 | 0 | 0 | **5,318** |
| Year 7 | 11+ | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 158 | 199 | 2,101 | 2,196 | 25 | 60 | 174 | 232 | 0 | 0 | **5,146** |
| Year 8 | 12+ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 169 | 186 | 2,108 | 2,019 | 23 | 52 | 153 | 212 | 1 | 2 | **4,925** |
| Year 9 | 13+ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2,204 | 2,321 | 26 | 56 | 176 | 206 | 0 | 7 | **4,998** |
| Year 10 | 14+ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,162 | 2,212 | 29 | 51 | 137 | 169 | 0 | 1 | **4,761** |
| Year 11 | 15+ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,098 | 2,049 | 22 | 57 | 123 | 167 | 4 | 1 | **4,521** |
| Year 12 | 16+ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 475 | 295 | 18 | 17 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | **809** |
| Year 13 | 17+ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 464 | 331 | 15 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **826** |
| Year 14 | 18+ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 20 | 7 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | **77** |
| **Total** | | **47** | **57** | **19,520** | **20,287** | **506** | **581** | **11,649** | **11,443** | **238** | **499** | **1,209** | **1,496** | **5** | **18** | **67,555** |
| | | **104** | | **39,807** | | **1,087** | | **23,092** | | **737** | | **2,705** | | **23** | | |

Source : School Census January 2018
Produced by: Information Unit, Directorate for Children and Young People

Note: To avoid double-counting, the data excludes dually-registered pupils with a subsidiary registration.
Includes Manor Croft Academy, from the DfE census extract supplied "for statutory purposes".

### 3.2 The Local Plan

The Local Plan is the new development plan being produced for Kirklees. This involves working out how many new homes and jobs are needed in the future for the district and allocating land to meet these needs up to the year 2031.

The government requires all local authorities to develop a long term plan, which sets out how and where land can be developed over fifteen year periods, in order to meet growing needs of local people and businesses.

Examination of the draft Local Plan by a government inspector commenced in late 2017 and is nearing completion. In October 2018 Kirklees Council launched a consultation on modifications to the Local Plan recommended by the inspector. It is expected that the Local Plan will be adopted early in 2019. The impact of proposed Local Plan developments on existing infrastructure is a key consideration and, in particular, the potential impact on the demand for school places could be significant for specific areas of the borough, requiring new and innovative solutions to meet the anticipated need for additional school places, as well as bringing through creative and collaborative approaches to school place planning.

The School Organisation and Planning Team have been working closely with the Local Plan Team to ensure the impact of the Local Plan is understood based on the best information available at the time and that strategies can be developed at the right time to address the need for additional school places.

The fifteen year period the Local Plan covers means developments will be completed in stages. In this context, the impact on the demand for school places will also arrive over a period of many years. The exact impact and timing of this impact is challenging to predict with many variables involved. However, housing developments are not a new concept and previous place planning strategies have addressed the demand they generate.

It is worth noting three areas of large scale strategic development proposed in the Local Plan which are likely to significantly increase the pressure for school places and the action taken to ensure strategies can be introduced to address the future impact of the associated demand on school places:

- Dewsbury Riverside, 2310 dwellings and the potential for 1690 beyond the plan period (Dewsbury South) – land expected to be safeguarded for a two form entry primary school during the Local Plan period and a second two form entry primary school beyond the Local Plan period. Land expected to be safeguarded for a secondary school beyond the plan period should the need arise.

- Chidswell, 1535 dwellings (Batley East/Dewsbury East) – land expected to be safeguarded for a two form entry primary school.

- Bradley Bar, 1958 dwellings (Huddersfield North) – land expected to be safeguarded for a two form entry primary school.

To assess the impact of new housing developments on future school places, it is an established practice to use a formula of 100 new homes resulting in the additional demand of 3 places per primary school year group and 2 places per secondary year group.

The following links can be used to find further detailed information about where and when new housing developments may be built in a local area:

- Useful interactive maps are available at this link to identify sites (it may be useful to untick all options except “Housing_Acc_PDLP….” and “MixedUse_Acc_PD….” for a cleaner view):
https://www.kirklees.gov.uk/beta/planning-policy/local-plan-maps-2016.aspx
- Site level number of houses and estimated build periods can be found in phasing tables in Appendix 3 (page 227) of the Strategy & Policies Document https://www.kirklees.gov.uk/beta/planning-policy/pdf/policies-and-strategies-2016.pdf
(However, some caution should be exercised as the phasing is based upon estimates only and will be subject to adjustments over time.)

Reference is made for each planning area in Appendix B and C both to housing sites where planning permission has been granted and where there may be significant impact of the developments proposed in the Local Plan.

### 3.3 Parental Preference

Previously well-understood trends that have influenced the pattern of pupil distribution are changing, therefore proving more difficult to predict. Parental preference is having an increased effect, with some parents seeming to be more mobile, in terms of willingness to transport their children to relatively distant schools from where they live.

Where there is population growth, including from the impact of housing developments, families living in the local area will normally be given preference for oversubscribed school over families living outside the area at normal entry points. In most cases these entry points are Reception and Year 7 but there is an extra entry point where there are separate infant and junior schools and different entry points where there is a three tier system. New local demand such as this is likely to push back on the opportunities for successful parental preference from families living outside the area, creating a rebalancing of pupil distribution.

Indicators of parental preference are made for each planning area in pink summary tables in Appendix B and C.

Further detailed information is available from published school admission arrangements and school admissions statistics which can be found at the following link:
http://www.kirklees.gov.uk/beta/admissions/policies-and-publications.aspx

### 3.4 Cross border flow between Kirklees and other Local Authorities

**Primary age pupils**

**Chart 3c. Cross LA border pupil movement OUT of Kirklees: Reception pupils**

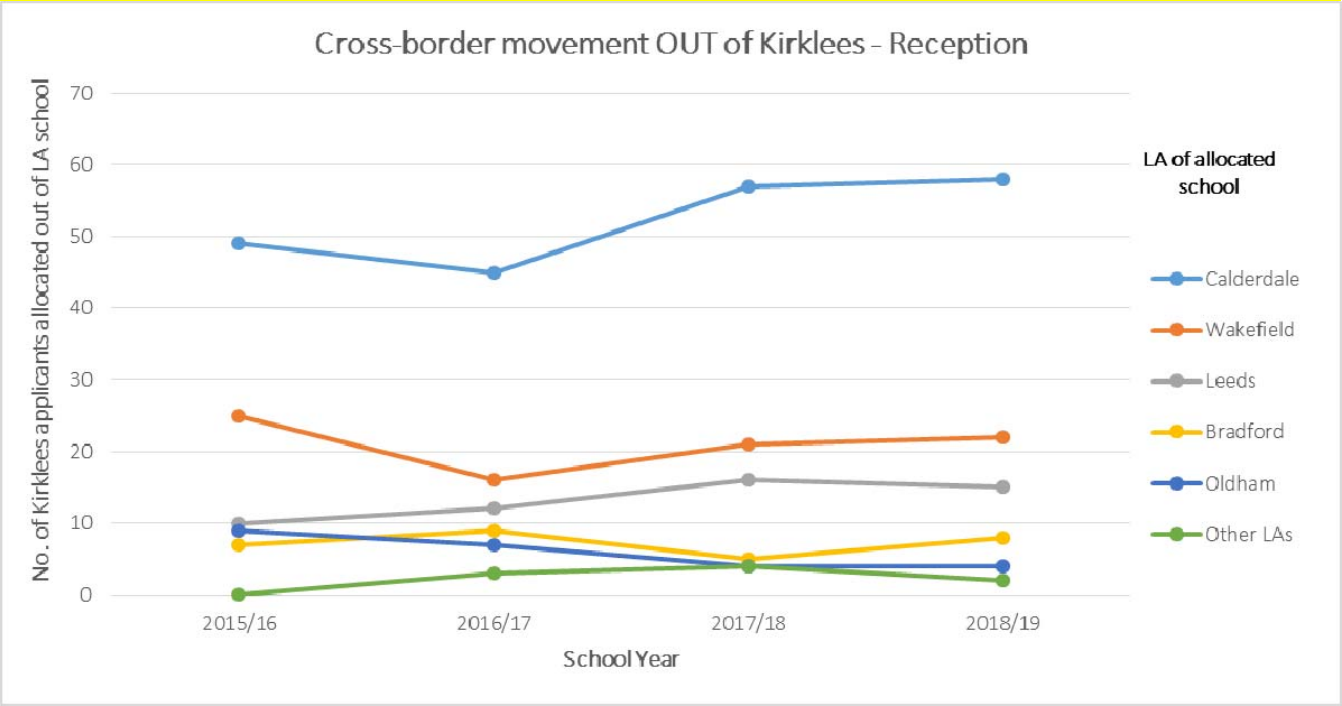
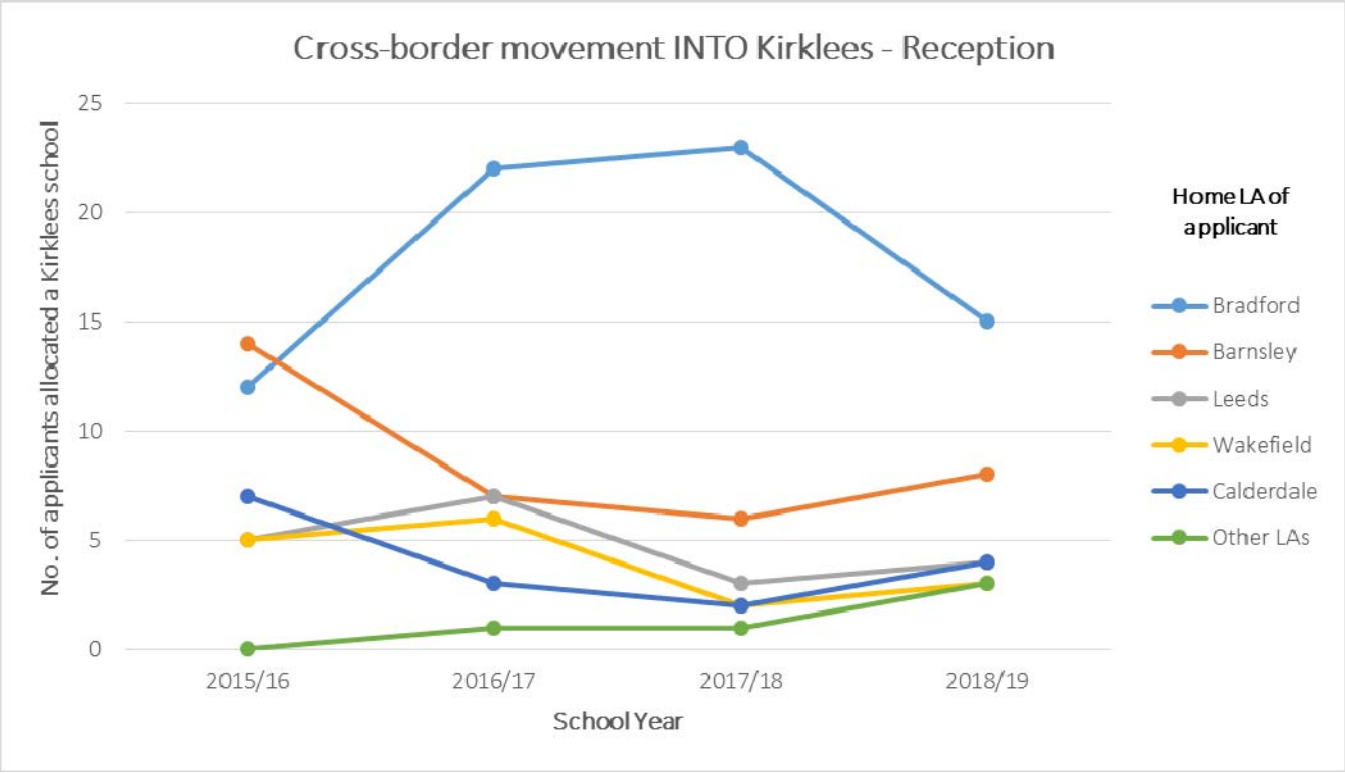



**Chart 3d. Cross LA border pupil movement INTO Kirklees: Reception pupils**




*Source: Pupil Admissions Team, Directorate for Children and Young People, National Offer Day 2018*

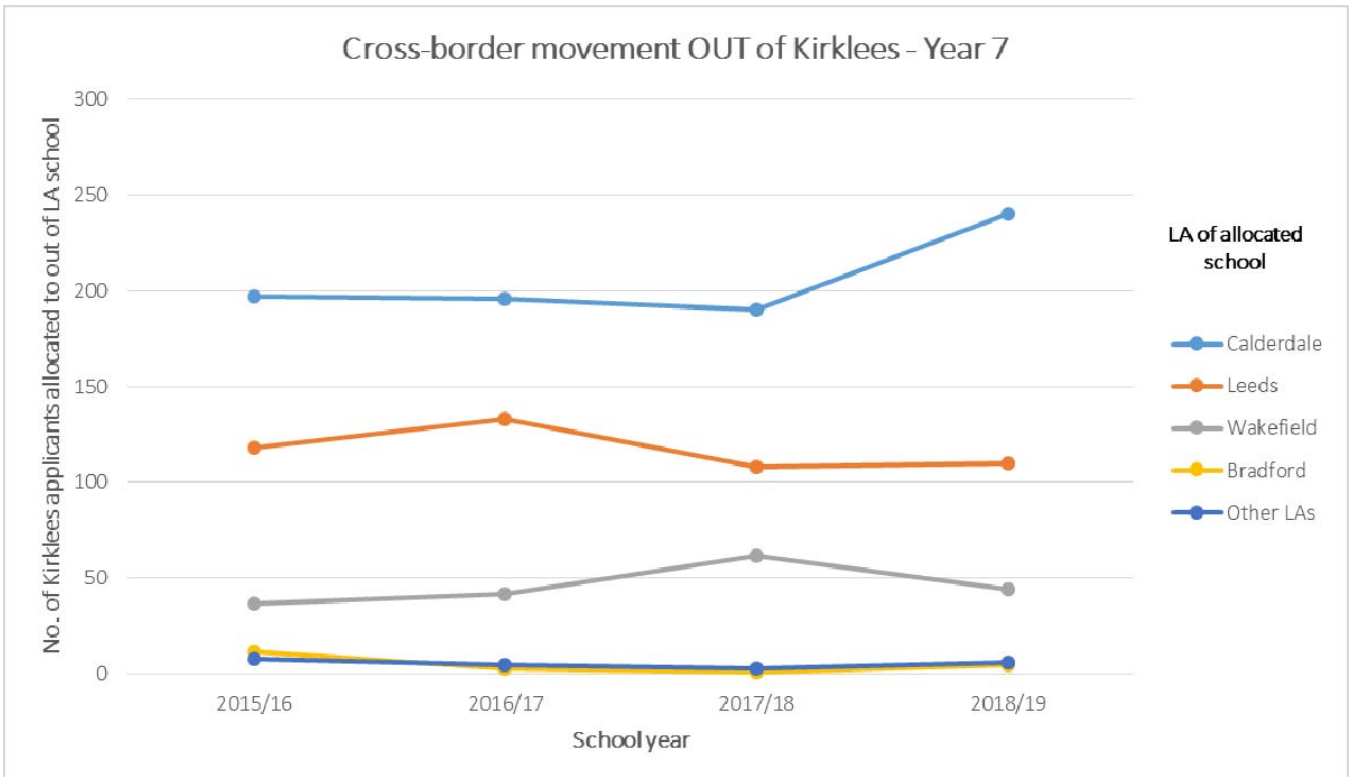
- Chart 3c shows that more children of Reception age travel out of Kirklees to attend schools in neighbouring LAs than travel into Kirklees. The trend in pupil movement out of LA to all our neighbouring LAs is broadly static, but it can be seen that significantly more children

travel to attend schools in Calderdale, particularly in the Brighouse and Rastrick area, than to other neighbouring LAs.

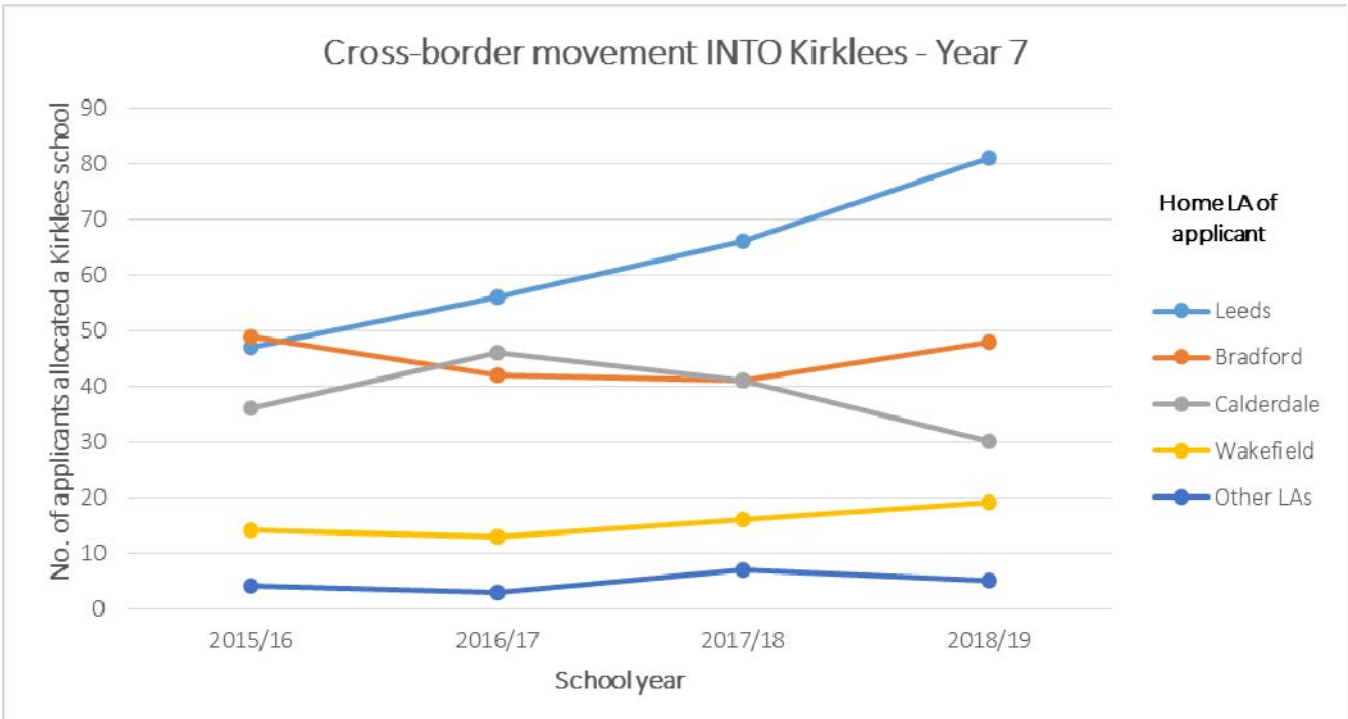
- Chart 3d shows the smaller number of Reception aged children who travel into Kirklees from neighbouring LAs to attend school. The majority of these live in the Bradford LA and attend Kirklees schools in the Birkenshaw / Cleckheaton area.

## Secondary age pupils

### Chart 3e. Cross LA border pupil movement OUT of Kirklees: Year 7 pupils




### Chart 3f. Cross LA border pupil movement INTO Kirklees: Year 7 pupils




*Source: Pupil Admissions Team, Directorate for Children and Young People, National Offer Day 2018*

- Chart 3e shows that more children of year 7 age travel out of Kirklees to attend schools in neighbouring LAs than travel into Kirklees. Most children travel to attend schools in Calderdale or Leeds.
- Chart 3f shows the smaller number of year 7 children who travel into Kirklees from neighbouring LAs to attend school. An increasing number of these live in Leeds and travel into Kirklees to attend the selective grammar school or access Catholic school provision. Most of the other children travel in from Bradford and Calderdale.

### 3.5 Demand from children with Special Educational Needs and/or Disability

**Our Vision**

Our ambition for children and young people with
Special Educational Needs and Disabilities (SEND) is the same
for all children and young people,
that they achieve well in their early years,
at school and in college and lead happy and fulfilled lives.

As at November 2018 there are approximately 3060 children and young people (aged 0 to 25 years) with an Education Health and Care Plan (EHCP) in Kirklees Schools and Early Years and Post 16 provision. Of these, approximately 800 have complex and severe learning needs, the majority of which attend special schools within Kirklees.

The majority of children and young people with EHCPs attend local schools. A portion of these children and young people attend a local school with extra resources and staffing for Special Educational Needs called Specialist Provisions or receive support from central outreach services.

All local authorities were required to carry out a high quality collaborative review of their high needs provision in 2017/18 to evaluate current provision for children and young people in with complex Special Educational Needs and/or Disability.

The overarching aim of the review was to consider the effectiveness of local provision with a view to ensuring sufficient quality of local provision which is in the right place at the right time and effectively meets the needs of children and young people with SEND. As a consequence this will enable children and young people to access learning in their local area and will reduce the need for children and young people to travel out of area to have their needs met.

A full copy of the Kirklees High Needs Review can be found in the form of a cabinet report at the following link:
https://democracy.kirklees.gov.uk/documents/s21928/2018%2002%2020%20HNR%20redacted%20version%20of%20report.pdf

A High Needs Review data pack can be found in Appendix C of this report which provides evidence to support the following key points:

- there is an increase in complexity and prevalence of need

- there is an increase in EHCPs (25% since 2014 and 19% since 2016 ), largely as a consequence of the extended age range (0-25)
- there is an increase in SEMHD needs
- there is an increase in Complex Communication and Interaction needs

The High Needs Review report concludes:

- Schools, partners and providers have all highlighted the challenges they are experiencing in relation to the growing numbers of children and young people with SEND and increasing levels of complexity of need, particularly around Social, Emotional and Mental Health Difficulty (SEMHD) needs and Complex Communication and Interaction needs.
- The stretched capacity of specialist support services further exacerbates the pressures faced by schools and providers as there is reduced expertise within the system to ensure that children and young people's needs are identified early, clearly understood and appropriate provision is made in order to ensure they achieve their potential.
- The local authority needs to be clear about its commissioning role i.e. ensuring a clear description of what it is intending to commission from a special school when determining an appropriate 'top-up' level.
- Existing pressures have created additional demand for out of area independent school places where local provision is full. Work is needed to develop more robust arrangements to monitor out of area placements and ensure outcomes for children and young people are sufficiently challenging and aspirational.
- The additional pressures created by the legislative changes in relation to new responsibilities around post 16 and ensuring appropriate provision up to the age of 25 further add to an increasingly complex picture.

The Department of Education (DfE) announced the Special Provision fund allocations on 4 March 2017 to support LAs to make capital investment in provision for pupils with SEND. The £1.056M allocated to Kirklees Council was to be split equally over 3 years from 2018/19 at £352K per annum. On 20 March 2018 Cabinet approved the Special Provision grant allocation to three specific schemes that had been identified from the High Needs Review as the most efficient way of using the capital: Newsome High School, Honley High School and Ravenshall School.

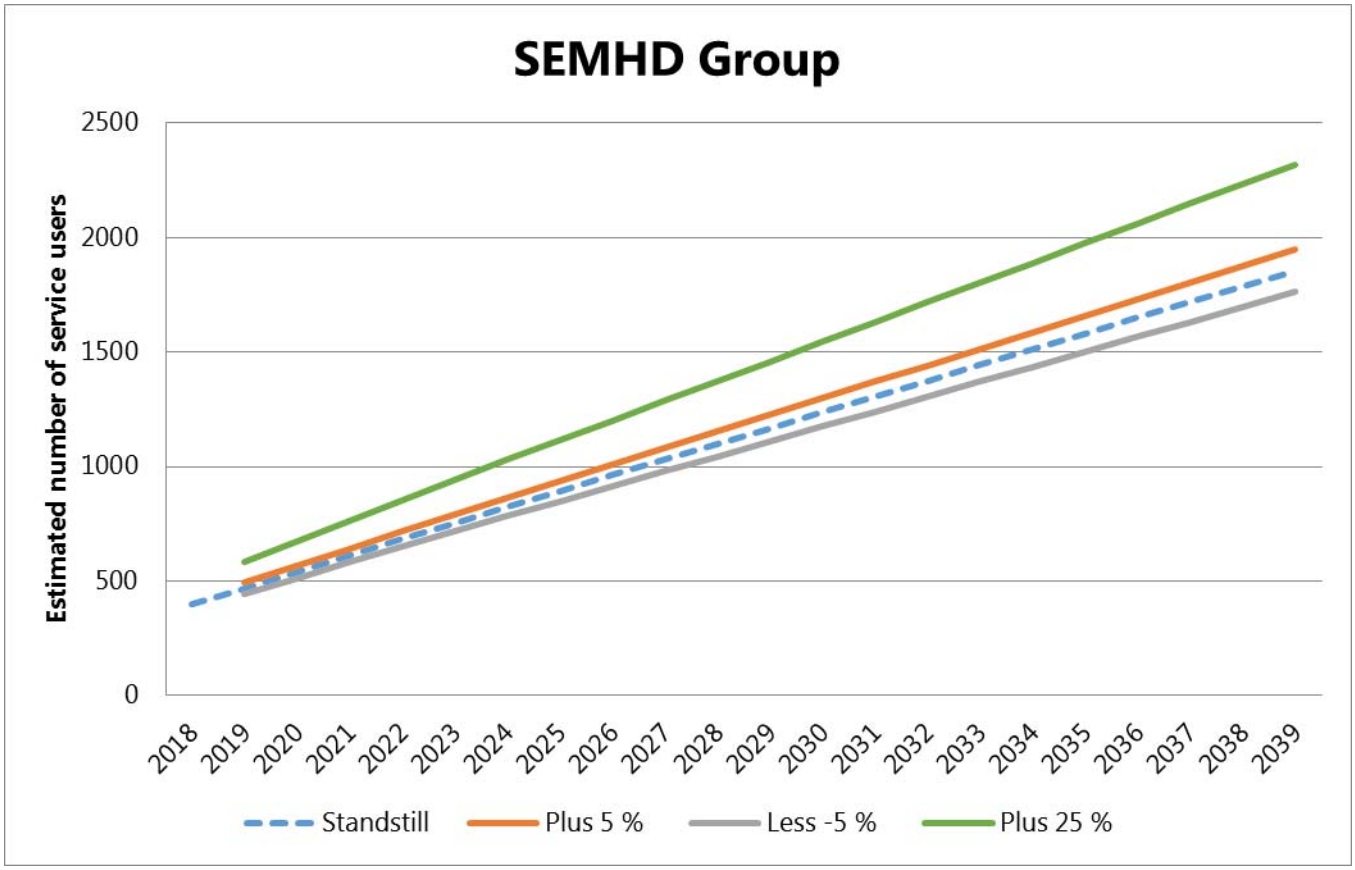
The High Needs Review report recognised the pressures on specific areas of SEMHD and Communication and Interaction (specifically Autistic Spectrum Disorder) but acknowledged:

> *The capital funding available through this allocation is not sufficient to address all the improvements needed. Further work is required to ensure the maximum benefit is extracted from the specialist provision capital funding alongside other funding streams and opportunities.*

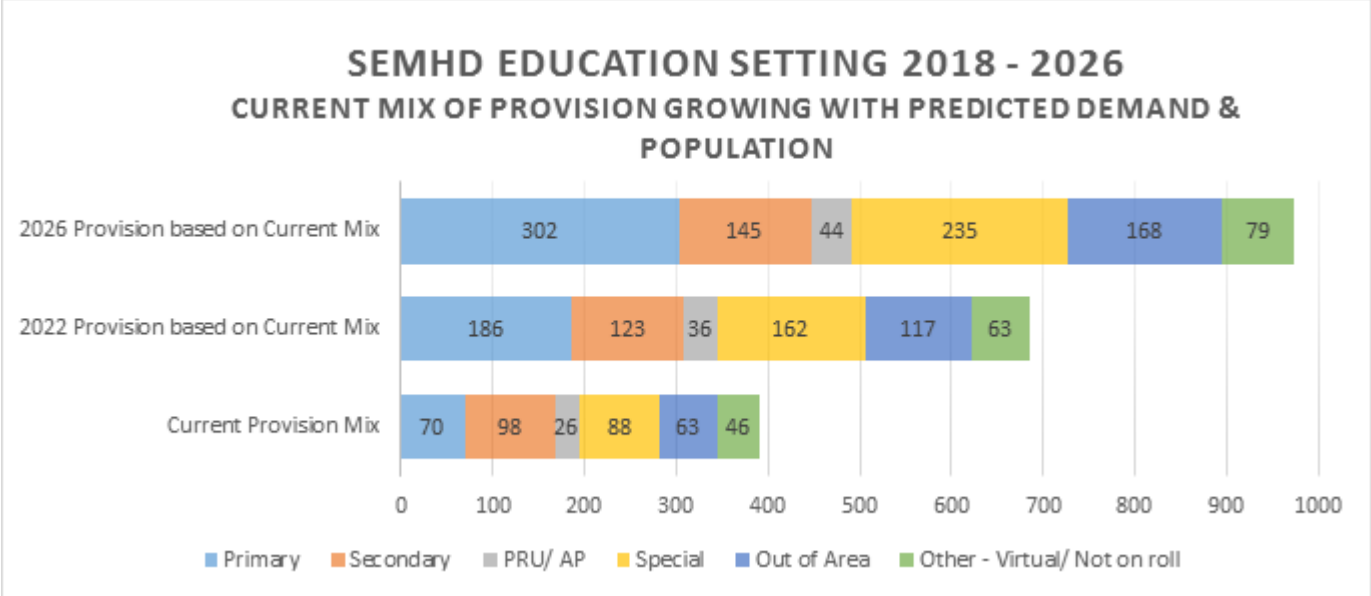
On 29 May 2018, the DfE announced an additional allocation of £246K to Kirklees bringing the total grant amount available to £1.302M

Since the High Needs Review report was published further analysis has been undertaken on the area of most growth in demand, SEMHD. The following pages summarise the results of this work.

**Estimated number of SEMHD service users (school age)**



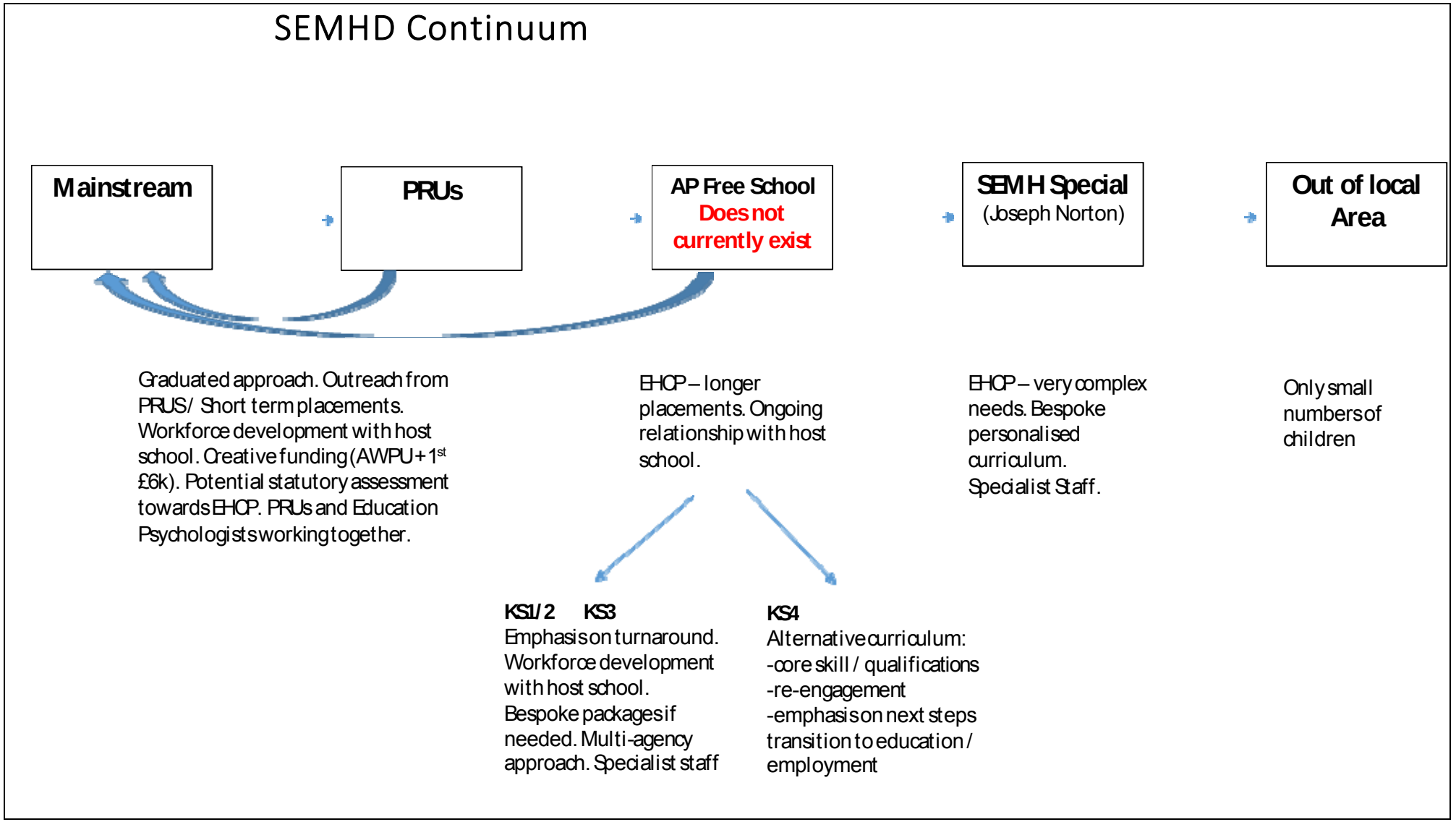

Source: projected from 2015 to 2018 growth in the number of Kirklees Education and Care Plans with Social, Emotional and Mental Health Difficulties as the primary need and ONS population growth




Source: Current provision mix based upon Kirklees Council records of children's placements with Social, Emotional and Mental Health Difficulties, September 2018 (Synergy System) and forecast forward based on the above growth of SEMHD service users.

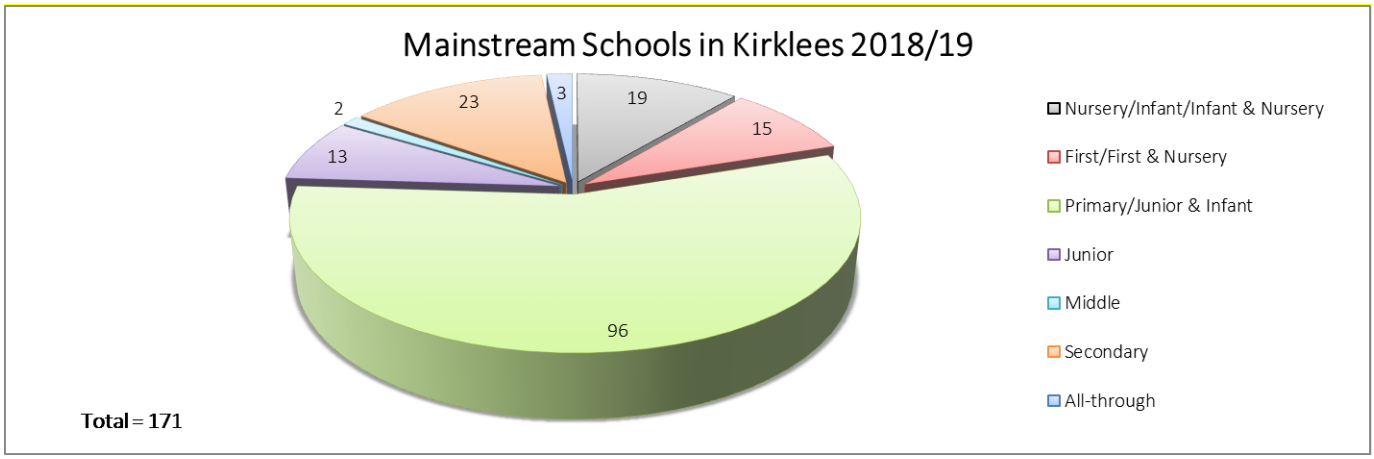
The provision mix forecast is based on a stand still position in that it does not take into account any of the changes planned in the High Needs Review action plan.

It is important to consider the whole SEMHD continuum of provision when considering the future demand for SEMHD places and note the limited availability of Alternative Provision places at this time.



## 4. The Supply of School Places

### 4.1 Mainstream Schools




Together in September 2018, 171 schools made the following number of places available:

**5949** **Reception places in the primary phase**

**5321** **Year 7 places in the secondary phase**

The places referred to above represent the agreed published admission numbers (PAN) plus admitted over PAN in 2017/18. Year 7 secondary places include 362 middle school places for this illustration. Detailed information at school and planning area level is presented in Appendix B and C.

### 4.2 The specialist provision in mainstream schools

The specialist provision in mainstream schools is kept under review to ensure that it continues to meet the needs of children and young people. The current configuration is shown in table 2 below.

| Table 2 Specialist provision in mainstream schools | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Strand** | **Primary** | **Secondary** |
| **Hearing Impairment** | **Lowerhouses CE (VC) JI & EY School**<br><br>10 Fixed places 4 Transitional places & Outreach | **Newsome High School & Sports College**<br><br>12 Fixed places 2 Transitional places & Outreach |
| **Visual Impairment** | **Dalton School**<br><br>10 Fixed places 4 Transitional places & Outreach | **Moor End Academy**<br><br>12 Fixed places 2 Transitional places & Outreach |
| **Physical Impairment** | **Rawthorpe St. James (CE) VC I&N and Rawthorpe Junior School**<br><br>5 Transitional places & Outreach | **Newsome High School & Sports College**<br><br>10 Fixed places 2 Transitional places & Outreach |
| **Complex Communication and Interaction Needs** | **Windmill Church of England Primary School (Communication & Interaction)**<br><br>12 transitional places & Outreach<br><br>***Headlands CE (VC) JI & N School**<br><br>**(Autistic Spectrum Disorder)**<br><br>6 Transitional places & Outreach<br><br>**Central Team Support for outreach across Kirklees** | **Royds Hall Community School (SLCN)**<br><br>20 Fixed places 4 Transitional places & Outreach<br><br>**Honley High School**<br><br>15 Fixed places 5 Transitional places & Outreach<br><br>**Thornhill Community Academy**<br><br>15 Fixed places, 5 Transitional places & Outreach |

*The LA have published statutory notices to decommission 6 transitional places for children with Autistic Spectrum Disorder at Headlands CE (VC) JI & N School from 1st March 2019. It is intended the resources released through the decommission at Headlands CE (VC) JI&N School will be used to enhance the central outreach offer for children with Complex Communication and Interaction Needs including Autistic Spectrum Disorder, to enable primary age children to access specialist support in their local school.

**Outreach services are provided to support children with SEND in their local school**

Outreach is offered through specialist staff within specialist provision and from a centrally based outreach team into local schools. Opportunities are provided to work alongside the pupil to develop strategies for inclusion and also alongside mainstream staff to develop the school's overall capacity to meet need.

### 4.3 Special schools

**Six special schools** provide the specialisms shown in Table 3 below. Some special school places are commissioned from other LAs or alternative providers to meet specific pupil needs.

| Table 3. A special school planned places for the 2018-19 academic year | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **specialism** | **school** | **places** | **total places** |
| **Complex Communication and Interaction Difficulties (including Autism)** | **Woodley School & College** | • 110 places | • 110 places |
| **Social Emotional and Mental Health Difficulties (age 7-16)** | **Joseph Norton Academy** | • 63 places | • 63 places |
| **Complex needs (age 5-19)** | **Southgate School** | • 122 places | • 314 places |
| | **Ravenshall School** | • 192 places | |
| **Profound and Multiple Learning Difficulties (age 3-19)** | **Fairfield School** | • 126 places | • 248 places |
| | **Castle Hill School** | • 122 places | |
| | | **TOTAL** | • 735 places |

**Pupil referral provision**

| Table 4 Pupil referral provision | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **provision** | **age range** | **places** | **specialism** |
| **Engage Academy** | 5-11 | 20 | Social, Emotional and Mental Health Difficulties, complex medical needs, Day 6 provision for Key Stages 1-3* and turn-around places. Limited outreach capacity |
| **Reach Academy** | 11-14 | 42 | |
| **Ethos College** | 5-16 | 42 (plus 17 medical) | |

* Key Stage 4 day 6 provision is commissioned at Pivot College (Independent provider)

**The Kirklees Local Offer** is a new way of giving children and young people with Special Educational Needs and Disabilities (SEND) and their parents or carers information about what activities and support is available in the area where they live.
https://www.kirkleeslocaloffer.org.uk

## 4.4 Early Learning and Childcare Provision

Kirklees Early Learning and Childcare Provision

Closely linked to the organisation of school places, is the work that the Council undertakes to ensure there is sufficient early learning and childcare provision.

Kirklees has a diverse early learning and childcare market which consists of a range of market sectors including nursery provision in primary schools/academies, a maintained nursery school, private day nurseries, voluntary sector pre-school playgroups, home based childminders, after school clubs and holiday clubs. Whilst the early learning element focuses on children aged 2, 3 and 4, the childcare element covers children aged 0 to 14 (or 18 for children with a disability).

The Statutory Duty to Secure Childcare Sufficiency

The Childcare Act 2006 places a duty on local authorities to ensure sufficient childcare to meet the needs of parents who require childcare in order for them to take up, or remain in work; or to undertake education or training which could reasonably be expected to assist them into work. In addition, local authorities must secure free early learning and childcare for all eligible children. Currently this means that from the term after their third birthday all children are entitled to a maximum of 570 hours of free early education and care a year. Almost 50% of 2 year olds in Kirklees are now also eligible for the same free provision.

From September 2017 "30 hours free childcare" was introduced to double the free entitlement to 1140 hours for eligible working families the term after a child's third birthday until they start Reception.

The power to provide childcare directly is greatly restricted by the Childcare Act 2006 and local authorities can only provide childcare if it is satisfied that nobody else is willing to do so, or if someone is willing, that in the circumstances it is more appropriate for the local authority to do so.

In fulfilling its statutory duty to secure childcare sufficiency the Local Authority will:

1. Assess and keep under review the sufficiency of the childcare market in Kirklees by:
    - Assessing demand for childcare at ward level
    - Assess the supply of childcare at ward level
    - Analyse the gap between supply and demand
    - Publishing an annual assessment of childcare sufficiency

2. Manage the childcare market as a commissioner of provision through the use of fair and transparent, graduated approaches to market intervention to stimulate the market such as the provision of information and advice, grant funding, commissioning, procurement and tendering.

**Further reference:**

Kirklees Early Learning and Childcare strategy
www.kirklees.gov.uk/beta/working-with-children/pdf/childcare-sufficiency/kirklees-early-learning-childcare-strategy.pdf
Kirklees Childcare Sufficiency Assessments
www.kirklees.gov.uk/beta/working-with-children/pdf/childcare-sufficiency/kirklees-childcare-sufficiency-assessment.pdf
Kirklees Framework for Effective Childcare Market Management and Commissioning
www.kirklees.gov.uk/beta/working-with-children/pdf/childcare-sufficiency/childcare-market-management-model.pdf

Facts for 2018:

**837** childcare providers offered **23,496** places (as at 30th June 2018)

**94%** of 3 year olds in Kirklees access free early education (summer term 18-19)

**97%*** of 4 year olds in Kirklees access free early education (summer term 18-19)

**95%** of daycare providers and **97%** of childminders in Kirklees are judged by Ofsted to be "good" or "outstanding" (as at 30th June 2018)

*includes 4 year old children taking up a place in Reception class

### 4.5 Post 16 Learning

Closely linked to the organisation of school places is the work that the Council undertakes to ensure there is sufficient Post 16 provision available to young people.

The local authority has statutory duties relating to participation:

- Secure sufficient suitable education and training provision for all young people aged 16 to 19 and for those up to age 25 with a learning difficulty assessment (LDA) or Education, Health and Care (EHC) plan in their area. To fulfil this, local authorities need to have a strategic overview of the provision available in their area and to identify and resolve gaps in provision.

- Make available to all young people aged 13-19 and to those up to age 25 with an LDA or EHC plan, support that will encourage, enable or assist them to participate in education or training.

- In addition, local authorities have two duties around Raising of the Participation Age (RPA). RPA requires young people to stay in education or training until their 18th birthday. RPA does not necessarily mean staying in school; young people have a choice about how they continue in education or training post-16. This could be through:
  - full-time study in a school, college or with a training provider;
  - full-time work or volunteering (20 hours or more) combined with part-time education or training; or
  - an apprenticeship or traineeship (more information available at https://www.gov.uk/topic/further-education-skills/apprenticeships)

Through strong, local and regional partnerships Kirklees Council aims to ensure that all young people have access to high quality, coherent and co-ordinated progression routes into post 16 learning and work.

A report is produced each year for the Progression Board which summarises some of the key issues which impact on the number and range of 16-19 (25) places in Kirklees. This enables partners to gain an overview of local 16-19 provision and informs the planning of provision and progression opportunities for young people.

Following the review of high needs provision in Kirklees there is a post 16 section of the High Needs Review action plan. One of the aims of the review is to develop and embed a system that enables the LA to predict and secure sufficient educational places for those young people with an EHC plan who may require one aged 19-25. Post 16 provision is also a key element of the Preparing for Adulthood section of the SEND Strategy and Action Plan.

A copy of the Kirklees Post 16 Strategic Needs Assessment can be found at http://observatory.kirklees.gov.uk/explorer/resources/

As at December 2018 an update of the Post 16 Strategic Needs Assessment is underway. However the following section provides an overview of the Post 16 landscape.

## The Post 16 landscape

The Post 16 landscape remains a complex and changing one. The quantity and distribution of places is impacted not only by changing demographics but by school outcomes, changes to the condition of funding and the national curriculum, in response to the requirements of Higher Education and employment, and by the distribution of academic and vocational choices.

A slight dip in overall numbers of year 12s between 2015 and 2018 will return to an upward trajectory by 2019, with approximately 1000 more young people entering year 12 compared to the current numbers by 2025, as the growth in primary and secondary numbers in previous years works its way through the education system[1].

Locally, Post 16 provision is increasingly rationalised. The West Yorkshire Area Review in 2016 noted that Kirklees is unusual in that 82% of funded places for young people in 2015/16 were provided by just two SFCs (both rated Outstanding) and one GFE College (rated Good)[2]. Data from 2017 details 28%, 34.3%, 16.9% and 5.3% of learners were enrolled in SFCs, GFE, SSFs and apprenticeships respectively[3]. Alongside significant investment in the Dewsbury Learning Quarter, aligning with the Leeds City Region Economic plan, the strength and quality of post 16 provision locally suggests that the sector is well placed to respond successfully to future change. However, flexibility will be crucial in this complex, changing environment

[1] Post-16 Learning and Skills – Kirklees District Strategic Needs Assessment, March 2016, p. 15 http://observatory.kirklees.gov.uk/resource/view?resourceId=4556 ,
[2] Post-16 Learning and Skills – Kirklees District Strategic Needs Assessment, March 2016, p.3 http://observatory.kirklees.gov.uk/resource/view?resourceId=4556 ,
[3] The Post-16 Employment and Skills Kirklees District Strategic Needs Assessment, May 2018, p.14 http://observatory.kirklees.gov.uk/resource/view?resourceId=4696

### 4.6 Kirklees Community Hubs

The concept of community hubs emerged initially from the school community. As the funding across the District for health, social care and community services has diminished over the last decade, schools were forced to rethink the way the needs of children were met. Schools have broadened their focus to families and their social support networks and beyond to the wider community. This shift has developed in parallel with greater collaboration between schools and the establishment of strong working relationships with other services and organisations.

In 2015, a number of visioning sessions between the Local Authority and school leaders resulted in the following high level vision statement being agreed:

*"Strong collaboratives of schools [Kirklees Community Hubs] will be the vehicle for developing a range of support and services with children, families and the wider community."*

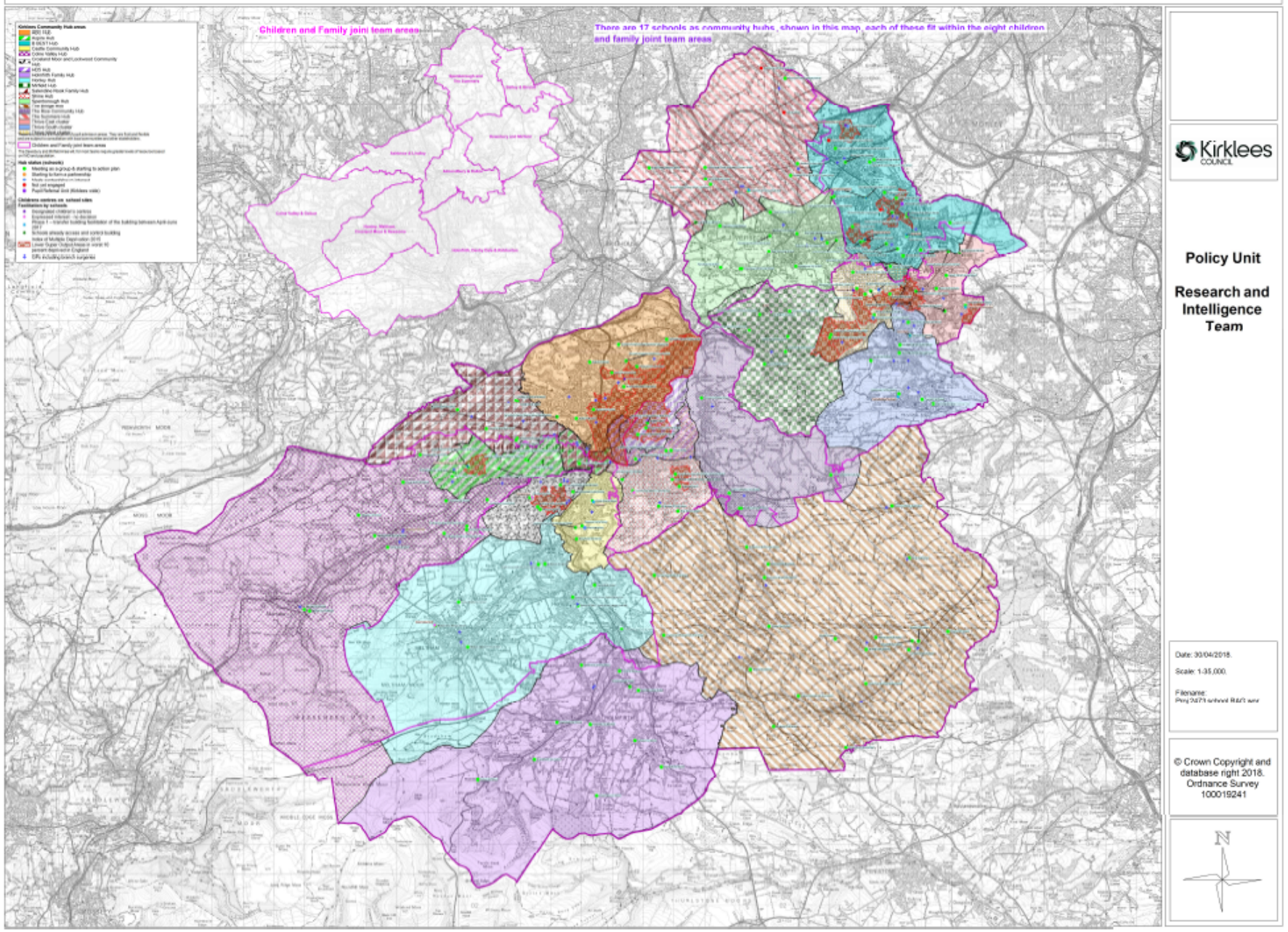
Since that statement, a number of school leaders were pioneers of new collaborative, community-focussed approaches. Early learning from the trials and tests was shared with peers in the school community. A small team within the Local Authority facilitated and supported the Community Hub approach to spread. Now virtually every school in Kirklees has joined a Community Hub area. There are 17 Community Hubs, each with a defined partnership of schools bringing together Early Years, primary and secondary provision. Each hub has named leadership and with some coordination. Kirklees Community Hubs are collectively **a people-orientated platform** covering the District that presents a substantial opportunity for the Council and its partners to **add value**.

Hubs recognise that key to meeting the needs of children and families in Kirklees is *to develop models that shift the focus from only targeting narrow outcomes for increasingly small groups of children to enabling all children and families to do well across a range of outcomes*. Kirklees Council, Community Hub leaders, health partners, housing, voluntary sector organisations and communities are working strategically to achieve this.

**The Community Hub Areas:**

The Hubs are based on local settlement areas that are meaningful to local people. Boundaries are flexible and each Hub has its own leadership team and stakeholder group. A map on the following page illustrates the hub areas.

# Kirklees Community Hub Status - Schools April 2018



## 5 Planning Sufficient Places in Kirklees Council

### 5.1 Kirklees Planning Areas

It is normal practice for local authorities to undertake their duty to ensure there are sufficient school places by forecasting and planning at a level above the individual school. Being an authority that consists of a mix of urban and semi-rural settlements, the geography of Kirklees is an important contextualising factor in understanding the impact of areas of growth. For place planning purposes the areas of Kirklees have therefore been divided into "planning areas" which are customised to fit the local geography at primary and secondary (including middle schools) level.

Rationale for grouping primary schools into planning areas

The primary schools have been organised into planning areas that are reflective of the geographical make up of Kirklees. The planning areas are subdivisions of the secondary school priority admission areas, localised into clusters of schools that match the spread and density of population. The planning areas correlate to the predominant patterns of parental preference, taking into account faith provision and reasonable travel distance in urban areas as well as in the more rural areas of the authority.

Rationale for grouping secondary schools into planning areas

The secondary and middle, deemed secondary, schools have been organised into planning areas that too are reflective of the geographical make up of Kirklees. The secondary planning areas are aggregated from the primary planning areas and grouped, broadly mirroring the priority admission areas (where applicable), matching the spread and density of population. The planning areas correlate to the predominant patterns of parental preference, taking into account selective and faith provision as well as reasonable travel distance in urban areas as well as in the more rural areas of the authority.

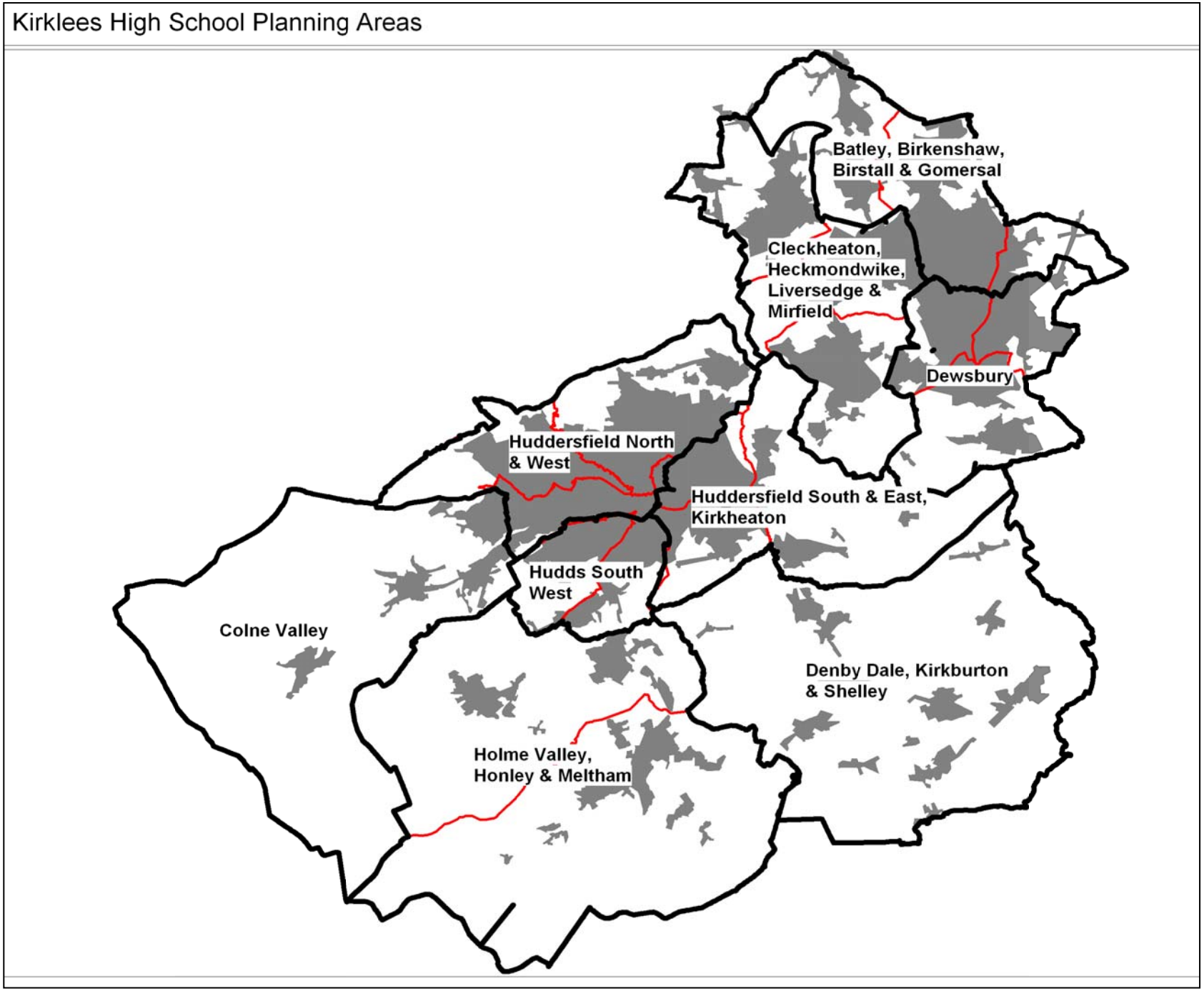
Specialist provision and special schools

Given the relative demand, a bespoke approach is taken when assessing the need for specialist provision and special school places. Where appropriate, this takes into account a north and south Kirklees offer.

The following pages provide an illustration of the primary and secondary planning areas.

Kirklees Primary School Planning Areas

Kirklees High School Planning Areas



## 5.2 The Kirklees Partnership Approach

Kirklees has developed shared outcomes in conjunction with our partners, these include:

- Children have the best start in life
- People in Kirklees have aspiration and achieve their ambitions through education, training, employment and lifelong learning

This underpins the approach for meeting future demand for school places and Kirklees Council will continue to work in conjunction **with** the existing family of schools in the authority and providers of education, for example the Catholic Diocese of Leeds and the Church of England Diocese of Leeds, Multi Academy Trusts as well as any new providers, to secure the right number of high quality places in the areas where they are needed. Kirklees believes strongly in a collaborative approach where stakeholders share a moral purpose that serve the best interests of our children and young people to give them the best start in life.

There is a long history of strong partnership and collaboration in Kirklees between schools and the council. In June 2017, Kirklees Council held its first Learning Summit, where schools and further education settings, local Councillors as well as public sector partners from health, police and the Council were in attendance. At the summit senior politicians and senior leaders of the council shared their vision for the future partnership in a changing environment:

- Recognising there are many different models of governance in Kirklees schools, be they MATs, Trusts, federations, collaborations, what is most important is that regardless of the type of school, was that commitment to work together so that there is no fragmentation and that there is a commitment to a core moral purpose that joined up as a partnership for children.
- Having a shared system responsibility to protect the most vulnerable, be innovative and creative and continually remind ourselves that children are part of a family. Recognising the work schools do, with children and their families, and how together we can be incredibly ambitious for children and families across Kirklees.

In response to the changing national and local landscape and in particular the financial constraints facing the Council, schools and learning settings, a **Kirklees Education and Learning Partnership Board** was established following the summit. Stakeholders including head teachers and governors have formed a significant proportion of the Board.

The Board holds strategic oversight for the development, leadership and quality-assurance of the Kirklees school and educational improvement strategy and draws on and complements regional and national strategies. It also directs, develops and takes decisions about services used by schools and education settings. In doing this, it ensures that the services the council provides for schools are of the highest quality, are fit for purpose, innovative, draw on best practice and promote financial resilience.

As national and local requirements for education evolves, it is anticipated that the Board will have the opportunity to proactively respond and where necessary extend its focus. The Board will be the vehicle for consolidating existing arrangements in the learning system and removing duplication.

To maximise its effectiveness, the Board was established with two Committees:

- **Education Improvement Committee** using data and intelligence to monitor school achievement, prepare applications for funding, monitor the impact of the funding expenditure.

- **Education Services Committee** to monitor services provided to schools and learning settings and identify and champion proposed improvements to these services, informed by data and intelligence and manage consequential changes.

The agreed principles for an effective education and learning partnership are:

- That improvement systems and distribution of resources are most effective when they are based on mutual respect, partnership and collaboration.
- That school leaders, leaders of learning settings, teaching school alliances, multi-academy trusts, governors and the Council will work in equal partnership with children and young people at the heart of all decision making.
- That local solutions, supported by national best practice, are often best placed to drive improvement and meet the needs of Kirklees communities.
- That challenge, support, and services across Kirklees should be transparent, clearly understood by all and open to scrutiny to ensure the greatest impact on outcomes and opportunities for our children and young people.
- That the Council, as a strategic champion for securing the highest standards of education and outcomes for all children and young people will responsibly enable and lead its partners and communities to manage resources effectively to shape services that schools need.
- That all business and discussions are communicated openly, and are underpinned with a shared moral and social purpose to improve outcomes for children and young people in Kirklees.

The Place Planning and Admission working group with head teacher and Diocese representation has been a key consultative group between the LA and schools for a number of years. In October 2018 the remit of this group was extended to cover inclusion and became the **Places, Access and Inclusion Committee**, a third committee of the Education and Learning Partnership Board. This strengthens existing partnership arrangements and opportunities for a system wide approach to meet the future demand for school places.

As school finances continue to come under pressure a careful balance needs to be struck between the duty to ensure there are sufficient places and risks associated with the oversupply of places. Any oversupply of school places can lead to instability and inefficient use of resources, equally challenging is being able to provide places in the right geographical locations for communities. It falls to local authorities both for practical reasons, and, as part of a statutory duty to collect the data and to forecast demand for school places as accurately as possible.

In response to the priority identified in 2017 to review the number of secondary school places available, engagement has taken place with Kirklees High School Heads. This has resulted in an agreed set of guiding principles for introducing additional school places:

- Placing children and their families at the heart of decision making
- Provide more places in the right geographic locations at the right time identified by the available evidence
- Building upon what is already good (The DfE expects additional places created to be ‘good’ or ‘outstanding’)
- Prioritising value for money solutions with consideration for modern building standards
- Taking opportunities to improve financial resilience of schools (e.g. with economies of scale) and managing the risks associated with the over provision of places

- The type of governance in a school is not a factor in place planning decision making (e.g. academy/maintained school)
- Full transparency where expressions of interest to provide additional school places are shared with and discussed with Kirklees High School Heads and the Kirklees Education and Learning Partnership Board (including relevant subcommittee) before any decision making

It has to be recognised that whilst there is enormous strength in the Council working in partnership with the school system, not everything is in their collective control.

The DfE continues to launch mainstream free school 'windows' and recently a voluntary-aided school capital scheme. Both are open to proposers to express an interest to establish a new school wherever they see fit. In doing so they are required to undertake a local consultation. Whilst the DfE provide the opportunity for Councils to express their views it is not the Council who are the decision maker, the decision rests with the DfE.

Similarly, when a new school is to be opened under the free school presumption process (instigated by a local authority), whilst the Council is able to recommend to the DfE its preferred provider, the final decision rests with the Regional Schools Commissioner (RSC).

Recent experience suggests that there is a willingness for the DfE and its agencies (the RSC and Education and Skills Funding Agency) to work closely with Councils with regard to free school applications, academy conversions and the re-brokerage of academies where required. It is vital that this continues and the Council will do all it can support this relationship to represent local communities and the local school system in the best interest of outcomes for children and their families.

## 6 Conclusions

### 6.1 The position at November 2018: Primary Places

The Kirklees level population trend for Reception age children has been declining since a peak in 2015/16. Based on ONS predictions this decline will continue but at a much slower rate. Over time housing development are likely to reverse this trend. In the next 3 years the majority of primary planning areas are expected to have a broadly static population trend. However, there is a general declining trend in the semi-rural areas of South Kirklees and some modest growth in the Newsome primary planning area.

Following a period of significant growth in the primary age population and the implementation of a number of strategies to address this growth there is **no evidence to suggest any additional primary places are required at this time.**

Housing development will change this position over time and it is therefore vital that an annual review of school place planning continues.

There do however remain risks, as previously reported, that housing development may have a disproportionate impact on basic need demand for places in some semi-rural schools where an alternative school place cannot be offered within a reasonable distance. These risks will remain under constant review in partnership with any affected schools.

There are some mismatches in some primary planning areas between key stage 1 and key stage 2 places which will continue to be reviewed.

There remains capital schemes to complete where permanent expansion of primary places has been agreed and temporary accommodation needs to be normalised into a permanent solution. This includes.

- A new school building to accommodate Brambles Primary Academy
- Re-modelling of the community centre at Birkby Junior School

2017 priorities included the review of basic need for key stage 2 places in Dewsbury West. This has been managed to an extent by the flexible approach taken by some schools to accommodate local families. The situation will remain under review. Another 2017 primary phase priority was to review the basic need options for additional places in North West Kirklees beyond 2019. Again, changes in primary age population mean additional places are not required at this time, but this may change in the future with the impact of housing development. No further action is required at this time.

### 6.2 Primary Demand 2019/20 to 2021/22 at Planning Area Level

The following charts provide a summary of the key evidence and conclusion referred to in Appendix B and set the priorities for planning future places:

| PA No. | Planning area name | Trend in no. of children living in this PA per year group towards 2021 | Additional capacity required? |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Batley | broadly static → | No immediate need for establishing additional places. This will be kept under review in light of potential housing development. |
| 2 | Batley Birstall | broadly static → | No immediate need for establishing additional places. This will be kept under review in the light of potential housing development. |
| 3 | Batley East | broadly static → | No immediate need for additional places. However, |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | longer term it is anticipated that there will be a requirement for additional primary places through additional infrastructure across a larger strategic area that would include Dewsbury East associated with future demand from a strategic housing development. |
| 4 | Birkenshaw & Gomersal | broadly static → | No immediate need for additional places. The area will be kept under review in light of potential housing development. |
| 5 | Cleckheaton | broadly static → | No immediate need for additional places. The area will be kept under review in light of potential housing development. |
| 6 | Colne Valley | broadly static → | No immediate need for additional places |
| 7 | Dewsbury East | broadly static → (with significant fluctuations) | No immediate need for additional places. However, longer term it is anticipated that there will be a requirement for additional primary places through additional infrastructure across a larger strategic area that would include Batley East associated with future demand from a strategic housing development. |
| 8 | Dewsbury South | broadly static → | No immediate need for additional places. This will be kept under review in light of the KS1 / KS2 mismatch and future demand from a strategic housing development. |
| 9 | Dewsbury West | broadly static → (with significant fluctuations) | No immediate need for additional KS1 places. The area will remain under review to ensure there are sufficient KS2 places. The LA will continue to review the demand for places in the area as there is potential housing growth in the neighbouring planning areas of Dewsbury South and Mirfield that could result in a change to the current trend of pupils who are able to secure places away from the Dewsbury West planning area. |
| 10 | Golcar | broadly static → (with significant fluctuations) | No immediate need for additional places. |
| 11 | Heckmondwike | Slight decline ↘ | No immediate need for additional places. |
| 12 | Holme Valley | Slight decline ↘ | No immediate need for additional places. This will be kept under review in light of potential housing development. |
| 13 | Honley & Meltham | Slight decline ↘ | No immediate need for additional places. |
| 14 | Huddersfield North | broadly static → | Additional places have been injected into this area. There is an identified area of large strategic development indicated in the draft Kirklees Local Plan which would have a significant impact on local demand for places in the longer term. |
| 15 | Huddersfield North West | broadly static → (with fluctuations) | The need for places will be kept under review following the strategic investment in additional places in neighbouring planning areas of Huddersfield North and Huddersfield South West. |
| 16 | Huddersfield South East | broadly static → (with fluctuations) | No immediate need for additional places. |
| 17 | Huddersfield South West | broadly static → (with significant fluctuations) | No immediate need for additional places. |
| 18 | Kirkheaton, Lepton & Grange Moor | broadly static → | No immediate need for additional places. |
| 19 | Liversedge | broadly static → | No immediate need for additional places |
| 20 | Mirfield | broadly static → | No immediate need for additional places. |
| 21 | Newsome | increase ↑ | No immediate need for establishing additional places. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | This will be kept under review. |
| 22 | Shelley | decline↓ | No immediate need for additional places. This will be kept under review in light of potential housing development. |
| 23 | Skelmanthorpe and Denby Dale | decline↓ | No immediate need for establishing additional places. This will be kept under review in light of potential housing development. |

### 6.3 The Position at November 2018: Secondary Places

The year 7 cohorts continue to grow as previous growth in the primary phase works through the system with peaks expected in 2019/20 and 2022/23. Population growth however, is not uniform across the LA with a general increasing trend for secondary places in North Kirklees. In South Kirklees a broadly static trend masks a declining trend in in the semi-rural areas and an increasing trend in just Huddersfield North and West planning area.

Kirklees had sufficient secondary school places on National Offer Day 2018, with unfilled places in a number of schools, predominantly in the South of Kirklees. There was limited spare capacity in North Kirklees even following a number of own admission authority schools increasing their PAN to normalise established temporary arrangements and other schools admitting over PAN.

The numbers of young people joining the secondary phase at year 7 remains in excess of young people leaving schools at the end of year 11, therefore the total number of pupils in the secondary phase continues to increase.

There remains significant movement at the secondary phase between planning areas and across local authority boundaries. The exercising of parental preference means that on National Offer Day 2018 more than half of the secondary schools are oversubscribed; some with waiting lists in excess of 100. However, the data in Appendix C of this document clearly shows that this reflects the **demand** for places at popular schools which are drawing pupils from a wide area.

Additional secondary places will be required in North Kirklees for September 2019. This currently estimated to be 30 permanent places and 30 to 60 bulge places. Demand is expected to dip for September 2020 and with the opportunity to review further peaks beyond this period. There are signs of modest future grow in South Kirklees beyond September 2020 and therefore opportunities to keep this under review.

Whilst there are current estimates of additional places needed toward the peaks in 2019/20 and 2022/23 this does not warrant the need for a new secondary school. Expressions of interest to provide sufficient additional places have already been received from existing secondary schools and further engagement with all secondary schools is planned before proceeding to an implementation stage for September 2019/20. Further into the future, the decline experienced in the primary phase since 2015/16 will move into the secondary phase. Housing development is likely to counter this decline to an extent but this is not expected to be the case for a least 5 years. The stability and sustainability of the secondary school sector, at a time of increasing school funding pressures, means it is important that the introduction of additional places is not in excess of the basic need. This position will remain under annual review.

There is evidence of pressure at the point of transition from first schools to middle schools in the Denby Dale, Kirkburton and Shelley secondary school planning area, where a three tier school system operates. Evidence suggests that demand will peak towards 2019/20. Whilst there are signs of a future decline in the local child population this will be countered to an

extent by the impact of housing development which is already underway in the area. A modest increase in the number of middle school places to remove the mismatch between first school and secondary school places would help address this pressure.

### 6.4 Secondary Demand 2019/20 to 2021/22 at planning area Level

The following charts provide a summary of the key evidence and conclusion referred to in Appendix C and set the priorities for planning future places:

| PA No. | Planning area name | Trend in no. of children living in this PA per year group towards 2021 | Additional capacity required? |
|---|---|---|---|
| 24 | Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall & Gomersal | increase ↑ (with significant fluctuations) | This planning area will need careful monitoring and review due to the demographic, internal and external migration, patterns of parental preference, cross boundary movement between planning areas and the impact of housing developments. Given the complex pattern of provision across the borough and the pupil distribution trends, a strategic approach is required across the wider North Kirklees area. |
| 25 | Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield | increase ↑ | This planning area will need careful monitoring and review as the demographic, internal and external migration, patterns of parental preference, cross boundary movement between planning areas and the impact of housing developments are important factors when considering any basic need requirements. Given the complex pattern of provision across the borough and the pupil distribution trends, a strategic approach is required across the wider North Kirklees area. |
| 26 | Colne Valley | broadly static → | No immediate need for additional places. In the wider area of south Kirklees, engagement with secondary schools has taken place and this will continue to explore a cohesive approach to ensure sufficient secondary school places are available in the future. |
| 27 | Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley | decline↓ | There are pressures in the transition from first schools to the middle school. This is being monitored. There are several sites with planning permission for housing development which could impact on the future demand for school places. Consideration is being given towards a modest increase in the number of middle school places to match the number of places in the first schools. |
| 28 | Dewsbury | Broadly static → (with significant fluctuations) | This planning area will need careful monitoring and review as the demographic, internal and external migration, patterns of parental preference, cross boundary movement between planning areas and the impact of housing developments are important factors when considering any basic need requirements. Given the complex pattern of provision across the borough and the pupil distribution trends, a strategic approach is required across the wider North Kirklees area. There are two strategic development sites in the draft Kirklees Local Plan within this planning area which is likely to generate additional demand for secondary |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | places in the wider area into the future. |
| 29 | Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham | decline↓ | No need for additional places needed. Engagement with secondary schools has taken place and this will continue to explore a cohesive approach to ensure sufficient secondary school places are available in the wider South Kirklees area |
| 30 | Huddersfield North and West | increase ↑ | This planning area will need careful monitoring and review given the rising population forecast, internal and external migration, patterns of parental preference, cross boundary movement between planning areas and the impact of housing developments are important factors. Engagement with secondary schools has taken place and this will continue to explore a cohesive approach to ensure sufficient secondary school places are available in the wider South Kirklees area |
| 31 | Huddersfield South & East and Kirkheaton | broadly static → | No need for additional places. There is currently unfilled capacity. Engagement with secondary schools has taken place and this will continue to explore a cohesive approach to ensure sufficient secondary school places are available in the wider South Kirklees area |
| 32 | Huddersfield South West | broadly static → | No need for additional places. There is currently unfilled capacity. Engagement with secondary schools has taken place and this will continue to explore a cohesive approach to ensure sufficient secondary school places are available in the wider South Kirklees area |

### 6.5 Places for children with Special Educational Needs and/or Disability

The High Needs Review Action Plan includes the following:

- Improve provision at Woodley School and College – using £3m of Council core budget allocated by Kirklees Cabinet. A project has been established to take opportunities to improve facilities and where required provide addition places for children and young people with Complex Communication and Interaction needs including Autistic Spectrum Disorder.

- Improve specialist provision at Newsome High School – using a proportion of the £1.3m DfE Specialist Provision Grant* to improve facilities to enable access for children and young people with Physical Impairment and complex medical needs. A project has been established to explore options in more detail.

- Improve specialist provision at Honley High School – using a proportion of the £1.3m DfE Specialist Provision Grant* to improve facilities to enable access for children and young people Complex Communication and Interaction needs including Autistic Spectrum Disorder. A project has been established to explore options in more detail.

- Improve specialist provision at Ravenshall School – using a proportion of the £1.3m DfE Specialist Provision Grant* to improve facilities to enable access for children and young people with more complex needs. A project will be established in 2019 to explore options in more detail.

- Develop a bid for an Alternative Provision free school – to provide more capacity in the Social Emotional and Mental Health Difficulty continuum of need to meet existing a future demand from children and young people. A special and alternative provision free

school window was opened by the DfE in July 2018 and a Kirklees bid was submitted to the DfE in mid-October 2018, the results of which are expected in early 2019.

- Investigate options including funding sources to improve existing facilities and introduce additional special school places - to provide more capacity in the Social Emotional and Mental Health Difficulty continuum of need to meet existing and future demand from children and young people.

- Further analysis and the investigation of options to provide additional Primary Pupil Referral Unit places.

- Further analysis of the future needs for children and young people with Complex Communication and Interaction needs including Autistic Spectrum Disorder.

- Consideration of additional improvements that may be needed at Royds Hall Community School with the change of focus from Speech and Language and Communication Needs to Complex Communication and Interaction needs.

* the £1.3m DfE Specialist Provision Grant will be distributed to local authorities over a three year period. The improvements listed therefore represent a 3 year plan.

### 6.6 Other factors

There are always concerns where popular schools fill, late applicants for Reception places and families moving into an area with siblings in different year groups struggle to find a place in their preferred local school. This can be a greater challenge in semi-rural areas where the distance between schools is greater and transport links can be more limited. Introducing additional places does not necessarily resolve these challenges. However, the Council will continue to work flexibly with schools where required in the best interests of children and their families.

## 7 Summary of priorities

### Primary

- Complete capital schemes to ensure permanent solutions for places already introduced to meet historic growth

### Secondary

- Continue to work with secondary schools in North Kirklees to introduce additional places from September 2019 (estimated 30 permanent places and 30-60 bulge places)
- Continue to review the basic need and options for additional secondary places working with schools in North Kirklees and South Kirklees
- Work with the middle schools to explore options for a modest expansion of places at the earliest opportunity to match the number of first school places

### Children with Special Educational Needs and/or Disability

- Implement the High Needs Review Action Plan as summarised in section 6.5

### Cross phase

- Continue to monitor the impact of actual and proposed housing development on the basic need for school places, whilst developing options associated with large strategic development sites proposed in the Local Plan

### 7.1 Next steps

The challenge is to balance the evidence of basic need for additional places and the timing of this need with the available resources and the options to provide sustainable, high quality places in the right areas.

Using the principles articulated above, Kirklees Council in its strategic role must ensure that there is a response to changes in demand over time and wishes to continue to work in partnership to deliver the growth needed to secure sufficient learning places using a mixed approach of short and longer term value for money strategies;

- Revenue - leased modular accommodation (this has significant revenue implications)
- Capital - strategic investment / basic need / Section 106 to permanently expand buildings (including the use of modular and system build solutions) and where appropriate commissioning new schools
- Promoting the reorganisation of schools, including amalgamating, federating, relocating schools, changing the age range or the range of specialist provision of the school
- reviewing admissions arrangements

Some solutions can be implemented more quickly than others. However, some changes take time to achieve given the commitment to work with schools and the community to identify options, undertake consultations about those options, publish statutory proposals where applicable and secure Schools Adjudicator, Council or Secretary of State approval, then to secure capital resources, plan, design, seek tenders and carry out building works. Therefore, depending on the solution, there can be a significant planning period that has to be included in the forward planning process.

Kirklees Council are committed to working with schools and other partners to explore creative solutions for meeting basic need and, where necessary, instigate open and transparent processes to establish new schools to ensure high quality learning places are in existence in time for when they are required. This involves engagement with maintained schools, Dioceses, multi academy trusts and other groups of schools. Whilst there are differences in decision making responsibilities and processes for different types of schools e.g. own admission authorities, all schools play an important role in supporting the supply of school places, using an approach that is collaborative and avoids competitiveness.

Given the various capital funding routes and processes it is vital that Local Authorities work with the DfE and its agencies the Education and Skills Funding Agency (ESFA) and the Regional Schools Commissioner (RSC).

In line with these principles, engagement has already taken place with Kirklees secondary schools about the need for additional places and a number of schools have expressed an interest in providing additional places. Collated expressions of interest will be shared with all secondary schools before recommendations are made for where additional places will be supported from 2019/20.

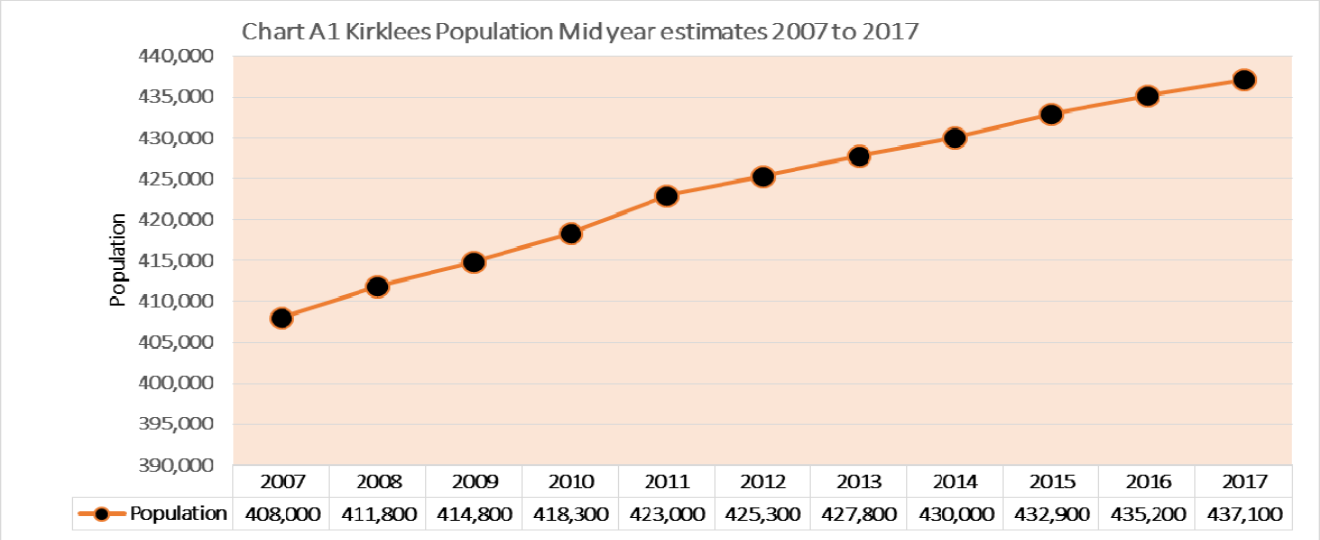
A number of other projects are already underway including:

- A new school building to accommodate Brambles Primary Academy
- Re-modelling of the community centre at Birkby Junior School
- Improvements at Woodley School
- Specialist Provision improvements at Newsome High School and Honley High School
- An application to the DfE to provide an Alternative Provision free school

Other projects will be commenced in line with the 2018 priorities identified above using similar principles.

## Appendix A: Kirklees Population Data

### A1 Kirklees Population 2007-2017

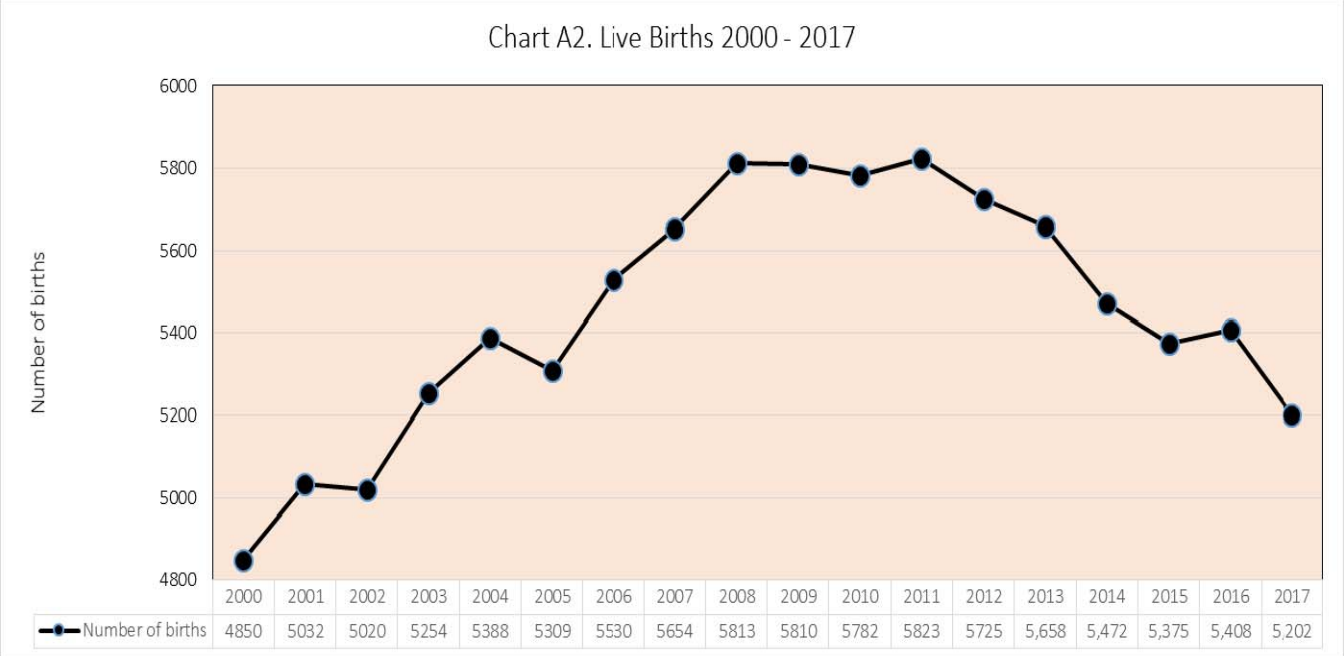



| | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Population | 408,000 | 411,800 | 414,800 | 418,300 | 423,000 | 425,300 | 427,800 | 430,000 | 432,900 | 435,200 | 437,100 |

*Source: Office for National Statistics, Population Estimates Unit*

Chart A1 above shows that the overall population in Kirklees has grown steadily from 2007 to 2017.

### A2 Kirklees Birth Rate 1998-2017



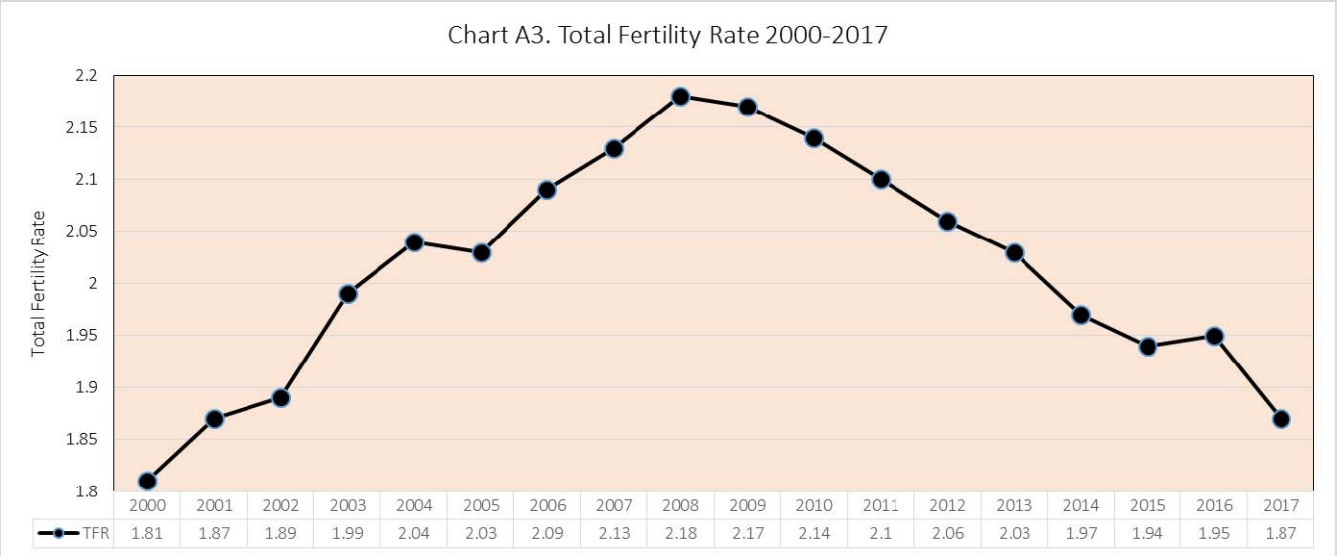

| | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number of births | 4850 | 5032 | 5020 | 5254 | 5388 | 5309 | 5530 | 5654 | 5813 | 5810 | 5782 | 5823 | 5725 | 5,658 | 5,472 | 5,375 | 5,408 | 5,202 |

*Source: Office for National Statistics, Key Population and Vital Statistics*

Chart A2 above shows the pattern in births in Kirklees from 2000 to 2017. There is a decline in birth rate from 2011 to 2017.

## A3 Kirklees Total Fertility Rate 2000-2017

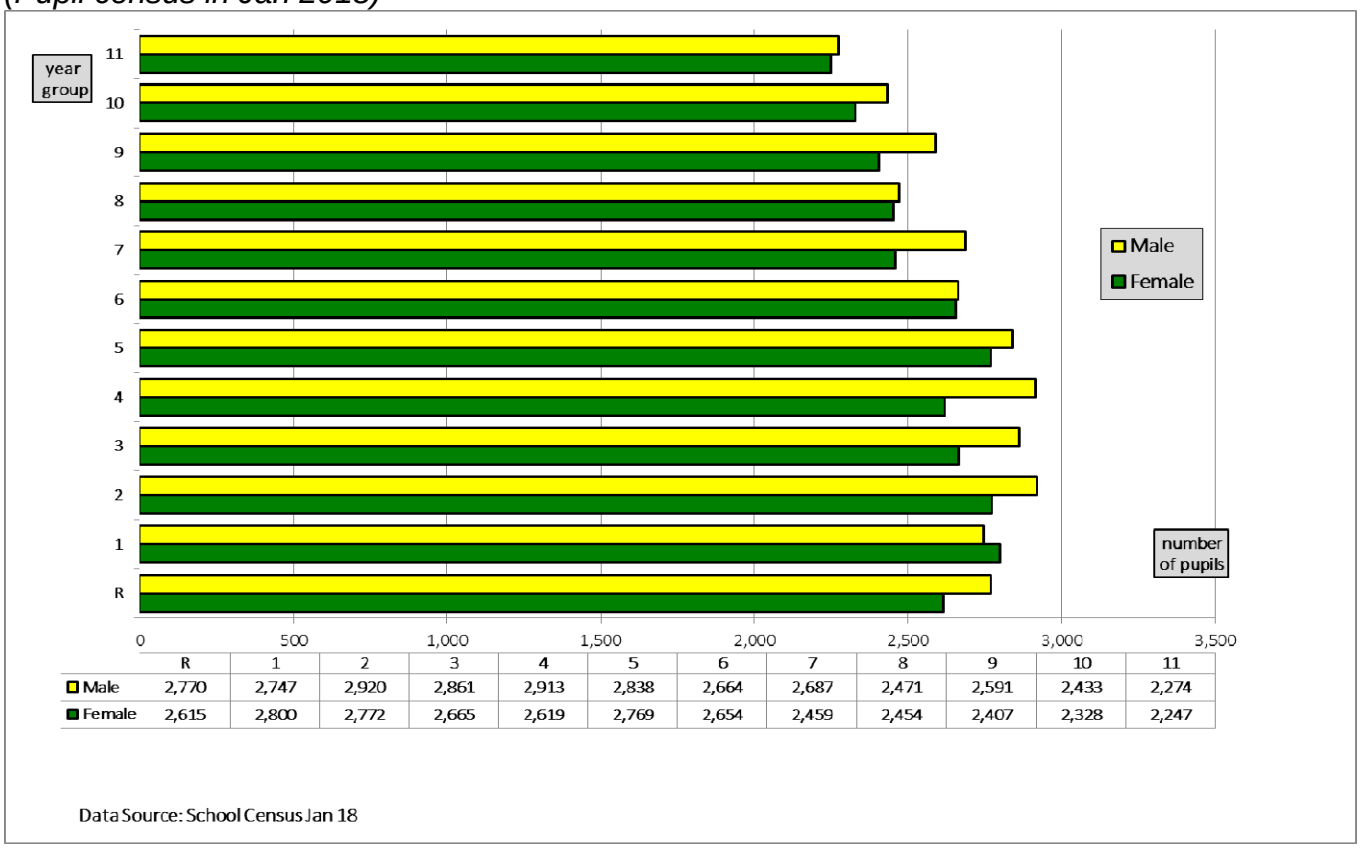
Kirklees data is available up to 2017 as shown in Chart A3 below. The change in fertility rate mirrors the pattern of live births.




*Source: Office for National Statistics, Key Population and Vital Statistics*

## A4 Gender: School Year Groups by Gender

*(Pupil census in Jan 2018)*

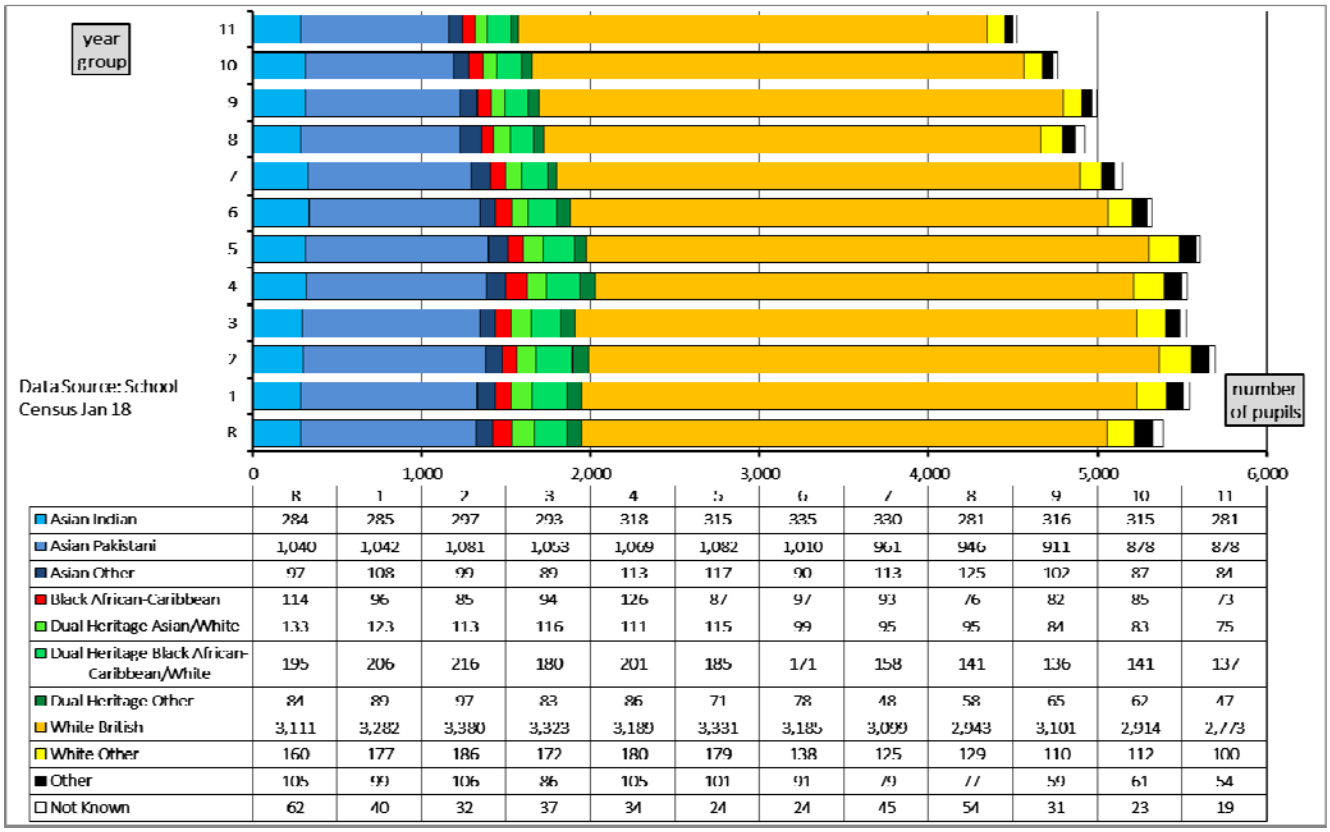



| | R | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male | 2,770 | 2,747 | 2,920 | 2,861 | 2,913 | 2,838 | 2,664 | 2,687 | 2,471 | 2,591 | 2,433 | 2,274 |
| Female | 2,615 | 2,800 | 2,772 | 2,665 | 2,619 | 2,769 | 2,654 | 2,459 | 2,454 | 2,407 | 2,328 | 2,247 |

- Chart A4 above shows that in most year groups (except year 1), males outnumber females.
- The data for males shows more year on year variability than that for females

## A5 Ethnicity: School Year Groups by Ethnicity

*(Pupil census in Jan 2018)*



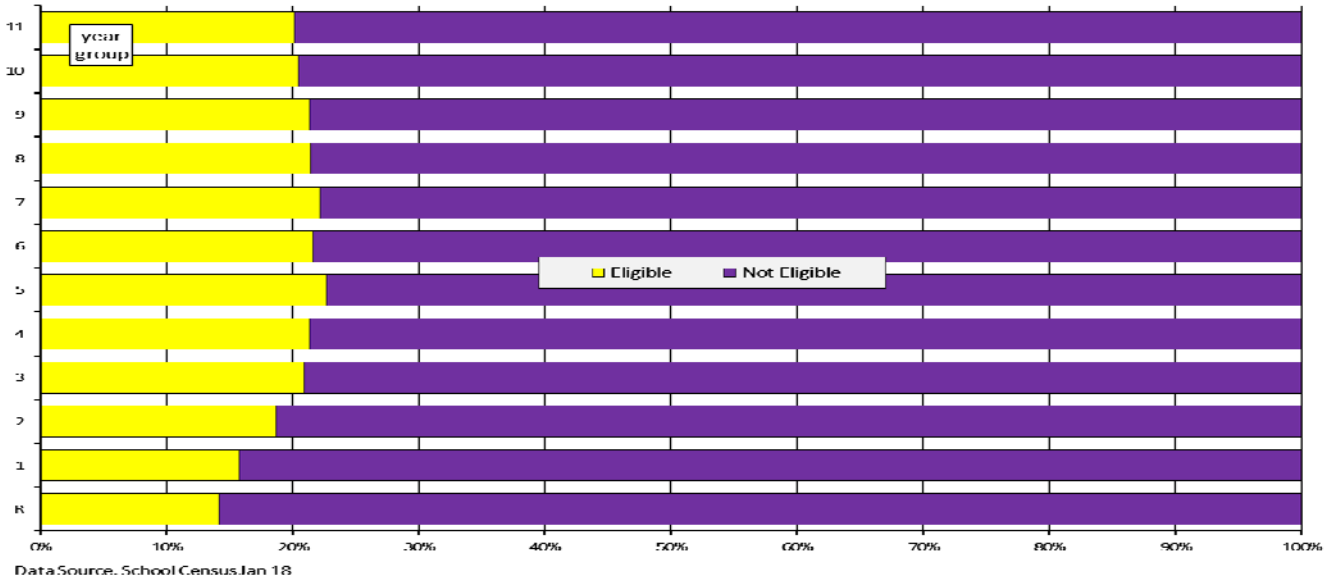

| | R | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Asian Indian | 284 | 285 | 297 | 293 | 318 | 315 | 335 | 330 | 281 | 316 | 315 | 281 |
| Asian Pakistani | 1,040 | 1,042 | 1,081 | 1,053 | 1,069 | 1,082 | 1,010 | 961 | 946 | 911 | 878 | 878 |
| Asian Other | 97 | 108 | 99 | 89 | 113 | 117 | 90 | 113 | 125 | 102 | 87 | 84 |
| Black African-Caribbean | 114 | 96 | 85 | 94 | 126 | 87 | 97 | 93 | 76 | 82 | 85 | 73 |
| Dual Heritage Asian/White | 133 | 123 | 113 | 116 | 111 | 115 | 99 | 95 | 95 | 84 | 83 | 75 |
| Dual Heritage Black African-Caribbean/White | 195 | 206 | 216 | 180 | 201 | 185 | 171 | 158 | 141 | 136 | 141 | 137 |
| Dual Heritage Other | 84 | 89 | 97 | 83 | 86 | 71 | 78 | 48 | 58 | 65 | 62 | 47 |
| White British | 3,111 | 3,282 | 3,380 | 3,323 | 3,189 | 3,331 | 3,185 | 3,099 | 2,943 | 3,101 | 2,914 | 2,773 |
| White Other | 160 | 177 | 186 | 172 | 180 | 179 | 138 | 125 | 129 | 110 | 112 | 100 |
| Other | 105 | 99 | 106 | 86 | 105 | 101 | 91 | 79 | 77 | 59 | 61 | 54 |
| Not Known | 62 | 40 | 32 | 37 | 34 | 24 | 24 | 45 | 54 | 31 | 23 | 19 |

The White British population shows a profile increasing from 2773 (Y11) to 3,282 (Y1)

- The Asian Pakistani population shows a profile increasing from 878 in (Y11) to 1,042 in (Y1)
- The underlying trends in the other populations show modest variations in numbers

**A6 Free School Meal Entitlement: % of school year groups recorded as meeting the criteria for free school meals**

*(Pupil census 2018)*

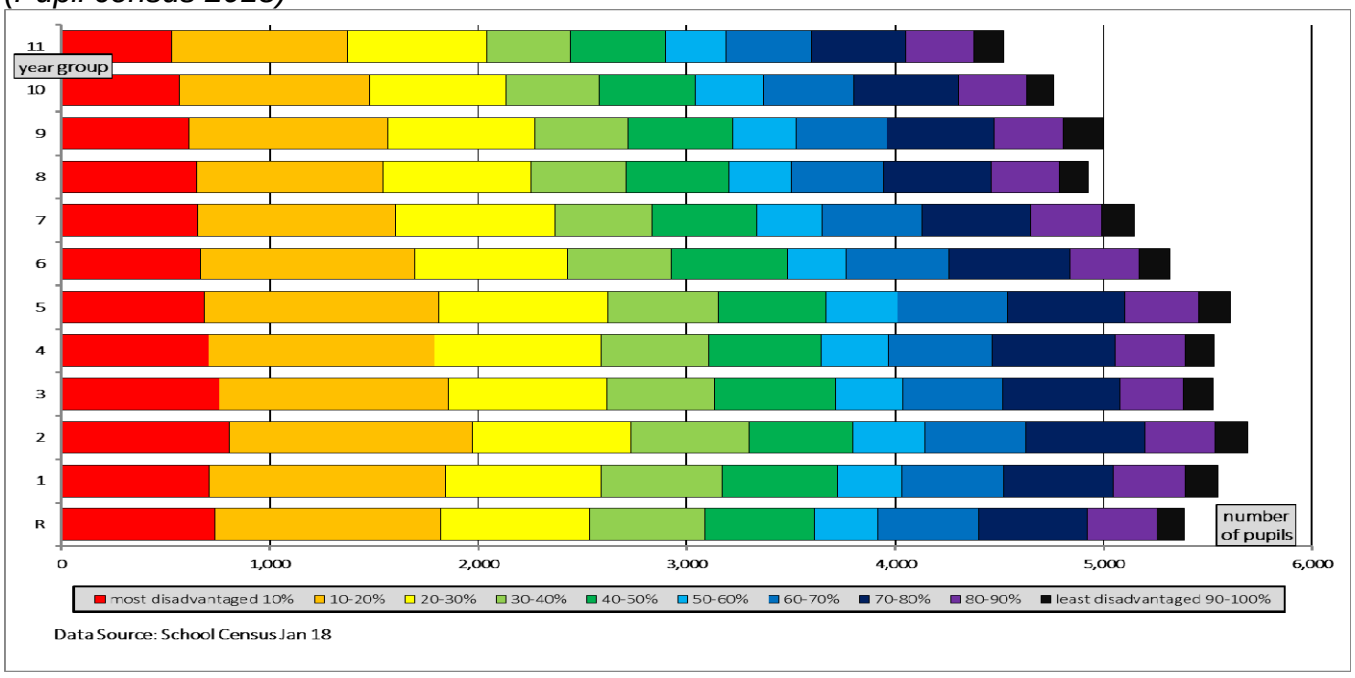



- Chart A6 shows that the percentage of year groups recorded as meeting the Free School Meal criteria. Since the introduction of universal free school meals for children in key stage 1 the incentive for parents to apply for free school meals has reduced. This is a significant factor in the lower percentage shown above in R, year 1 and year 2.

**A7 Socio-economic Disadvantage: Index of Multiple Deprivation (IMD)**

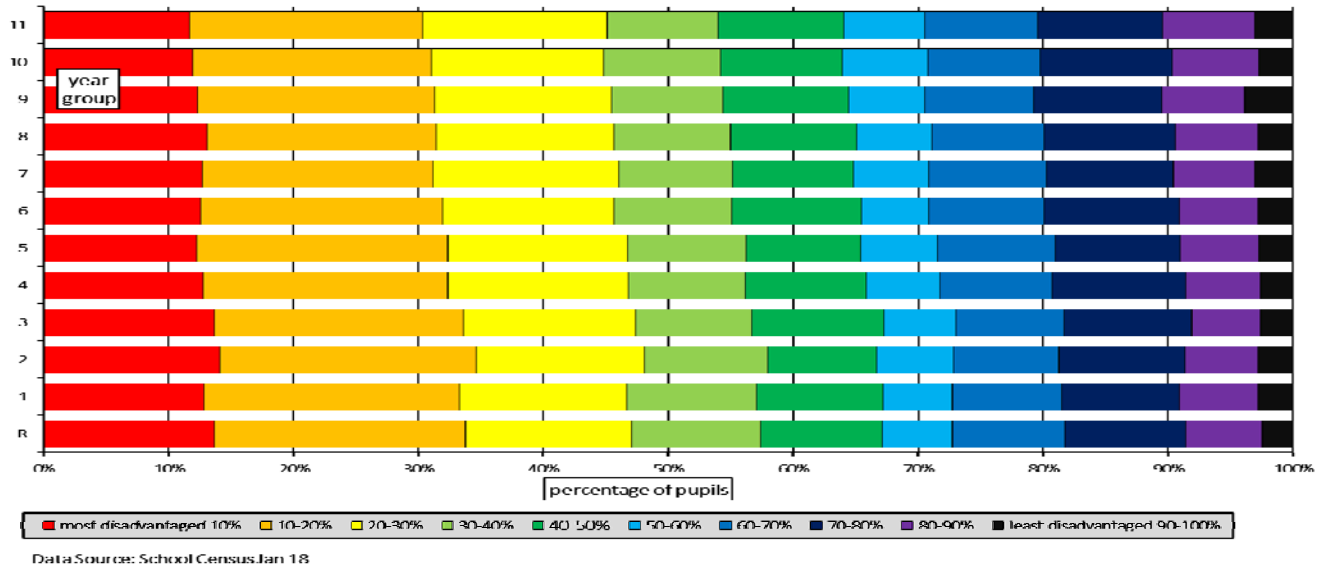
**IMD Profile of school year groups by pupil numbers**

*(Pupil census 2018)*



## A8 IMD Profile of school year groups by year group percentage

*(Pupil census 2018)*

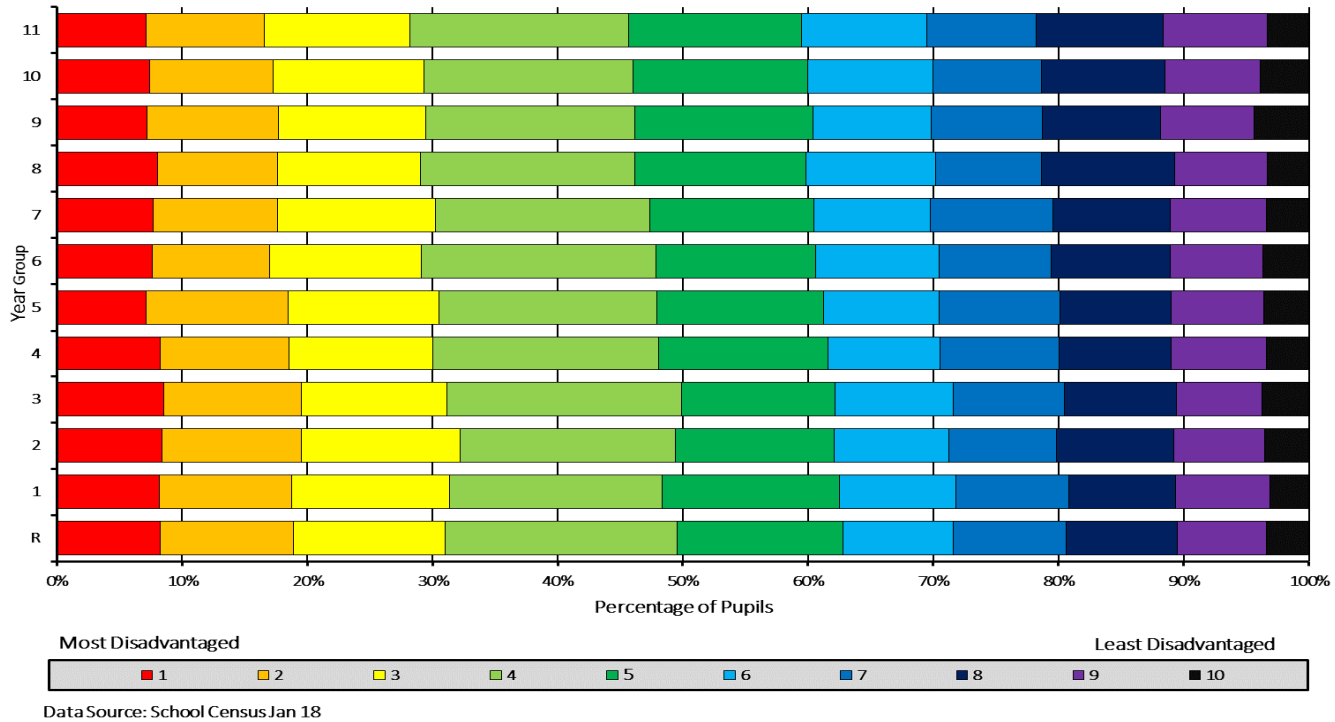



Data Source: School Census Jan 18

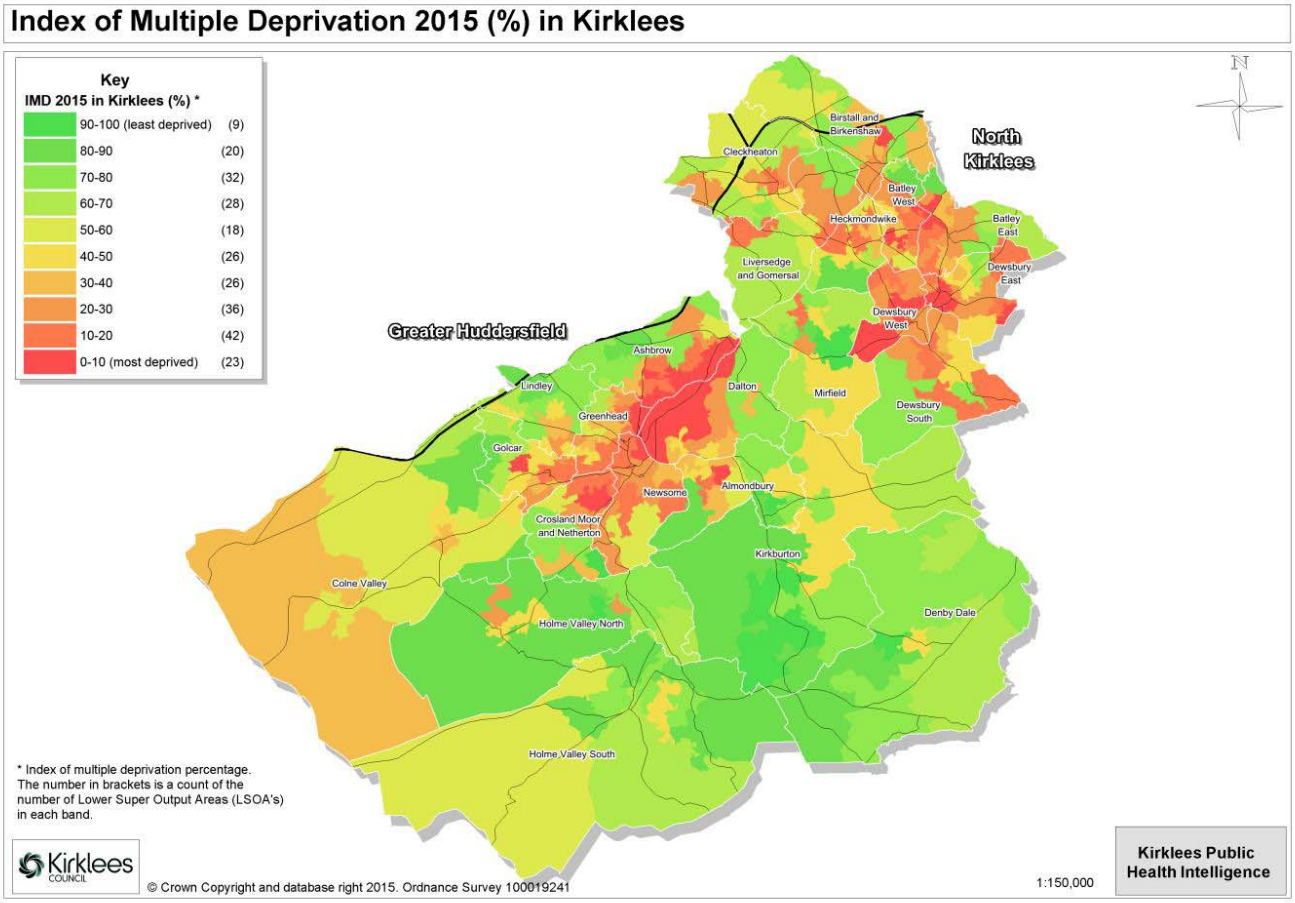
## A9 Socio-economic Disadvantage: Income Deprivation Affecting Children Index (IDACI)

**of school year groups**

*(Pupil census 2018)*




Data Source: School Census Jan 18




Index of Multiple Deprivation (IMD) calculations show Kirklees to be less deprived in the 2015 release compared to 2010, relative to other local authorities in England. This relative change does not necessarily mean that actual levels of deprivation have improved.

More than a quarter of the Kirklees population still live in areas of high deprivation (within the most deprived quintile across the country). Deprivation follows the national pattern of being primarily concentrated in urban areas.

## Appendix B: Primary Planning Areas[1]

**There are 23 primary planning areas**


Planning Area 1: Batley 52
Planning Area 2: Batley & Birstall 58
Planning Area 3: Batley East 64
Planning Area 4: Birkenshaw & Gomersal 70
Planning Area 5: Cleckheaton 76
Planning Area 6: Colne Valley 82
Planning Area 7: Dewsbury East 88
Planning Area 8: Dewsbury South 94
Planning Area 9: Dewsbury West 100
Planning Area 10: Golcar 106
Planning Area 11: Heckmondwike 112
Planning Area 12: Holme Valley 118
Planning Area 13: Honley & Meltham 124
Planning Area 14: Huddersfield North 130
Planning Area 15: Huddersfield North West 136
Planning Area 16: Huddersfield South East 142
Planning Area 17: Huddersfield South West 148
Planning Area 18: Kirkheaton, Lepton & Grange Moor 154
Planning Area 19: Liversedge 160
Planning Area 20: Mirfield 166
Planning Area 21: Newsome 172
Planning Area 22: Shelley 178
Planning Area 23: Skelmanthorpe & Denby Dale 184

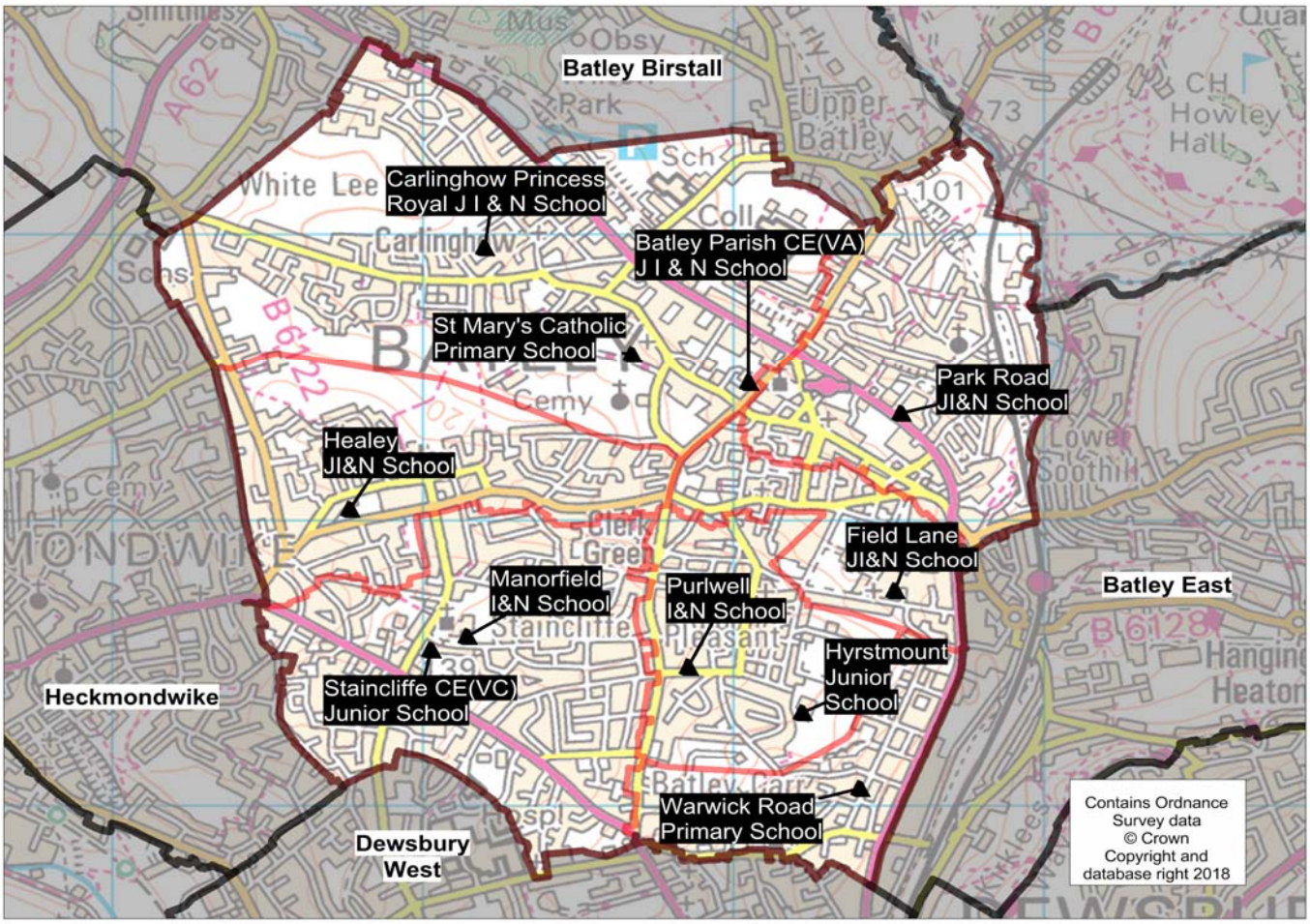

**Each planning area section has:**

- A **list** of all the primary phase schools in the area
- A **map** showing all the primary phase schools in the area
- An **overview** of the place planning context[2] and priorities for the area
- A **chart** showing the changes in the primary pupil population living in the planning area and in the neighbouring planning areas which share a boundary with the planning area (from GP registration data Feb 2018). The chart also shows the available number of Reception class places available at the schools in each planning area (using the 2019/20 PAN)
  The chart names the neighbouring primary planning areas, data for which can be found as listed above.
- **4 tables** showing:
  - **A.** the PAN (published admission number) for each school and the pupil numbers at the school at the Jan 2018 school census
  - **B.** the number of children and young people living in the planning area (from NHS GP registration data Feb 2018)
  - **C.** Where in Kirklees do children living in the planning area go to school? (Jan 2018 school census)
  - **D.** Where do children attending schools in the area live? (Jan 2018 school census)

[1] School names in this document are correct at time of publication but may be subject to change as a result of structural changes eg. Academy conversions or schools coming together through reorganisation proposals.

[2] Development sites for housing that features in the commentary takes into account sites of 25 dwellings or more.

# Planning Area 1: Batley




- Batley Grammar School
- Batley Parish CE (VA) J I & N School
- Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School
- Field Lane J I & N School
- Healey J I & N School
- Hyrstmount Junior School
- Manorfield I & N School
- Park Road J I & N School
- Purlwell I & N School
- St Mary's Catholic Primary School
- Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School
- Warwick Road J I & N School

***Overview*:** The chart on page 54 (and Table B on page 55) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is broadly static with a peak in 2019 then declining slightly towards 2020/21.

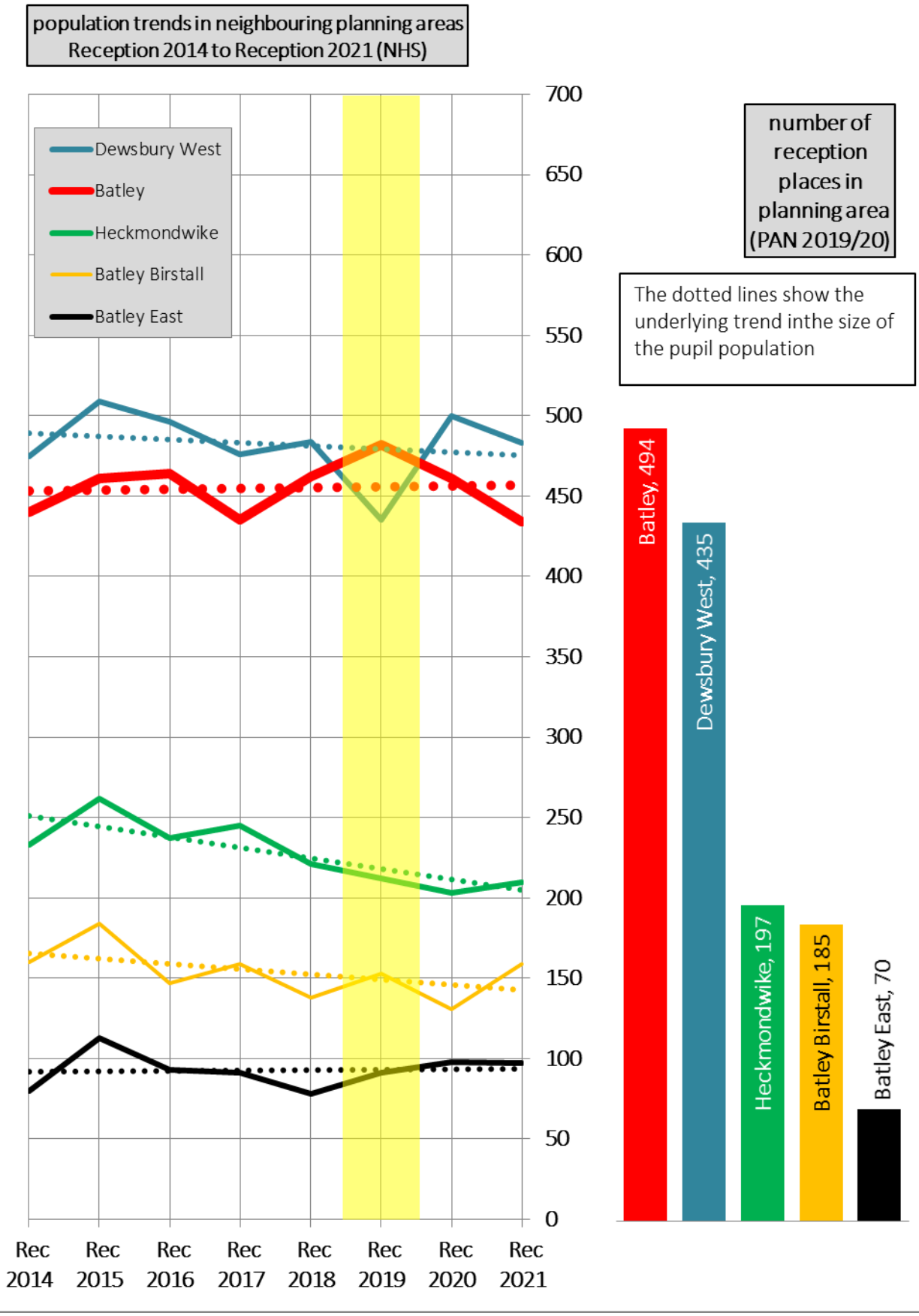
**In 2017/18** there were more unfilled Reception places on January Census than in the previous year. This mirrors the anticipated one year dip in local population.

**In 2018/19** there were a number of unfilled places at National Offer Day. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (77%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (24%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

**For 2019/20, 2020/21 and 2021/22 it** is anticipated that the potential demand for places from those living in the planning area will continue to be broadly similar, however a slight peak is expected in 2019/20 followed by a similar dip the following year. It is anticipated that there will remain sufficient places in this planning area although this will remain under review due to the possible impact from future house building.

<table>
<tr><th colspan="3">Place planning summary for Planning Area 1. Batley</th></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2<br>From NHS Feb 2018 and School Census Jan 2018<br>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">1365 [455] children live in this PA (NHS)<ul><li>1057 [352] go to schools in <u>this</u> PA</li><li>231 [77] go to schools in <u>other</u> Kirklees PAs</li><li>4 [1] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions</li><li>14 [5] go to schools in <u>Leeds LA (*2017 data)</u></li><li>59 [20] go to schools <u>no information available</u></li></ul></td><td>1395 [465] children go to school in this PA (Census)<ul><li>1057 [352] Live in <u>this</u> PA</li><li>335 [112] Live in <u>other</u> PAs</li><li>3 [1] Live <u>outside Kirklees</u></li></ul></td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Average number of places used per year group<br>Number of Reception places available (PAN 2019/20)<br>Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group</td><td>465<br>494<br>broadly static →</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)<ul><li>Based on NHS population data the projected need for places is below the capacity of available places</li><li>On balance, more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs</li><li>No immediate need for establishing additional places. This will be kept under review in light of potential housing development.</li></ul></td></tr>
</table>

Planning Area 1. Batley
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2014 to Sep 2021. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2019.

**Planning Area 1 . Batley**

**Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2018**

| School Name | PAN 2019/20 | | Nursery | | | | | Primary | | | | | | | | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | KS1 | KS2 | < 2 PT | 2+ PT | 3+ PT | 4+ PT | FT | 4+ PT | 4+ FT | 5+ | 6+ | 7+ | 8+ | 9+ | 10+ | Pupils |
| Batley Grammar School | 26 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 30 | 30 | 29 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 205 |
| Batley Parish CE (VA) J I & N School | 30 | 30 | 9 | 28 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 31 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 262 |
| Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School | 50 | 50 | 14 | 28 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 34 | 48 | 52 | 48 | 56 | 44 | 370 |
| Field Lane J I & N School | 30 | 30 | 0 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 31 | 30 | 240 |
| Healey J I & N School | 55 | 55 | 8 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 53 | 54 | 48 | 55 | 54 | 53 | 411 |
| Hyrstmount Junior School | | 90 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 87 | 88 | 91 | 89 | 355 |
| Manorfield I & N School | 90 | | 36 | 71 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 81 | 89 | 89 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 367 |
| Park Road J I & N School | 30 | 30 | 5 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 28 | 30 | 31 | 31 | 30 | 29 | 223 |
| Purlwell I & N School | 90 | | 13 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 90 | 83 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 296 |
| St Mary's Catholic Primary School | 45 | 45 | 2 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 40 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 44 | 45 | 334 |
| Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School | | 90 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 68 | 89 | 90 | 88 | 335 |
| Warwick Road J I & N School | 48 | 48 | 9 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 46 | 48 | 44 | 47 | 48 | 47 | 368 |
| | 494 | 494 | 96 | 311 | 0 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 438 | 470 | 487 | 465 | 492 | 504 | 486 | |

**Planning Area 1 . Batley**

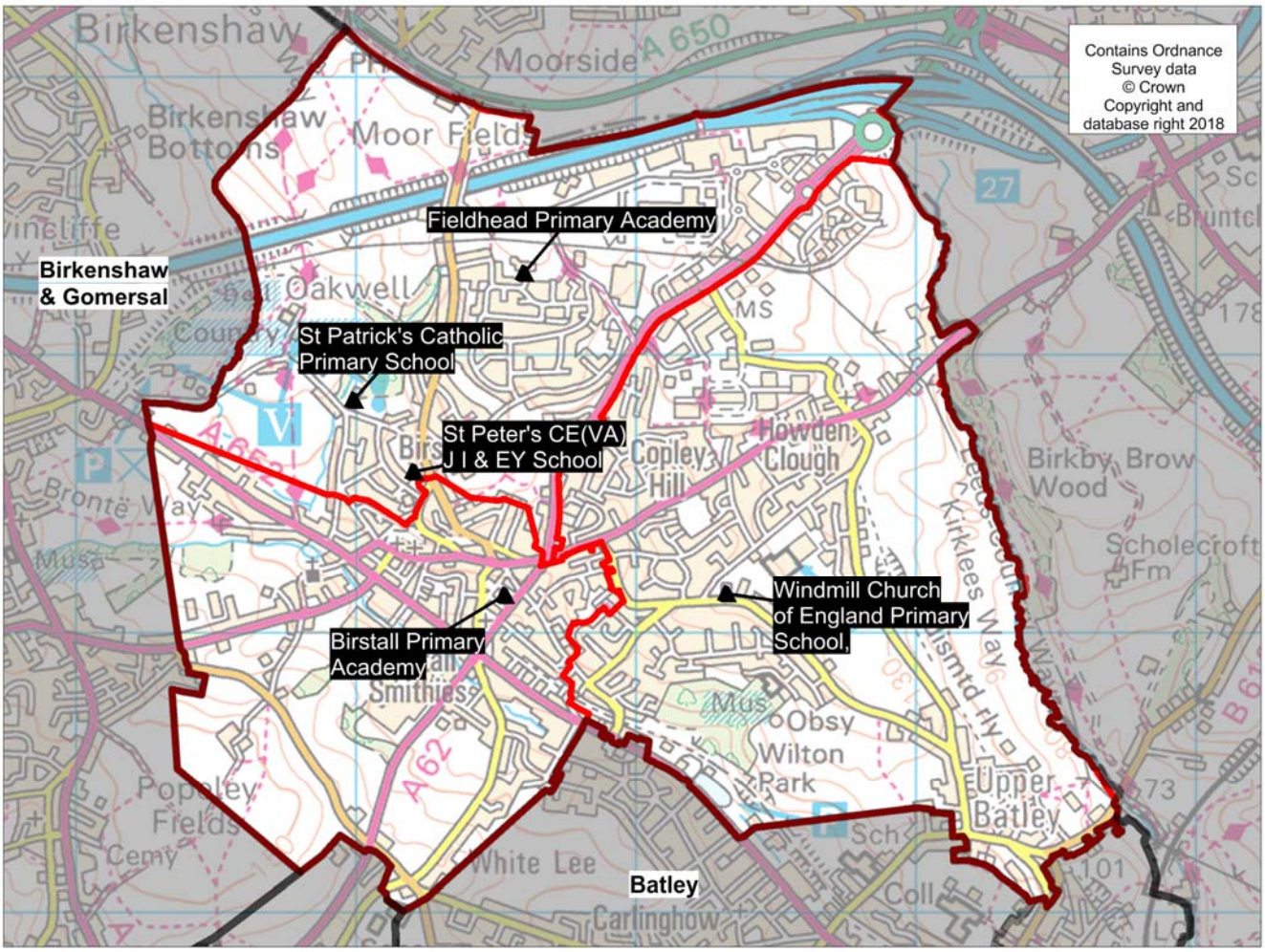
**Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2017-18 - (NHS Feb 2018)**

| future reception year groups | | | | infant 2017/18 | | | junior 2017/18 | | | | secondary 2017/18 | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Early years/KS1 | | | Key Stage 2 | | | | Key Stage 3 | | | KS4 | |
| Reception Sep 2021 | Reception Sep 2020 | Reception Sep 2019 | Reception Sep 2018 | Reception 2017/18 | Year 1 | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 | Year 8 | Year 9 | Year 10 | Year 11 |
| 434 | 461 | 482 | 462 | 435 | 464 | 461 | 440 | 491 | 480 | 465 | 467 | 431 | 462 | 442 | 429 |

| **Planning Area 1. Batley**<br>**Table C. Where do children living in the Batley planning area go to school?**<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2018)<br>**School Attended** | **PAA of Residence** | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School | Field Lane J I & N School | Healey J I & N School | Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School | Park Road J I & N School | Purlwell I & N School / Hyrstmount Junior School | Warwick Road J I & N School | **Grand Total** |
| Batley Grammar School | 35 | 1 | 17 | 27 | 24 | 10 | 4 | 118 |
| Batley Parish C.E.(A) J.I.&N School | 58 | 16 | 20 | 18 | 45 | 5 | 1 | 163 |
| Birstall Primary Academy | 31 | | 1 | | 1 | | | 33 |
| Boothroyd Primary Academy | 3 | | 1 | | | 1 | | 5 |
| Bywell C.E. (C) Junior School | 2 | | 1 | | 1 | | | 4 |
| Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School | 205 | 9 | 16 | 6 | 3 | 9 | 1 | 249 |
| Carlton Junior & Infant School | | | 4 | 8 | | 5 | 27 | 44 |
| Crossley Fields Junior & Infant School | 1 | | 3 | 5 | | | | 9 |
| Crowlees C E (VC) J & I School | | | | 3 | | | | 3 |
| Denby C.E. (A) First School | | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Diamond Wood Community Academy | 1 | | | | | | | 1 |
| Earlsheaton Infant School | 1 | | 2 | | | 1 | | 4 |
| Eastborough Junior, Infant & Nursery School | 1 | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| Field Lane Junior Infant & Nursery School | 10 | 85 | 9 | 14 | 2 | 35 | 17 | 172 |
| Fieldhead Primary Academy | 2 | | | | | | | 2 |
| Gomersal Primary School | 10 | | 1 | | | | | 11 |
| Gomersal St Mary's CE (C) Primary School | 7 | | | | | | | 7 |
| Hanging Heaton C.E. (VC) J & I School | | | | 1 | | | 1 | 2 |
| Headfield C E (C) Junior School | | | 1 | | | 2 | | 3 |
| Headlands CE (C) J I & N School | 3 | | 2 | 2 | | | 1 | 8 |
| Healey J I & N School | 11 | 5 | 148 | 42 | | 12 | 3 | 221 |
| Heaton Avenue Primary School | | | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Heckmondwike Primary School | | | 9 | 8 | | | | 17 |
| Holy Spirit Catholic Primary School | 3 | | 13 | 9 | 1 | | | 26 |
| Hopton Primary School | 2 | | | | | | | 2 |
| Howard Park Community School | | | | 2 | | | | 2 |
| Hyrstmount Junior School | 12 | 12 | 32 | 81 | 10 | 163 | 6 | 316 |
| Littletown J. I. & N. School | 1 | | 2 | | | | | 3 |
| Lydgate J & I School | | 3 | 5 | 9 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 25 |
| Manorfield Infant & Nursery School | 3 | | 25 | 188 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 221 |
| Mill Lane Primary School | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 22 |
| Millbridge J I & N School | 2 | | 9 | 9 | | | | 20 |
| Norristhorpe Junior & Infant School | 2 | | 4 | 14 | | | 1 | 21 |
| Old Bank J I & N School | | | 1 | 1 | | | | 2 |
| Orchard Primary Academy | | | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Overthorpe CofE Academy | | | | 2 | | | | 2 |
| Park Road J I & N School | 14 | 10 | 7 | 3 | 102 | 3 | 5 | 144 |
| Pentland I & N School | | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Purlwell Infant & Nursery School | 9 | 3 | 16 | 53 | 4 | 113 | 4 | 202 |
| Ravensthorpe C.E.(C) Junior School | 1 | | | 1 | | | | 2 |
| Savile Town CE(C) I & N School | 1 | | | 2 | | | | 3 |
| Shaw Cross Infant & Nursery School | 2 | | | | | | | 2 |
| St John's CE (C) Infant School | 1 | | 1 | 9 | | | | 11 |
| St Josephs Catholic Primary School (Dewsbury) | 2 | | 2 | 32 | | | 2 | 38 |
| St Mary's Catholic Primary School | 108 | 4 | 56 | 19 | 12 | 2 | 2 | 203 |
| St Patrick's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield) | | 1 | | | | | | 1 |
| St Patrick's Catholic Primary School, Birstall | 4 | | 1 | | 2 | | | 7 |
| St Peter's CE (VA) Junior, Infant and Early Years School | 6 | | 2 | 3 | | | | 11 |
| St. Paulinus Catholic Primary School | 3 | | 3 | 8 | | | 2 | 16 |
| Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School | 2 | 1 | 36 | 229 | 3 | 9 | | 280 |
| The John Curwen Co-Operative Primary Academy | 30 | | 13 | 1 | 4 | | | 48 |
| Thornhill J & I School | | | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Thornhill Lees CE (C) Infant & Nursery School | | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Warwick Road Primary School | 13 | 4 | 10 | 14 | | 19 | 179 | 239 |
| Westmoor Primary School | 1 | | 2 | 12 | 3 | | | 18 |
| Whitechapel C of E Primary School | | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Windmill CE (VC) Primary School | 33 | | 3 | 10 | 27 | 1 | 1 | 75 |
| **Grand Total** | **639** | **154** | **486** | **854** | **254** | **396** | **266** | **3,049** |

| Planning Area 1. Batley<br>Table D. Where do children attending school in Batley live?<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2018)<br>PAA of Residence | School Attended | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Batley Grammar School | Batley Parish C.E.(A) J.I.&N School | Carlinghow Princess Royal JI & N School | Field Lane Junior Infant & Nursery School | Healey JI & N School | Hyrstmount Junior School | Manorfield Infant & Nursery School | Park Road JI & N School | Purlwell Infant & Nursery School | St Mary's Catholic Primary School | Staindiffe CE (VC) Junior School | Warwick Road Primary School | Grand Total |
| Birstall Community Primary Academy | 1 | 3 | 7 | | | | | | | 5 | | | 16 |
| Boothroyd J& I School | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 3 | | | | | | 1 | 7 |
| Carlinghow Princess Royal JI & N School | 35 | 58 | 205 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 3 | 14 | 9 | 108 | 2 | 13 | 480 |
| Carlton J& I School | 1 | | | | 4 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 9 | 52 | 84 |
| Crossley Fields J& I School | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | 2 |
| Denby Dale First and Nursery School | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE(VC) Junior School | | 1 | 3 | | 1 | | 1 | | | 6 | | | 12 |
| Eastborough JI & N School | | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | 5 | 1 | | 10 |
| Field Lane JI & N School | 1 | 16 | 9 | 85 | 5 | 12 | | 10 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 150 |
| Fieldhead Primary Academy | 2 | | 12 | 1 | 3 | | | | | | | | 18 |
| Gomersal St Mary's CE(VC) Primary School | 2 | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | 4 |
| Hanging Heaton CE(VC) J& I School | | | | | | 2 | | | | 1 | | 1 | 4 |
| Healey JI & N School | 17 | 20 | 16 | 9 | 148 | 32 | 25 | 7 | 16 | 56 | 36 | 10 | 392 |
| Heckmondwike Primary School | 17 | 3 | 2 | | 45 | | 4 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 87 |
| Hightown School | 2 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 3 |
| Howard Park Community School | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | 2 |
| Littletown JI & N School | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Lydgate J& I School | 10 | 6 | 6 | 23 | 3 | 7 | | 49 | 3 | 21 | 1 | 2 | 131 |
| Manorfield I & N School / Staindiffe CE(VC) Junior School | 27 | 18 | 6 | 14 | 42 | 81 | 188 | 3 | 53 | 19 | 229 | 14 | 694 |
| Mill Lane JI & EY School | 3 | 4 | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | | 1 | 14 |
| Millbridge JI & N School | | 5 | 5 | | 7 | 2 | | | 2 | 3 | 2 | | 26 |
| Norristhorpe J& I School | | 2 | | | | | 1 | | | 2 | 1 | | 6 |
| Old Bank JI & N School | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 2 | | | 4 |
| Orchard Primary Academy | | | 2 | | | | | | | 2 | | | 4 |
| Overthorpe Community Academy | 2 | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | 4 |
| Park Road JI & N School | 24 | 45 | 3 | 2 | | 10 | 1 | 102 | 4 | 12 | 3 | | 206 |
| Purlwell I & N School / Hyrstmount Junior School | 10 | 5 | 9 | 35 | 12 | 163 | 1 | 3 | 113 | 2 | 9 | 19 | 381 |
| Ravensthorpe I & N School / Ravensthorpe CE(VC) Junior School | 2 | | 4 | 1 | 2 | | 2 | 1 | | | 2 | 1 | 15 |
| Roberttown CE(VC) J& I School | 1 | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | 4 |
| Savile Town CE(VC) I & N School / Headfield CE(VC) Junior School | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Scholes Village Primary School | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | 2 |
| Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE(VC) Junior School | | 3 | | | 3 | | | | | 3 | | | 9 |
| St Johns CE(VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School | 11 | 5 | 1 | 12 | | 3 | 8 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 11 | 7 | 69 |
| St Thomas CE(VC) Primary School | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| The John Curwen Co-Operative Primary Academy | 6 | 9 | 10 | | 62 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 14 | 4 | | 115 |
| Thornhill J& I School | | 1 | | | | | | 3 | | 1 | | | 5 |
| Thornhill Lees CE(VC) I & N School / Headfield CE(VC) Junior School | 4 | | 5 | | | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | 6 | 18 |
| Warwick Road JI & N School | 4 | 1 | 1 | 17 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 | | 179 | 225 |
| Westmoor Primary School | 6 | 2 | 3 | | 8 | 12 | 13 | | 8 | 5 | 15 | 12 | 84 |
| Whitechapel Church of England Primary | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Windmill CE(VC) Primary school | 13 | 2 | 14 | | | | | 1 | | 5 | | 2 | 37 |
| **Grand Total** | **202** | **211** | **325** | **211** | **366** | **355** | **259** | **207** | **233** | **299** | **335** | **327** | **3330** |

# Planning Area 2:  Batley & Birstall




- Birstall Primary Academy
- Fieldhead Primary Academy
- St Patrick's Catholic Primary School, Birstall
- St Peter's CE(VA) J I & EY School
- Windmill CE(VC) Primary School

***Overview*:** The chart on page 60 (and Table B on page 61) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is broadly static.

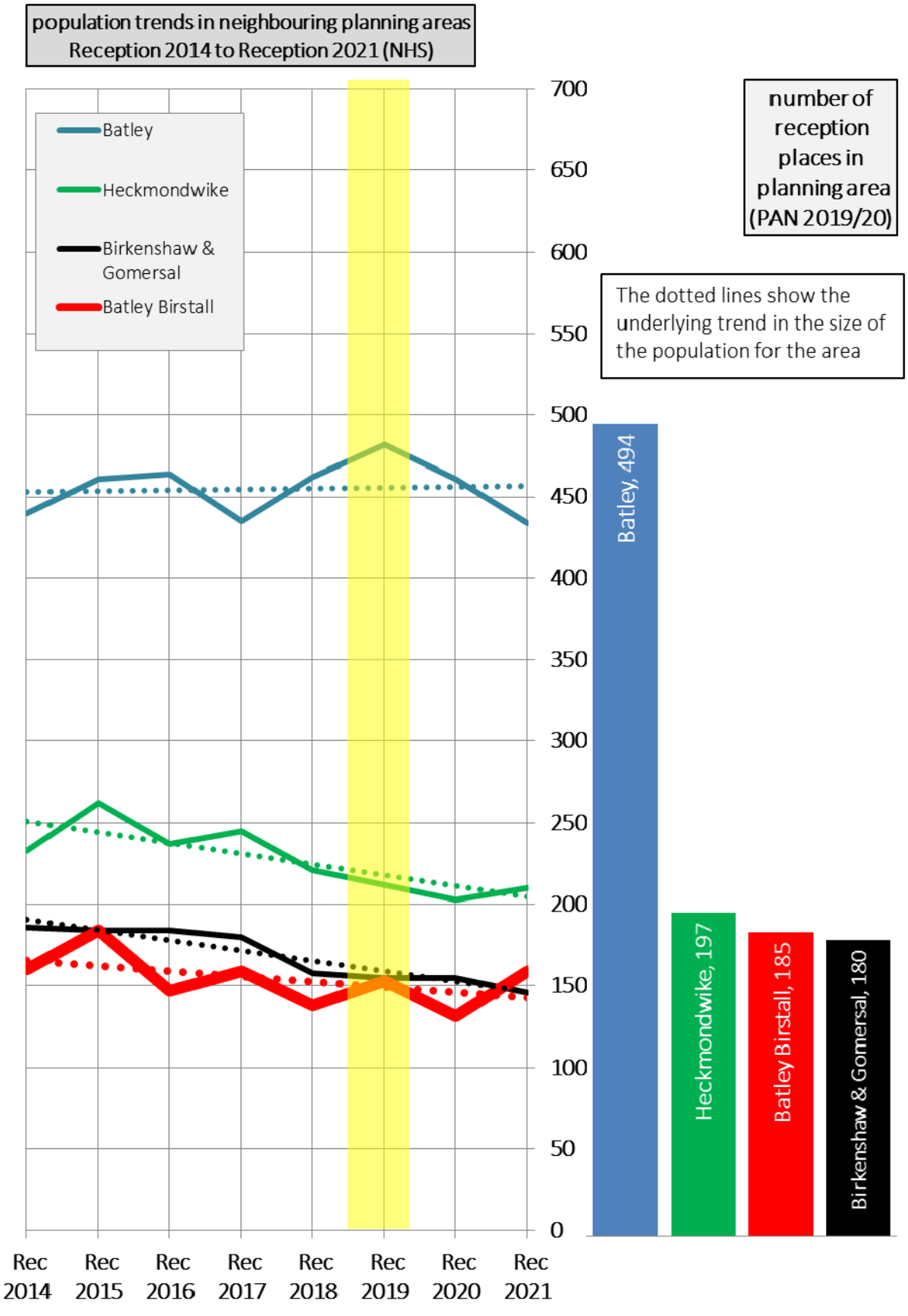
**In 2017/18** there were a modest number of unfilled Reception places available.

**In 2018/19** again there were a number of unfilled places at National Offer Day. More children travel into this planning area than go out. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (81%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (24%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

**For 2019, 2020 and 2021** the trend in the number of children living in this PA per year group is expected to be broadly static however a slight peak is expected in 2019/20 followed by a similar dip the following year. It is not anticipated there is an immediate need for establishing additional places for 2019/20 either as a bulge or on an ongoing basis although this will remain under review due to the possible impact from future house building.

<table>
<tr><th colspan="3">Place planning summary for Planning Area 2. Batley & Birstall</th></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2<br>From NHS Feb 2018 and School Census Jan 2018<br>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group</td></tr>
<tr><td>491 [164] children live in this PA (NHS)<br>• 396 [132] go to schools in <u>this</u> PA<br>• 70 [23] go to schools in <u>other</u> Kirklees PAs<br>• 3 [1] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions<br>• 17 [6] go to schools in <u>Leeds LA (*2017 data)</u><br>• 5 [1] go to schools <u>no information available</u></td><td colspan="2">538 [179] children go to school in this PA (Census)<br>• 396 [132] Live in <u>this</u> PA<br>• 129 [43] Live in <u>other</u> PAs<br>• 13 [4] Live <u>outside Kirklees</u></td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Average number of places used per year group<br>Number of Reception places available (PAN 2019/20)<br>Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group</td><td>179<br>185<br>broadly static →</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)<br>• Based on NHS population data the projected need for places is just below the capacity of available places<br>• On balance, more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs.<br>• No immediate need for establishing additional places. This will be kept under review in the light of potential housing development.</td></tr>
</table>

Planning Area 2. Batley & Birstall
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2014 to Sep 2021. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2019.

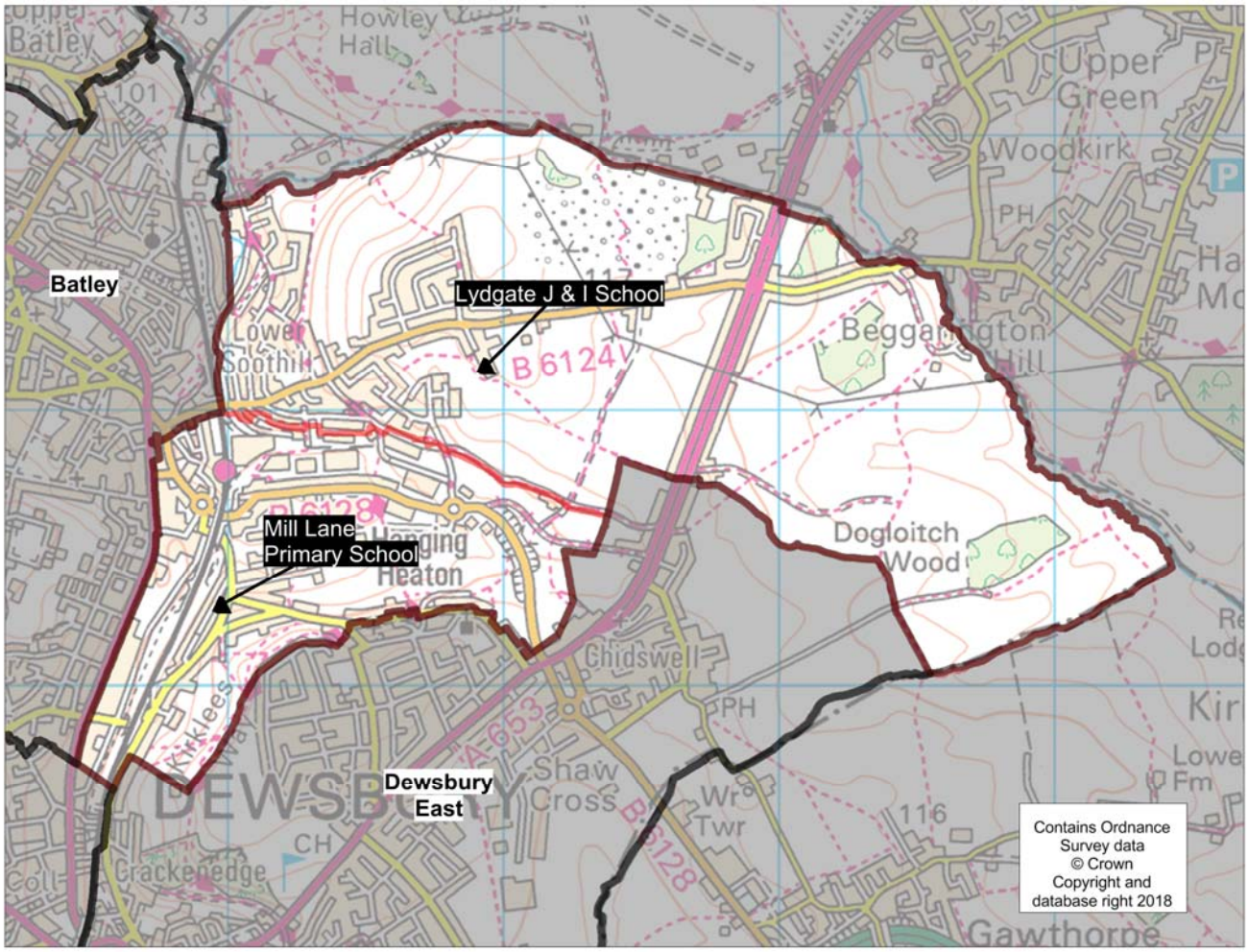
| Planning Area 2 . Batley and Birstall | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2018 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| School Name | PAN 2019/20 | Nursery | | | | | Primary | | | | | | | | Total Pupils |
| | | < 2 PT | 2+ PT | 3+ PT | 4+ PT | F T | 4+ PT | 4+ FT | 5+ | 6+ | 7+ | 8+ | 9+ | 10+ | |
| Birstall Primary Academy | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 25 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 27 | 25 | 197 |
| Fieldhead Primary Academy | 30 | 0 | 4 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 21 | 33 | 28 | 25 | 26 | 21 | 195 |
| St Patrick's Catholic Primary School | 35 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 35 | 35 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 33 | 267 |
| St Peter's CE (VA) J I & N School | 30 | 0 | 2 | 13 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 30 | 28 | 30 | 28 | 30 | 30 | 25 | 229 |
| Windmill CE(VC) Primary School | 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 59 | 63 | 63 | 60 | 65 | 63 | 432 |
| | 185 | 0 | 6 | 52 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 179 | 168 | 191 | 183 | 179 | 182 | 167 | |

| Planning Area 2 Batley Birstall | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2017-18 - (NHS Feb 2018) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| future reception year groups | | | | infant 2017/18 | | | junior 2017/18 | | | | secondary 2017/18 | | | |
| | | | | Early years/KS1 | | | Key Stage 2 | | | | Key Stage 3 | | | KS4 |
| Reception Sep 2021 | Reception Sep 2020 | Reception Sep 2019 | Reception Sep 2018 | Reception 2017/18 | Year 1 | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 | Year 8 | Year 9 | Year 10 | Year 11 |
| 159 | 131 | 153 | 138 | 159 | 147 | 184 | 160 | 141 | 164 | 154 | 142 | 144 | 134 | 145 | 139 |

| **Planning Area 2. Batley & Birstall**<br>**Table C. Where do children living in the Batley & Birstall planning area go to school?**<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2018)<br>**School Attended** | **PAA of Residence** | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Birstall Community Primary Academy | Fieldhead Primary Academy | Windmill CE (VC) Primary school | **Grand Total** |
| Batley Grammar School | 1 | 2 | 13 | 16 |
| Batley Parish C.E.(A) J.I.&N School | 3 | | 2 | 5 |
| Birkenshaw CE (C) Primary School | 4 | | | 4 |
| Birstall Primary Academy | 55 | 52 | 20 | 127 |
| Bywell C.E. (C) Junior School | | 1 | | 1 |
| Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School | 7 | 12 | 14 | 33 |
| Crossley Fields Junior & Infant School | | | 1 | 1 |
| East Bierley CE (VC) Primary School | | 1 | | 1 |
| Field Lane Junior Infant & Nursery School | | 1 | | 1 |
| Fieldhead Primary Academy | 4 | 165 | 1 | 170 |
| Gomersal Primary School | 19 | 1 | | 20 |
| Gomersal St Mary's CE (C) Primary School | 6 | 1 | 3 | 10 |
| Headlands CE (C) J I & N School | 4 | | | 4 |
| Healey J I & N School | | 3 | | 3 |
| Heaton Avenue Primary School | 1 | 2 | | 3 |
| Hightown J I & N School | | 4 | | 4 |
| Holy Spirit Catholic Primary School | 1 | | 3 | 4 |
| Howard Park Community School | | 2 | | 2 |
| Littletown J. I. & N. School | | | 3 | 3 |
| Lydgate J & I School | | | 2 | 2 |
| Norristhorpe Junior & Infant School | | | 1 | 1 |
| Park Road J I & N School | | | 1 | 1 |
| Rawthorpe Junior School | 2 | | | 2 |
| Rawthorpe St James Infant and Nursery School | 1 | | | 1 |
| Scholes Village Primary School | | 1 | | 1 |
| St John's CE (C) Infant School | | 1 | | 1 |
| St Mary's Catholic Primary School | 5 | | 5 | 10 |
| St Patrick's Catholic Primary School, Birstall | 36 | 42 | 41 | 119 |
| St Peter's CE (VA) Junior, Infant and Early Years School | 41 | 99 | 16 | 156 |
| St. Paulinus Catholic Primary School | 1 | | | 1 |
| The John Curwen Co-Operative Primary Academy | 5 | 4 | 3 | 12 |
| Thornhill Lees CE (C) Infant & Nursery School | 1 | | | 1 |
| Warwick Road Primary School | | | 2 | 2 |
| Westmoor Primary School | | 3 | | 3 |
| Windmill CE (VC) Primary School | 49 | 24 | 245 | 318 |
| **Grand Total** | **246** | **421** | **376** | **1,043** |

| **Planning Area 2. Batley & Birstall**<br>**Table D. Where do children attending school in Batley & Birstall live?**<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2018)<br>**PAA of Residence** | **School Attended** | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Birstall Primary Academy | Fieldhead Primary Academy | St Patrick's Catholic Primary School, Birstall | St Peter's CE(VA) Junior, Infant and Early Years School | Windmill CE(VC) Primary School | **Grand Total** |
| Battyeford CE(VC) Primary School | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Birkenshaw CE(C) Primary School | 2 | | 21 | 4 | 3 | 30 |
| Birstall Community Primary Academy | 55 | 4 | 36 | 41 | 49 | 185 |
| Carlinghow Princess Royal JI & N School | 31 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 33 | 76 |
| Carlton J& I School | | | | | 3 | 3 |
| Cowlersley Primary School | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE(VC) Junior School | | | | | 4 | 4 |
| East Bierley CE(VC) Primary School | | | 2 | | | 2 |
| Eastborough JI & N School | | | 2 | | 1 | 3 |
| Fieldhead Primary Academy | 52 | 165 | 42 | 99 | 24 | 382 |
| Gomersal St Mary's CE(VC) Primary School | 6 | | 48 | 10 | 6 | 70 |
| Healey JI & N School | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 7 |
| Heaton Avenue Primary School | | | 6 | | | 6 |
| Heckmondwike Primary School | | | 2 | 2 | 1 | 5 |
| Hightown School | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Hopton JI & N School | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Howard Park Community School | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| Littletown JI & N School | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Lydgate J& I School | | | | | 6 | 6 |
| Manorfield I & N School / Staindiffe CE(VC) Junior School | | | | 3 | 10 | 13 |
| Mill Lane JI & EYSchool | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Millbridge JI & N School | 2 | | 1 | | | 3 |
| Norristhorpe J& I School | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 3 |
| Orchard Primary Academy | 2 | | | | | 2 |
| Overthorpe Community Academy | | | 1 | 1 | | 2 |
| Park Road JI & N School | 1 | | 2 | | 27 | 30 |
| Purlwell I & N School / Hyrstmount Junior School | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Ravensthorpe I & N School / Ravensthorpe CE(VC) Junior Schoc | 3 | | | | | 3 |
| Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE(VC) Junior School | | | | 2 | | 2 |
| St Johns CE(VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| The John Curwen Co-Operative Primary Academy | 10 | | 5 | 6 | 4 | 25 |
| Warwick Road JI & N School | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Westmoor Primary School | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Whitechapel Church of England Primary | 1 | | 2 | 2 | 1 | 6 |
| Windmill CE(VC) Primary school | 20 | 1 | 41 | 16 | 245 | 323 |
| **Grand Total** | **192** | **174** | **217** | **195** | **425** | **1203** |

# Planning Area 3:  Batley East




- Lydgate J & I School
- Mill Lane Primary School

***Overview*:** Overview: The chart on page 66 (and Table B on page 67) shows the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area to be broadly static.

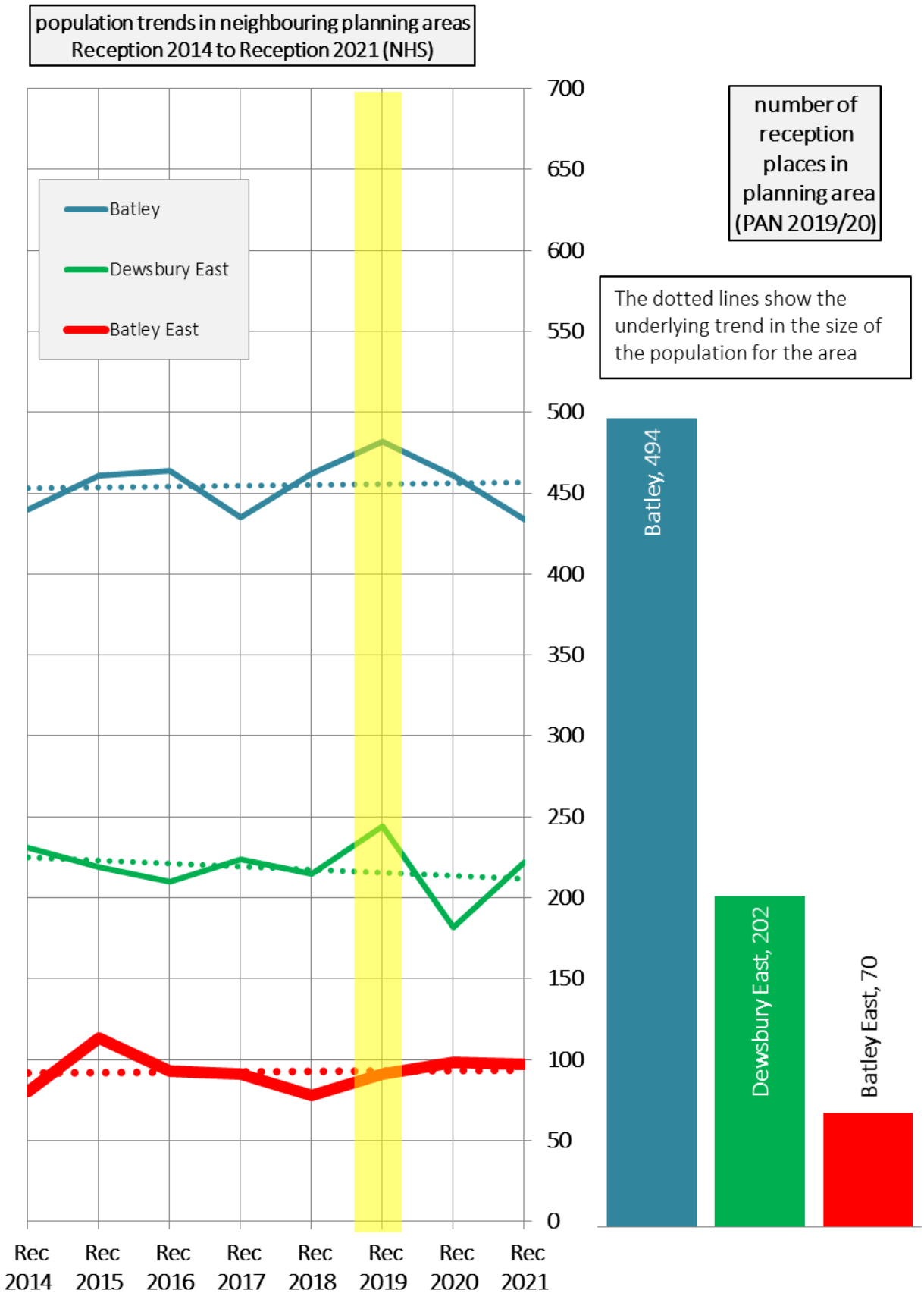
**In 2017/18** there were a small number of unfilled Reception places.

**In 2018/19,** most places were allocated at National Offer Day. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that 53% of the children living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (28%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas, whilst others are securing places in the neighbouring planning area of Batley as well as a modest number in schools in other local authorities.

**For 2019, 2020 and 2021** it is anticipated that the potential demand for places from those living in the planning area will remain on average at a similar level. This area will be kept under review because the pupil population numbers could change here, as well as in neighbouring planning areas. There is 1 site that has potential for a modest housing development that could impact on demand. There is a proposed strategic development site in the **Local Plan,** it is anticipated that there will be a requirement for additional primary places through additional infrastructure across a larger strategic area beyond 2021 that would include Dewsbury East.

<table>
<tr><th colspan="3">Place planning summary for Planning Area 3. Batley East</th></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2<br>From NHS Feb 2018 and School Census Jan 2018<br>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group</td></tr>
<tr><td>286 [95] children live in this PA (NHS)<br>• 151 [50] go to schools in <u>this</u> PA<br>• 111 [37] go to schools in <u>other</u> Kirklees PAs<br>• 1 [0] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions<br>• 23 [8] go to schools in <u>other LAs (*2017 data)</u></td><td colspan="2">210 [70] children go to school in this PA (Census)<br>• 151 [50] Live in <u>this</u> PA<br>• 58 [19] Live in <u>other</u> PAs<br>• 1 [0] Live <u>outside Kirklees</u></td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Average number of places used per year group<br>Number of Reception places available (PAN 2019/20)<br>Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group</td><td>70<br>70<br>broadly static →</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)<br>• Based on NHS population data the projected need for places is just above the capacity of available places<br>• On balance, more children travel OUT of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs<br>• No immediate need for additional places. However, longer term it is anticipated that there will be a requirement for additional primary places through additional infrastructure across a larger strategic area that would include Dewsbury East.</td></tr>
</table>

Planning Area 3. Batley East
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2014 to Sep 2021. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2019.

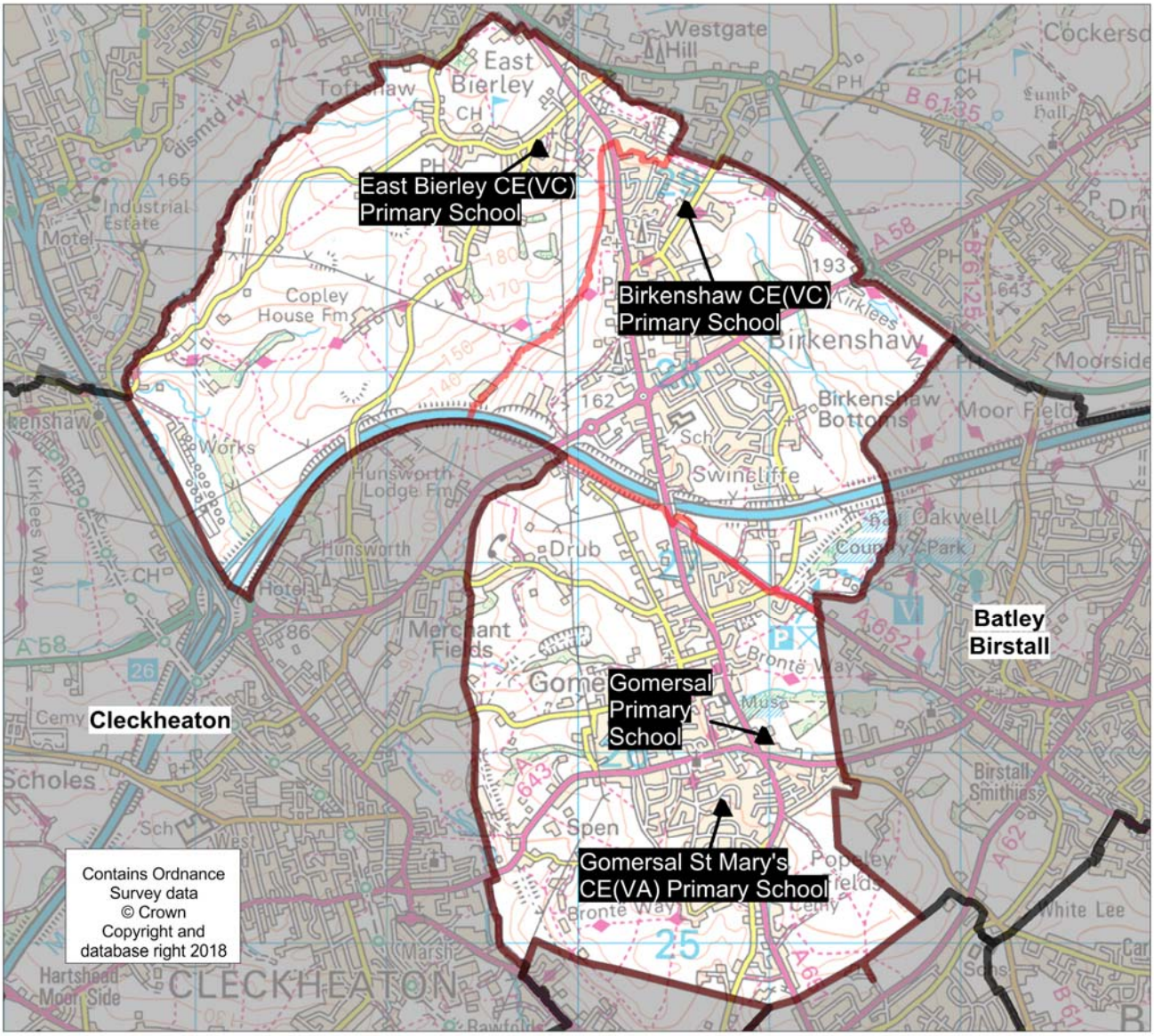
| Planning Area 3 . Batley East | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2018 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| School Name | PAN 2019/20 | Nursery | | | | | Primary | | | | | | | | Total Pupils |
| | | < 2 PT | 2+ PT | 3+ PT | 4+ PT | FT | 4+ PT | 4+ FT | 5+ | 6+ | 7+ | 8+ | 9+ | 10+ | |
| Lydgate J & I School | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 | 45 | 45 | 28 | 40 | 43 | 41 | 285 |
| Mill Lane Primary School | 25 | 0 | 4 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 25 | 26 | 25 | 22 | 25 | 23 | 192 |
| | 70 | 0 | 4 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 53 | 62 | 68 | 64 | |

| Planning Area 3. Batley East | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2017-18 - (NHS Feb 2018) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| future reception year groups | | | | infant 2017/18 | | | junior 2017/18 | | | | secondary 2017/18 | | | | |
| | | | | Early years/KS1 | | | Key Stage 2 | | | | Key Stage 3 | | | KS4 | |
| Reception Sep 2021 | Reception Sep 2020 | Reception Sep 2019 | Reception Sep 2018 | Reception 2017/18 | Year 1 | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 | Year 8 | Year 9 | Year 10 | Year 11 |
| 97 | 98 | 91 | 78 | 91 | 93 | 113 | 80 | 85 | 79 | 92 | 77 | 72 | 92 | 72 | 88 |

| **Planning Area 3. Batley East**<br>**Table C. Where do children living in the Batley East planning area go to school?**<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2018)<br>**School Attended** | **PAA of Residence** | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Lydgate J & I School | Mill Lane J I & E Y School | **Grand Total** |
| Batley Grammar School | 10 | 3 | 13 |
| Batley Parish C.E.(A) J.I.&N School | 6 | 4 | 10 |
| Birstall Primary Academy | | 1 | 1 |
| Bywell C.E. (C) Junior School | 8 | 8 | 16 |
| Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School | 6 | | 6 |
| Crossley Fields Junior & Infant School | 3 | | 3 |
| Field Lane Junior Infant & Nursery School | 23 | | 23 |
| Hanging Heaton C.E. (VC) J & I School | 7 | 14 | 21 |
| Healey J I & N School | 3 | | 3 |
| Holy Spirit Catholic Primary School | | 2 | 2 |
| Hyrstmount Junior School | 7 | | 7 |
| Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit | 1 | | 1 |
| Lydgate J & I School | 226 | 5 | 231 |
| Mill Lane Primary School | 21 | 66 | 87 |
| Norristhorpe Junior & Infant School | 2 | | 2 |
| Overthorpe CofE Academy | 2 | | 2 |
| Park Road J I & N School | 49 | 1 | 50 |
| Purlwell Infant & Nursery School | 3 | 2 | 5 |
| Shaw Cross Infant & Nursery School | 13 | 9 | 22 |
| St Josephs Catholic Primary School (Dewsbury) | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| St Mary's Catholic Primary School | 21 | 3 | 24 |
| St. Paulinus Catholic Primary School | 4 | 2 | 6 |
| Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School | 1 | | 1 |
| The John Curwen Co-Operative Primary Academy | 3 | | 3 |
| Warwick Road Primary School | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Westmoor Primary School | | 2 | 2 |
| Windmill CE (VC) Primary School | 6 | | 6 |
| **Grand Total** | **429** | **126** | **555** |

| **Planning Area 3. Batley East**<br>**Table D. Where do children attending school in Batley East live?**<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2018)<br>**PAA of Residence** | **School Attended** | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Lydgate J& I School | Mill Lane Primary School | **Grand Total** |
| Boothroyd J& I School | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| Carlinghow Princess Royal JI & N School | | 3 | 3 |
| Carlton J& I School | 3 | 3 | 6 |
| Christ Church CE Academy | | 2 | 2 |
| Eastborough JI & N School | 1 | 21 | 22 |
| Field Lane JI & N School | 3 | | 3 |
| Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J& I School | 1 | 5 | 6 |
| Headlands CE (VC) JI & N School | 2 | | 2 |
| Healey JI & N School | 5 | 4 | 9 |
| Heaton Avenue Primary School | 2 | | 2 |
| Heckmondwike Primary School | | 1 | 1 |
| Lydgate J& I School | 226 | 21 | 247 |
| Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School | 9 | 5 | 14 |
| Mill Lane JI & EY School | 5 | 66 | 71 |
| Orchard Primary Academy | | 9 | 9 |
| Park Road JI & N School | 3 | 6 | 9 |
| Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School | 2 | | 2 |
| Purlwell I & N School / Hyrstmount Junior School | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| Savile Town CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School | 1 | | 1 |
| Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School | 5 | 9 | 14 |
| St Johns CE (VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School | 2 | 5 | 7 |
| The John Curwen Co-Operative Primary Academy | | 1 | 1 |
| Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior Schoc | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| Warwick Road JI & N School | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| Windmill CE (VC) Primary school | 2 | | 2 |
| **Grand Total** | **281** | **171** | **452** |

## Planning Area 4: Birkenshaw & Gomersal




- Birkenshaw CE(VC) Primary School
- East Bierley CE(VC) Primary School
- Gomersal Primary School
- Gomersal St Mary's CE(VC) Primary School

***Overview*:** Overview: The chart on page 72 (and Table B on page 73) shows the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area to be broadly static following a small population decline between 2017/18 and 2018/19.

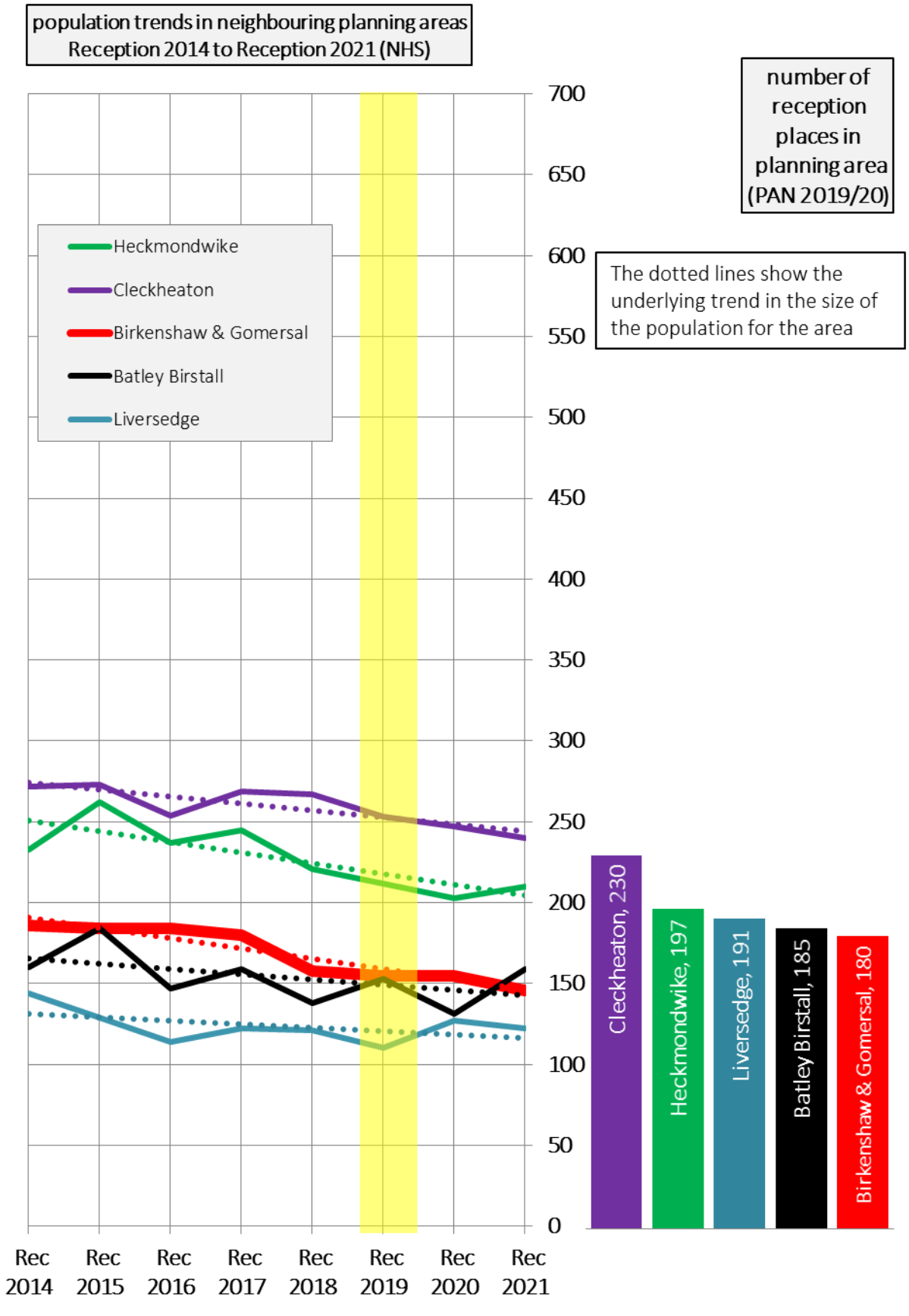
**In 2017/18** all Reception places were filled.

**In 2018/19,** most primary places were allocated at National Offer Day. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority (80%) of children living in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst others are securing places in neighbouring planning areas, particularly Cleckheaton and Batley Birstall, as well as a small number in schools in Bradford LA. There is a small percentage (11%) of pupils attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas. Whilst there were sufficient places available to meet basic need demand for Reception, this planning area borders the neighbouring authority of Bradford and there is a trend of inward migration.

**For 2019, 2020 and 2021** NHS population data in 2018 indicates that following a small decline in population, it is anticipated that future demand for places will be broadly static. There are two housing developments in the planning area, where construction has started and there is therefore a potential impact on demand in future years. It is not anticipated there is an immediate need for establishing additional places for 2019/20 either as a bulge or on an ongoing basis. The planning area will continue to be kept under review because of potential housing development in this planning area and beyond. The previous prediction of the need for additional primary places across North Kirklees is no longer considered to be required at this time in the light of refreshed NHS population data.

<table>
<tr><th colspan="3">Place planning summary for Planning Area 4. Birkenshaw and Gomersal</th></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2<br>From NHS Feb 2018 and School Census Jan 2018<br>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group</td></tr>
<tr><td>554 [185] children live in this PA (NHS)<br>• 441 [147] go to schools in <u>this</u> PA<br>• 83 [28] go to schools in <u>other</u> Kirklees PAs<br>• 1 [0] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions<br>• 14 [5] go to schools in <u>other LAs</u> <u>(*2017 data)</u><br>• 15 [5] go to schools <u>no information available</u></td><td colspan="2">545 [182] children go to school in this PA (Census)<br>• 441 [147] Live in <u>this</u> PA<br>• 59 [20] Live in <u>other</u> PAs<br>• 45 [15] Live <u>outside Kirklees</u></td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Average number of places used per year group<br>Number of Reception places available (PAN 2019/20)<br>Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group</td><td>182<br>180<br>broadly static →</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)<br>• Based on NHS population data the projected need for places is below the capacity of available places<br>• On balance, more children travel OUT of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs<br>• A significant number of children come IN to PA schools from other LAs<br>• No immediate need for additional places. The planning area will continue to be kept under review because of potential housing development in this and neighbouring areas.</td></tr>
</table>

Planning Area 4. Birkenshaw & Gomersal
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2014 to Sep 2021. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2019.

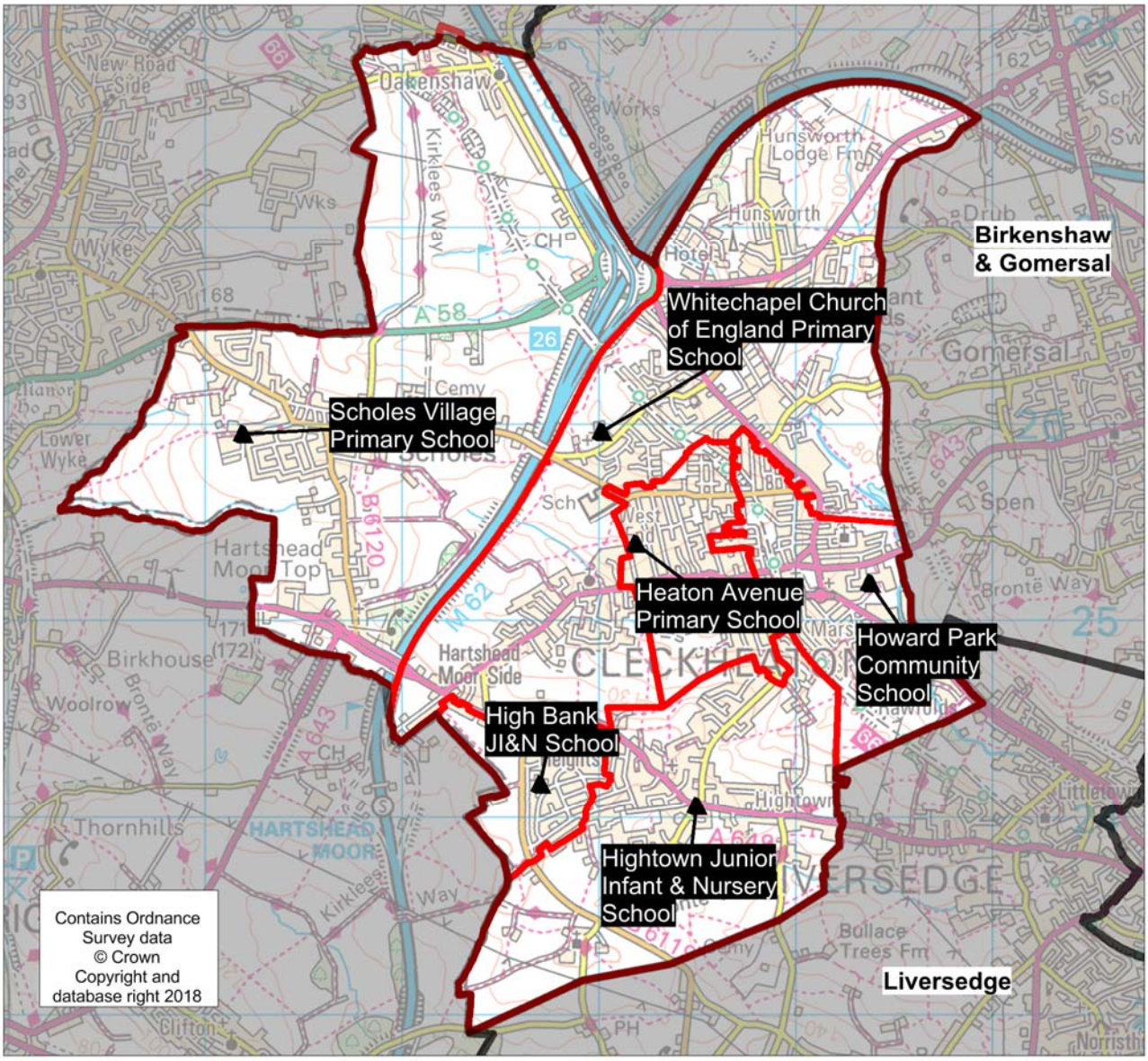
| Planning Area 4. Birkenshaw and Gomersal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2018 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| School Name | PAN | Nursery | | | | | Primary | | | | | | | Total |
| | 2019/20 | < 2 PT | 2+ PT | 3+ PT | 4+ PT | FT | 4+ PT | 4+ FT | 5+ | 6+ | 7+ | 8+ | 9+ | 10+ | Pupils |
| Birkenshaw CE (VC) Primary School | 60 | 0 | 5 | 27 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 60 | 61 | 64 | 62 | 60 | 59 | 58 | 466 |
| East Bierley CE (VC) Primary School | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 30 | 30 | 28 | 211 |
| Gomersal Primary School | 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 60 | 60 | 63 | 60 | 62 | 57 | 421 |
| Gomersal St Mary's CE (VC) Primary School | 30 | 0 | 2 | 13 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 29 | 31 | 29 | 32 | 31 | 31 | 30 | 238 |
| | 180 | 0 | 7 | 40 | 2 | 18 | 0 | 178 | 183 | 184 | 188 | 181 | 182 | 173 | |

| Planning Area 4. Birkenshaw & Gomersal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2017-18 - (NHS Feb 2018) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| future reception year groups | | | | infant 2017/18 | | | junior 2017/18 | | | | secondary 2017/18 | | | |
| | | | | Early years/KS1 | | | Key Stage 2 | | | | Key Stage 3 | | | KS4 |
| Reception Sep 2021 | Reception Sep 2020 | Reception Sep 2019 | Reception Sep 2018 | Reception 2017/18 | Year 1 | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 | Year 8 | Year 9 | Year 10 | Year 11 |
| 146 | 155 | 155 | 158 | 180 | 184 | 184 | 186 | 160 | 190 | 155 | 182 | 151 | 179 | 159 | 153 |

| **Planning Area 4. Birkenshaw & Gomersal**<br>**Table C. Where do children living in the Birkenshaw & Gomersal planning area go to school?**<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2018)<br>**School Attended** | **PAA of Residence** | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Birkenshaw CE(C) Primary School | East Bierley CE(VC) Primary School | Gomersal St Mary's CE(VC) Primary School | **Grand Total** |
| Batley Grammar School | | | 2 | 2 |
| Birkenshaw CE (C) Primary School | 320 | 17 | 17 | 354 |
| Birstall Primary Academy | 2 | | 6 | 8 |
| Crowlees C E (VC) J & I School | | | 1 | 1 |
| East Bierley CE (VC) Primary School | 17 | 109 | 6 | 132 |
| Gomersal Primary School | 21 | 2 | 316 | 339 |
| Gomersal St Mary's CE (C) Primary School | 9 | | 158 | 167 |
| Headlands CE (C) J I & N School | | | 3 | 3 |
| Heaton Avenue Primary School | 4 | | 14 | 18 |
| Hightown J I & N School | | | 5 | 5 |
| Holy Spirit Catholic Primary School | | | 2 | 2 |
| Hopton Primary School | | | 2 | 2 |
| Howard Park Community School | 3 | | 11 | 14 |
| Littletown J. I. & N. School | 1 | 1 | 8 | 10 |
| Millbridge J I & N School | | | 2 | 2 |
| Norristhorpe Junior & Infant School | | | 8 | 8 |
| Roberttown CE (C) J & I School | | | 4 | 4 |
| Scholes Village Primary School | | | 2 | 2 |
| St Mary's Catholic Primary School | | | 2 | 2 |
| St Patrick's Catholic Primary School, Birstall | 21 | 2 | 48 | 71 |
| St Peter's CE (VA) Junior, Infant and Early Years School | 4 | | 10 | 14 |
| The John Curwen Co-Operative Primary Academy | | | 4 | 4 |
| Whitechapel C of E Primary School | 3 | 2 | 15 | 20 |
| Windmill CE (VC) Primary School | 3 | | 6 | 9 |
| **Grand Total** | **408** | **133** | **652** | **1,193** |

| **Planning Area 4. Birkenshaw & Gomersal**<br>**Table D. Where do children attending school in Birkenshaw & Gomersal live?**<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2018)<br>**PAA of Residence** | **School Attended** | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Birkenshaw CE(C) Primary School | East Bierley CE(VC) Primary School | Gomersal Primary School | Gomersal St Mary's CE (C) Primary School | **Grand Total** |
| Battyeford CE(VC) Primary School | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Birkenshaw CE(C) Primary School | 320 | 17 | 21 | 9 | 367 |
| Birstall Community Primary Academy | 4 | | 19 | 6 | 29 |
| Carlinghow Princess Royal JI & N School | | | 10 | 7 | 17 |
| Christ Church CE Academy | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Crowlees CE(VC) J& I School | | | 2 | | 2 |
| East Bierley CE(VC) Primary School | 17 | 109 | 2 | | 128 |
| Fieldhead Primary Academy | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Gomersal St Mary's CE(VC) Primary School | 17 | 6 | 316 | 158 | 497 |
| Hartshead J& I School | | | 2 | | 2 |
| Headlands CE(VC) JI & N School | | | 4 | | 4 |
| Healey JI & N School | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Heaton Avenue Primary School | | | 6 | 1 | 7 |
| Heckmondwike Primary School | | | | 2 | 2 |
| High Bank JI & N School | | | | 2 | 2 |
| Hightown School | | | 2 | | 2 |
| Hopton JI & N School | 2 | | 1 | | 3 |
| Howard Park Community School | | | 5 | 1 | 6 |
| Littletown JI & N School | 1 | | | 3 | 4 |
| Millbridge JI & N School | 2 | | 3 | 6 | 11 |
| Old Bank JI & N School | | | 2 | | 2 |
| Roberttown CE(VC) J& I School | 2 | | | | 2 |
| Scholes Village Primary School | 2 | | | 3 | 5 |
| The John Curwen Co-Operative Primary Academy | 1 | | 10 | 6 | 17 |
| Whitechapel Church of England Primary | 5 | 9 | 6 | 4 | 24 |
| Windmill CE(VC) Primary school | | | | 3 | 3 |
| **Grand Total** | **373** | **142** | **415** | **212** | **1142** |

## Planning Area 5: Cleckheaton




- Heaton Avenue Primary School
- High Bank J I & N School
- Hightown J I & N School
- Howard Park Community School
- Scholes Village Primary School
- Whitechapel Church of England Primary School

***Overview*:** The chart on page 78 (and Table B on page 79) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is broadly static.

**In 2017/18** the majority of available Reception places were filled.

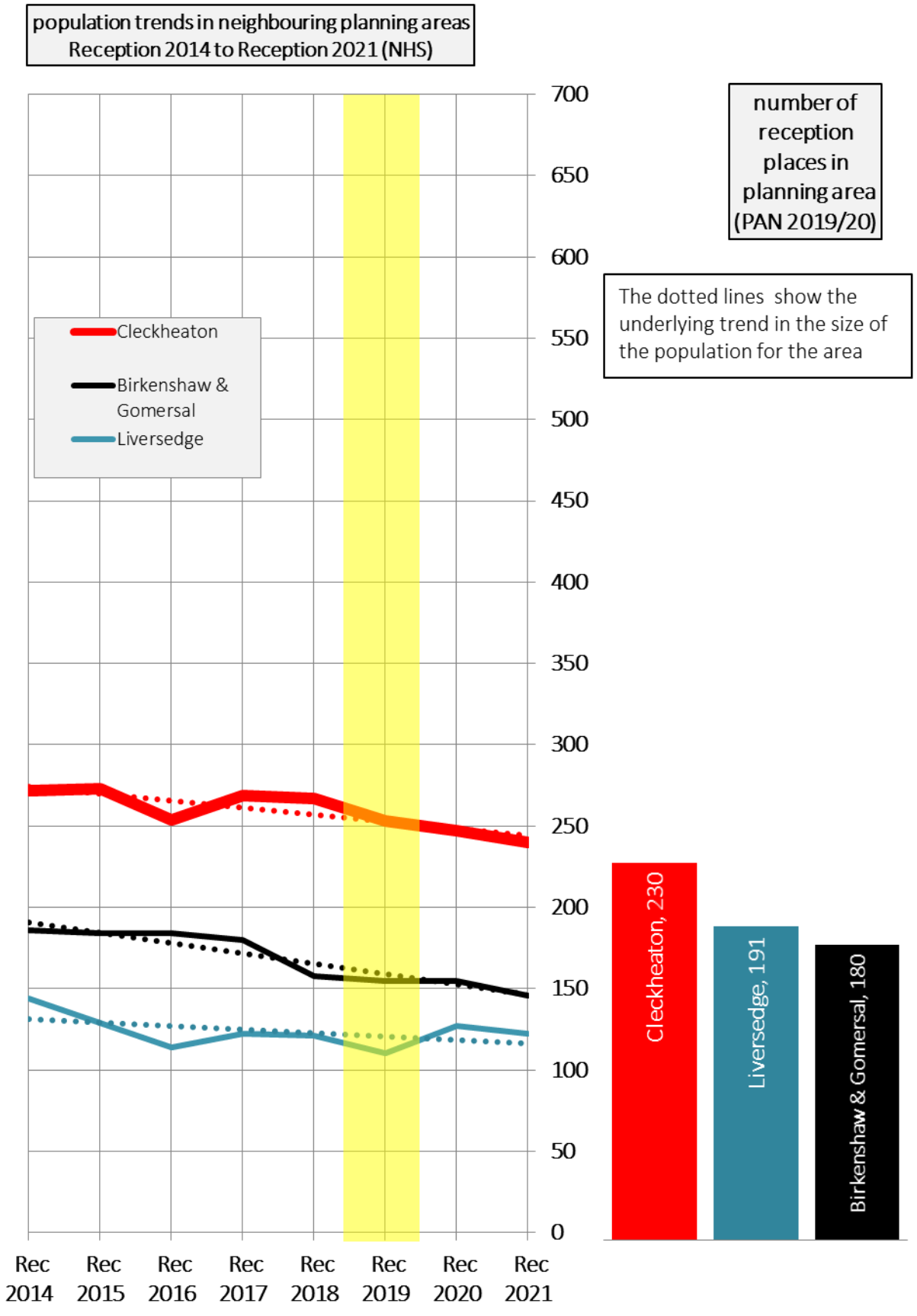
**In 2018/19** all places were filled at National Offer Day. Historic population growth due to housing development in the village of Scholes continues to have an impact for local families. This planning area borders on to the neighbouring authority of Bradford and there is some inward migration.

The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority (78%) of children living in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst others are securing places in neighbouring planning areas, particularly Birkenshaw & Gomersal and Liversedge, as well as a modest number in schools in Bradford LA. There is a small percentage (7%) of pupils attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

**For 2019, 2020 and 2021** it is anticipated that the potential demand for places will be sustained. The previous prediction of the need for additional primary places across North Kirklees is no longer considered to be required at this time in the light of refreshed NHS population data. There is a housing development with planning permission in the planning area that has the potential to impact on demand in future years. This planning area will therefore remain under review.

<table>
<tr><th colspan="3">Place planning summary for Planning Area 5. Cleckheaton</th></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2<br>From NHS Feb 2018 and School Census Jan 2018<br>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group</td></tr>
<tr><td>799 [266] children live in this PA (NHS)<br>• 624 [208] go to schools in <u>this</u> PA<br>• 108 [36] go to schools in <u>other</u> Kirklees PAs<br>• 5 [2] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions<br>• 46 [15] go to schools in <u>other LAs</u> <u>(*2017 data)</u><br>• 16 [5] go to schools <u>no information available</u></td><td colspan="2">696 [232] children go to school in this PA (Census)<br>• 624 [208] Live in <u>this</u> PA<br>• 52 [17] Live in <u>other</u> PAs<br>• 20 [7] Live <u>outside Kirklees</u></td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Average number of places used per year group<br>Number of Reception places available (PAN 2019/20)<br>Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group</td><td>232<br>230<br>broadly static →</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)<br>• Based on NHS population data the projected need for places is just above the capacity of available places<br>• On balance, more children travel OUT of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs<br>• No immediate need for additional places. The area will be kept under review in light of potential housing development.</td></tr>
</table>

Planning Area 5. Cleckheaton
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2014 to Sep 2021. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2019.

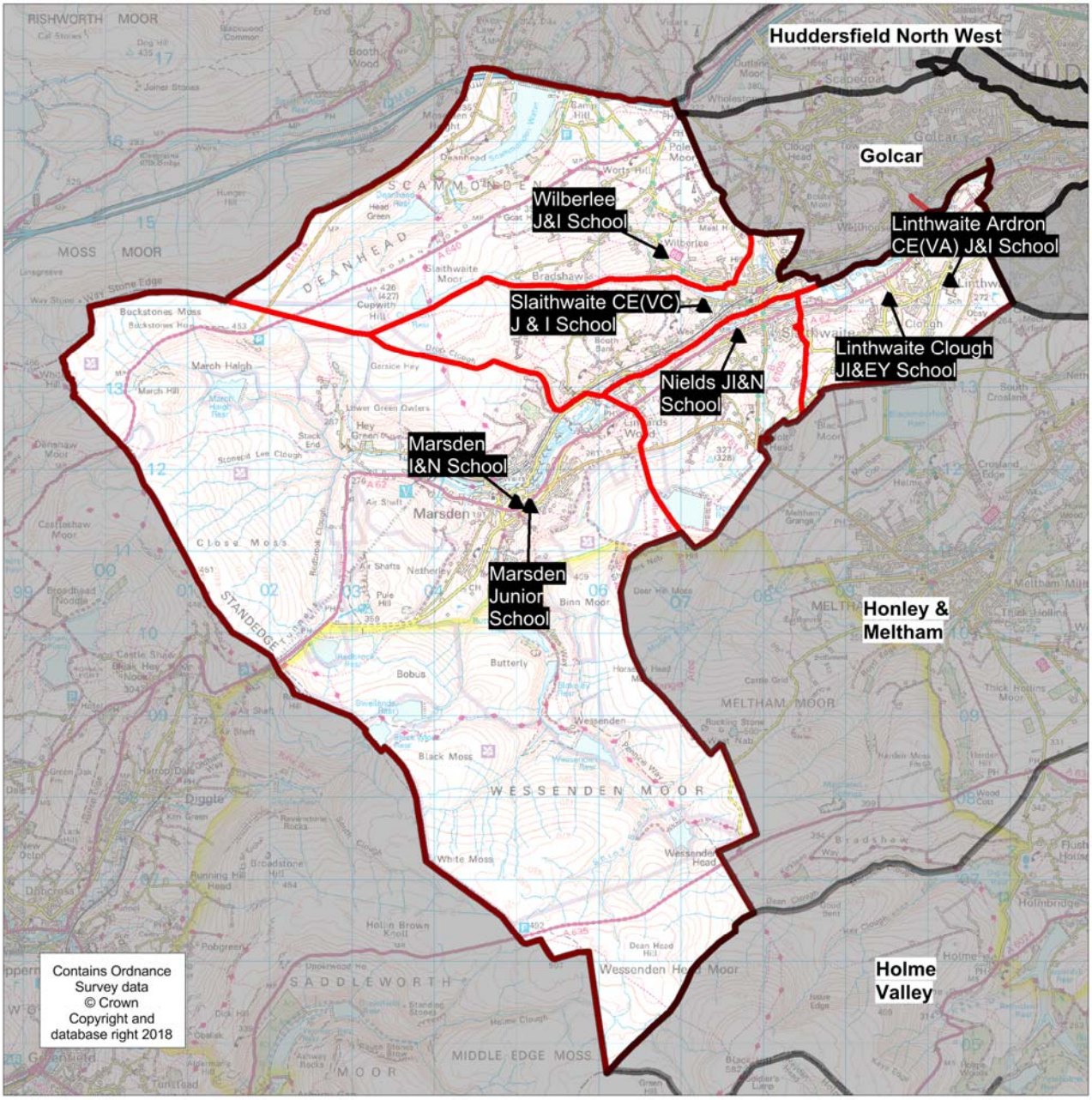
| Planning Area 5 . Cleckheaton | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2018 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| School Name | PAN | Nursery | | | | | Primary | | | | | | | | Total |
| | 2019/20 | < 2 PT | 2+ PT | 3+ PT | 4+ PT | FT | 4+ PT | 4+ FT | 5+ | 6+ | 7+ | 8+ | 9+ | 10+ | Pupils |
| Heaton Avenue Primary School | 60 | 0 | 7 | 24 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 55 | 64 | 72 | 75 | 54 | 60 | 37 | 463 |
| High Bank J I & N School | 20 | 0 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 20 | 19 | 21 | 23 | 19 | 15 | 19 | 154 |
| Hightown J I & N School | 30 | 0 | 5 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 30 | 28 | 31 | 30 | 28 | 30 | 235 |
| Howard Park Community School | 30 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 17 | 0 | 31 | 30 | 30 | 33 | 30 | 27 | 28 | 238 |
| Scholes Village Primary School | 30 | 0 | 8 | 30 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 29 | 31 | 31 | 27 | 30 | 22 | 239 |
| Whitechapel Church of England Primary School | 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 57 | 59 | 59 | 56 | 60 | 60 | 411 |
| | 230 | 0 | 25 | 95 | 1 | 39 | 0 | 226 | 229 | 241 | 252 | 216 | 220 | 196 | |

| Planning Area 5. Cleckheaton | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2017-18 - (NHS Feb 2018) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| future reception year groups | | | | infant 2017/18 | | | junior 2017/18 | | | | secondary 2017/18 | | | | |
| | | | | Early years/KS1 | | | Key Stage 2 | | | | Key Stage 3 | | | KS4 | |
| Reception Sep 2021 | Reception Sep 2020 | Reception Sep 2019 | Reception Sep 2018 | Reception 2017/18 | Year 1 | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 | Year 8 | Year 9 | Year 10 | Year 11 |
| 240 | 247 | 253 | 267 | 269 | 254 | 273 | 272 | 242 | 246 | 230 | 235 | 279 | 194 | 226 | 216 |

| **Planning Area 5. Cleckheaton**<br>**Table C. Where do children living in the Cleckheaton planning area go to school?**<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2018)<br>**School Attended** | **PAA of Residence** | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Heaton Avenue Primary School | High Bank J I & N School | Hightown School | Howard Park Community School | Scholes Village Primary School | Whitechapel Church of England Primary | **Grand Total** |
| Batley Grammar School | | | 2 | | | | 2 |
| Battyeford CE (VC) Primary School | | | 3 | 1 | | | 4 |
| Birkenshaw CE (C) Primary School | | | | | 2 | 5 | 7 |
| Birstall Primary Academy | | | 1 | | | 1 | 2 |
| Crossley Fields Junior & Infant School | | | 5 | | | | 5 |
| Dalton School J I N | | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| East Bierley CE (VC) Primary School | | | | | | 9 | 9 |
| Gomersal Primary School | 6 | | 2 | 5 | | 6 | 19 |
| Gomersal St Mary's CE (C) Primary School | 1 | 2 | | 1 | 3 | 4 | 11 |
| Hartshead J & I School | 3 | 2 | 22 | | 5 | 1 | 33 |
| Headlands CE (C) J I & N School | | 6 | 39 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 55 |
| Healey J I & N School | | | 1 | | 2 | 1 | 4 |
| Heaton Avenue Primary School | 164 | 12 | 26 | 58 | 21 | 79 | 360 |
| Heckmondwike Primary School | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| High Bank Junior, Infant & Nursery School | 1 | 78 | 45 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 129 |
| Hightown J I & N School | 7 | 47 | 122 | 2 | | 9 | 187 |
| Holy Spirit Catholic Primary School | | 1 | 6 | 5 | | 2 | 14 |
| Hopton Primary School | | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Howard Park Community School | 25 | 1 | 14 | 115 | 5 | 14 | 174 |
| Littletown J. I. & N. School | 6 | | 1 | 17 | | 7 | 31 |
| Lowerhouses C. E. (VC) J. I. & EY School | 1 | | | | | | 1 |
| Lydgate J & I School | 2 | | | | | | 2 |
| Millbridge J I & N School | | | 5 | 1 | | 2 | 8 |
| Norristhorpe Junior & Infant School | | 2 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 17 |
| Old Bank J I & N School | | 5 | | | | | 5 |
| Orchard Primary Academy | | | | | 2 | | 2 |
| Rawthorpe St James Infant and Nursery School | | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Roberttown CE (C) J & I School | | 3 | 10 | | | 4 | 17 |
| Scholes Village Primary School | 3 | | 4 | 1 | 166 | 4 | 178 |
| St Josephs Catholic Primary School (Dewsbury) | | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| St Mary's Catholic Primary School | | | | 2 | | | 2 |
| St Patrick's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield) | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| St Patrick's Catholic Primary School, Birstall | 6 | | | | | 2 | 8 |
| St Peter's CE (VA) Junior, Infant and Early Years School | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| St. Paulinus Catholic Primary School | 2 | | 1 | | | | 3 |
| The John Curwen Co-Operative Primary Academy | 3 | | | | | | 3 |
| Whitechapel C of E Primary School | 44 | 8 | 25 | 26 | 34 | 220 | 357 |
| Windmill CE (VC) Primary School | | | | 2 | | 1 | 3 |
| **Grand Total** | **274** | **167** | **347** | **245** | **246** | **383** | **1,662** |

| **Planning Area 5. Cleckheaton**<br>**Table D. Where do children attending school in Cleckheaton live?**<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2018)<br>**PAA of Residence** | **School Attended** | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Heaton Avenue Primary School | High Bank Junior, Infant & Nursery School | Hightown JI & N School | Howard Park Community School | Scholes Village Primary School | Whitechapel C of E Primary School | **Grand Total** |
| Ashbrow School | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Battyeford CE(VC) Primary School | 1 | | | | | | 1 |
| Birkenshaw CE(C) Primary School | 4 | | | 3 | | 3 | 10 |
| Birstall Community Primary Academy | 1 | | | | | | 1 |
| Boothroyd J& I School | | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Crossley Fields J& I School | 1 | | | | | | 1 |
| East Bierley CE(VC) Primary School | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| Eastborough JI & N School | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Fieldhead Primary Academy | 2 | | 4 | 2 | 1 | | 9 |
| Gomersal St Mary's CE(VC) Primary School | 14 | | 5 | 11 | 2 | 15 | 47 |
| Hartshead J& I School | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Headlands CE(VC) JI & N School | 10 | | 2 | 2 | | 9 | 23 |
| Healey JI & N School | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Heaton Avenue Primary School | 164 | 1 | 7 | 25 | 3 | 44 | 244 |
| Heckmondwike Primary School | 2 | | | 5 | | | 7 |
| High Bank JI & N School | 12 | 78 | 47 | 1 | | 8 | 146 |
| Hightown School | 26 | 45 | 122 | 14 | 4 | 25 | 236 |
| Hopton JI & N School | | | | 1 | | 1 | 2 |
| Howard Park Community School | 58 | 1 | 2 | 115 | 1 | 26 | 203 |
| Littletown JI & N School | | | | | 2 | | 2 |
| Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE(VC) Junior School | 1 | | | 2 | | | 3 |
| Millbridge JI & N School | 2 | | | | | 2 | 4 |
| Norristhorpe J& I School | 1 | | | 1 | | | 2 |
| Old Bank JI & N School | | 1 | 1 | | | | 2 |
| Roberttown CE(VC) J& I School | 2 | | 3 | | | | 5 |
| Royds Hall Community School (Beech) | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Scholes Village Primary School | 21 | 1 | | 5 | 166 | 34 | 227 |
| St John's CE(VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| The John Curwen Co-Operative Primary Academy | 2 | | | 1 | | 3 | 6 |
| Upperthong J& I School | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Westmoor Primary School | 2 | | 1 | | | | 3 |
| Whitechapel Church of England Primary | 79 | 3 | 9 | 14 | 4 | 220 | 329 |
| **Grand Total** | **405** | **132** | **204** | **202** | **184** | **399** | **1526** |

## Planning Area 6: Colne Valley




- Linthwaite Ardron CE(VA) J & I School
- Linthwaite Clough J I & EY Unit
- Marsden I & N School
- Marsden Junior School
- Nields J I & N School
- Slaithwaite CE(VC) J & I School
- Wilberlee J & I School

***Overview*:** The chart on page 84 (and Table B on page 86) shows population is broadly static. This planning area includes more rural parts of the authority, where several schools serve villages that are some distance apart.

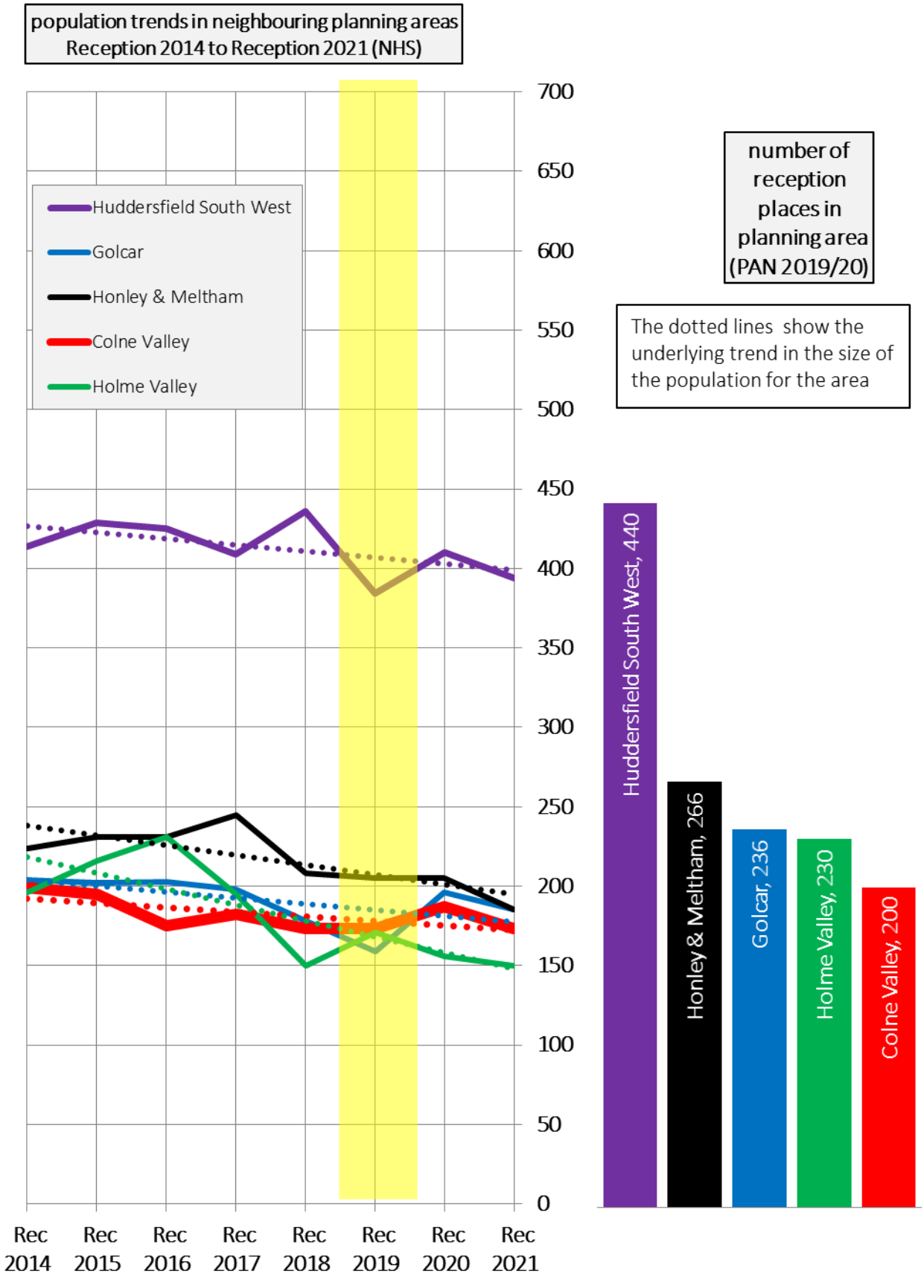
**In 2017/18** there were a modest number of vacant Reception places.

**In 2018/19** there were a number of unfilled Reception places available at National Offer Day. The demand for places will be broadly similar and is not expected to exceed places available in the planning area. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (80%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (17%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

**For 2019, 2020 and 2021** it is not anticipated there is an immediate need for establishing additional places for 2019/20 either as a bulge or on an ongoing basis, however this will be kept under review. Although pupil population numbers have been on a modest decline there appears to be a change to a broadly static future position. Work has begun on a housing development in the Linthwaite area which is likely to impact upon future basic need requirements. There are a number of potential sites for housing development proposed in the **Local Plan** which are likely to have an impact on demand in future years. There are, however, unfilled places in the neighbouring planning area of Golcar which may go some way to meeting additional demand.

<table>
<tr><th colspan="3">Place planning summary for Planning Area 6. Colne Valley</th></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2<br>From NHS Feb 2018 and School Census Jan 2018<br>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">569 [190] children live in this PA (NHS)<br>• 456 [152] go to schools in <u>this</u> PA<br>• 67 [22] go to schools in <u>other</u> Kirklees PAs<br>• 1 [0] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions<br>• 1 [0] go to schools in <u>Calderdale LA</u> <u>(*2017 data)</u><br>• 44 [15] go to schools <u>no information available</u></td><td>551 [184] children go to school in this PA (Census)<br>• 456 [152] Live in <u>this</u> PA<br>• 94 [31] Live in <u>other</u> PAs<br>• 1 [0] Live <u>outside Kirklees</u></td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Average number of places used per year group<br>Number of Reception places available (PAN 2019/20)<br>Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group</td><td>184<br>200<br>broadly static →</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)<br>• Based on NHS population data the projected need for places is below the capacity of available places<br>• On balance, more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs<br>• No immediate need for establishing additional places.</td></tr>
</table>

Planning Area 6. Colne Valley
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2014 to Sep 2021. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2019.

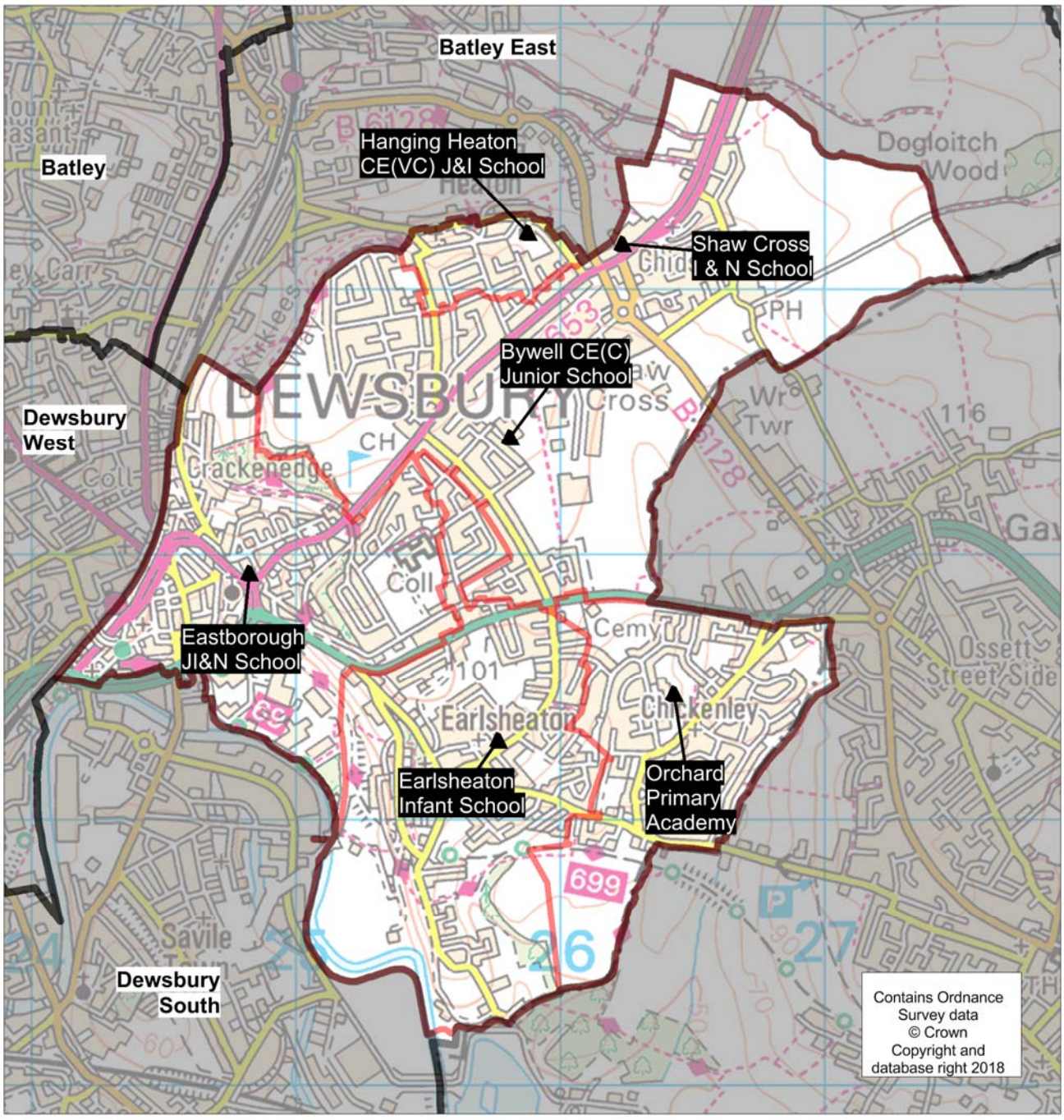
| Planning Area 6 . Colne Valley | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2018 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| School Name | PAN 2019/20 | | Nursery | | | | | Primary | | | | | | | | Total |
| | KS1 | KS2 | < 2 PT | 2+ PT | 3+ PT | 4+ PT | FT | 4+ PT | 4+ FT | 5+ | 6+ | 7+ | 8+ | 9+ | 10+ | Pupils |
| Linthwaite Ardron CE (VA) J & I School | 30 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 24 | 30 | 30 | 26 | 30 | 27 | 194 |
| Linthwaite Clough J I & EY Unit | 45 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 45 | 47 | 46 | 45 | 45 | 44 | 334 |
| Marsden I & N School | 60 | | 0 | 2 | 16 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 54 | 41 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 177 |
| Marsden Junior School | | 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 52 | 57 | 49 | 205 |
| Nields J I & N School | 30 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 31 | 29 | 20 | 28 | 32 | 28 | 27 | 215 |
| Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School | 23 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 24 | 24 | 26 | 24 | 25 | 23 | 171 |
| Wilberlee J & I School | 12 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 15 | 12 | 11 | 13 | 87 |
| | 200 | 200 | 0 | 2 | 58 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 187 | 175 | 189 | 192 | 191 | 196 | 183 | |

| Planning Area 6. Colne Valley | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2017-18 - (NHS Feb 2018) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| future reception year groups | | | | infant 2017/18 | | | junior 2017/18 | | | | secondary 2017/18 | | | | |
| | | | | Early years/KS1 | | | Key Stage 2 | | | | Key Stage 3 | | | KS4 | |
| Reception Sep 2021 | Reception Sep 2020 | Reception Sep 2019 | Reception Sep 2018 | Reception 2017/18 | Year 1 | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 | Year 8 | Year 9 | Year 10 | Year 11 |
| 173 | 187 | 173 | 173 | 182 | 175 | 195 | 199 | 208 | 203 | 200 | 138 | 174 | 153 | 148 | 146 |

| **Planning Area 6. Colne Valley**<br>**Table C. Where do children living in the Colne Valley planning area go to school?**<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2018)<br>**School Attended** | **PAA of Residence** | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Linthwaite Clough J I & EY School | Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School | Nields J I & N School | Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School | Wilberlee J & I School | **Grand Total** |
| Berry Brow Infants and Nursery School | 1 | 1 | | | | 2 |
| Clough Head Junior & Infant School | 8 | | 2 | 9 | 6 | 25 |
| Cowlersley Primary School | 22 | | 2 | | 1 | 25 |
| Crow Lane Primary And Foundation Stage School | 3 | | | 2 | | 5 |
| Denby Dale First & Nursery School | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Golcar Junior Infant & Nursery School | 16 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 20 |
| Helme CE (VA) J and I School | 7 | 10 | 6 | | | 23 |
| Hepworth Junior & Infant School | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Hillside Primary School | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Lindley Church of England Infant School | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Linthwaite Ardron Church of England (VA) Junior & Infant School | 98 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 106 |
| Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit | 219 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 233 |
| Marsden I & N School | 2 | 143 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 148 |
| Marsden Junior School | 7 | 184 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 202 |
| Meltham C.E. (VC) Primary School | 1 | 3 | 2 | | | 6 |
| Meltham Moor Primary School | 3 | | 1 | 1 | | 5 |
| Moorlands Primary School | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Netherton Infant and Nursery School | 1 | 1 | | | | 2 |
| Nields Junior Infant & Nursery School | 19 | 9 | 126 | 18 | 9 | 181 |
| Oak CE Primary School | 5 | 1 | | | | 6 |
| Paddock J I & N School | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Reinwood Community Junior School | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Royds Hall Community School (Beech) | | | | 2 | | 2 |
| Scapegoat Hill J & I School | | | | 2 | | 2 |
| Slaithwaite CE (VC) J&I School | 6 | 1 | 10 | 116 | 25 | 158 |
| South Crosland CE (A) Junior School | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| St John's CE (VA) J & I School | 3 | | 2 | | | 5 |
| St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield) | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| St Patrick's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield) | 3 | | | 1 | | 4 |
| Upperthong J & I School | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Wellhouse J & I School | 14 | 1 | | 5 | 4 | 24 |
| Wilberlee J & I School | 6 | 5 | 8 | 29 | 27 | 75 |
| Wooldale Junior School | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| **Grand Total** | **447** | **368** | **176** | **197** | **82** | **1,270** |

| Planning Area 6. Colne Valley<br>Table D. Where do children attending school in Colne Valley live?<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2018)<br>PAA of Residence | School Attended | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Linthwaite Ardron Church of England (Voluntary Aided) Junior & Infant School | Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit | Marsden I & N School | Marsden Junior School | Nields Junior Infant & Nursery School | Slaithwaite CE (VC) J&I School | Wilberlee J & I School | Grand Total |
| Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School | 1 | 2 | | | | | 1 | 4 |
| Clough Head J & I School | | | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Cowlersley Primary School | 49 | 31 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | | 89 |
| Crow Lane J I & N School | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | | 3 |
| Golcar J I & N School | 1 | 5 | | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 10 |
| Hillside Primary School | | 2 | | | | | | 2 |
| Honley CE(VC) Junior, Infant & Nursery School | | 1 | | | | | | 1 |
| Lindley CE (VA) Infant School / Lindley Junior School | 2 | | | | | | | 2 |
| Linthwaite Clough J I & EY School | 98 | 219 | 2 | 7 | 19 | 6 | 6 | 357 |
| Lydgate J & I School | | 1 | | | | | | 1 |
| Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School | 2 | 2 | 143 | 184 | 9 | 1 | 5 | 346 |
| Meltham CE ( V C) Primary School | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Meltham Moor Primary School | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1 | | 3 | 2 | 13 |
| Moorlands Primary School | | | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 |
| Netherton I & N School | | 2 | | | | | | 2 |
| Nields J I & N School | 2 | 9 | 1 | 3 | 126 | 10 | 8 | 159 |
| Oak CE(VC) Primary School / Beaumont Primary Academy | 29 | 14 | | | 2 | | | 45 |
| Paddock J I & N School | 1 | 4 | | | 2 | | | 7 |
| Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School | 1 | 2 | | | | | | 3 |
| Royds Hall Community School (Beech) | | 2 | | | | 1 | | 3 |
| Scapegoat Hill J & I School | | | | | 2 | | | 2 |
| Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School | 2 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 18 | 116 | 29 | 174 |
| Spring Grove J I & N School | 1 | 2 | | | | | | 3 |
| Upperthong J & I School | | | | | 1 | | 1 | 2 |
| Wellhouse J & I School | | 2 | | | | 3 | | 5 |
| Wilberlee J & I School | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 25 | 27 | 67 |
| **Grand Total** | **194** | **308** | **151** | **205** | **195** | **171** | **84** | **1308** |

## Planning Area 7: Dewsbury East




- Bywell CE(VC) Junior School
- Earlsheaton Infant School
- Eastborough J I & N School
- Hanging Heaton CE(VC) J & I School
- Orchard Primary Academy
- Shaw Cross I & N School

***Overview*:** The chart on page 90 (and Table B on page 91) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is broadly static with significant fluctuations from year to year. This planning area borders Wakefield and there is modest outward migration.

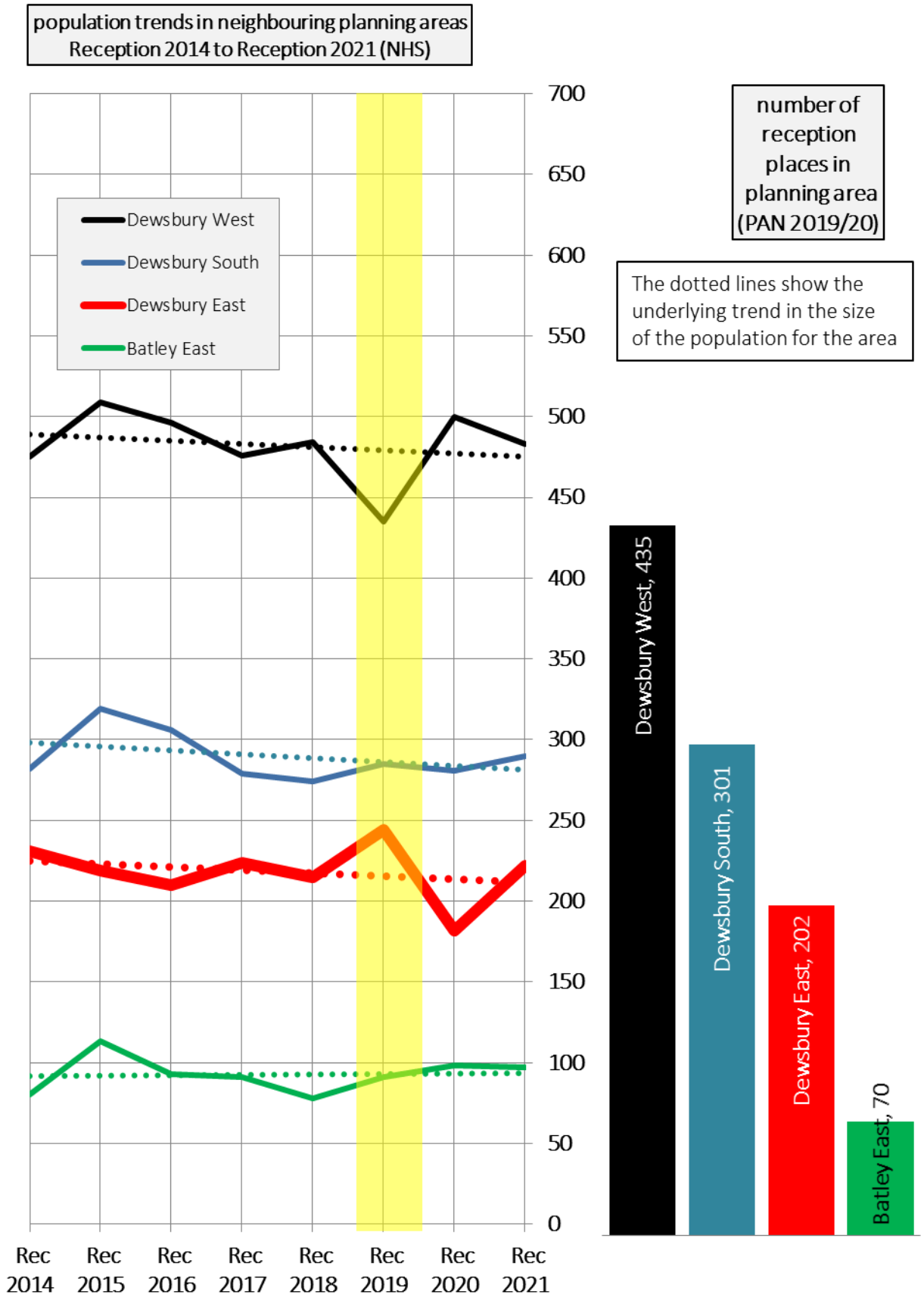
**In 2017/18** there were sufficient places available to meet basic need demand with a modest number of unfilled Reception places.

**In 2018/19** there were a small number of unfilled Reception places available at National Offer Day. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (72%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (13%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

**For 2019, 2020 and 2021,** it is anticipated that the potential demand for places will remain broadly static however there is a population peak expected in 2019/20 followed by a more significant dip in 2020/21. There is expected to be a recovery to a broadly static position in 2021/22. There are currently 2 sites in the planning area with planning permission (construction has started on one site). This is likely to impact on the future demand for places. Furthermore there is an identified area of strategic development proposed in the **Local Plan** which will have a significant impact on local demand for places. It is anticipated that there will be a requirement for additional primary places through additional infrastructure across a larger strategic area beyond 2021 that would include Batley East.

<table>
<tr><th colspan="2">Place planning summary for Planning Area 7. Dewsbury East</th></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2<br>From NHS Feb 2018 and School Census Jan 2018<br>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group</td></tr>
<tr><td>660 [220] children live in this PA (NHS)<br>• 478 [159] go to schools in <u>this</u> PA<br>• 104 [35] go to schools in <u>other</u> Kirklees PAs<br>• 5 [2] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions<br>• 45 [15] go to schools in <u>other LAs (*2017 data)</u><br>• 28 [9] go to schools <u>no information available</u></td><td>566 [189] children go to school in this PA (Census)<br>• 478 [159] Live in <u>this</u> PA<br>• 75 [25] Live in <u>other</u> PAs<br>• 13 [4] Live <u>outside Kirklees</u></td></tr>
<tr><td>Average number of places used per year group<br>Number of Reception places available (PAN 2019/20)<br>Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group</td><td>189<br>202<br>broadly static → with significant fluctuations</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)<br>• Based on NHS population data the projected need for places is above the capacity of available places<br>• On balance, more children travel OUT of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs<br>• No immediate need for additional places. However, longer term it is anticipated that there will be a requirement for additional primary places through additional infrastructure across a larger strategic area that would include Batley East associated with housing development.</td></tr>
</table>

Planning Area 7. Dewsbury East - Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2014 to Sep 2021. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2019.

**Planning Area 7. Dewsbury East**

**Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2018**

| School Name | PAN 2019/20 | | Nursery | | | | | Primary | | | | | | | | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | KS1 | KS2 | < 2 PT | 2+ PT | 3+ PT | 4+ PT | FT | 4+ PT | 4+ FT | 5+ | 6+ | 7+ | 8+ | 9+ | 10+ | Pupils |
| Bywell CE (VC) Junior School | | 97 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | 85 | 91 | 90 | 365 |
| Earlsheaton Infant School | 40 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 40 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 121 |
| Eastborough J I & N School | 30 | 30 | 0 | 5 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 29 | 27 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 30 | 226 |
| Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School | 20 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 15 | 21 | 21 | 18 | 21 | 20 | 137 |
| Orchard Primary Academy | 52 | 52 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 41 | 36 | 51 | 46 | 41 | 40 | 38 | 309 |
| Shaw Cross I & N School | 60 | | 0 | 12 | 45 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 58 | 59 | 58 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 244 |
| | 202 | 199 | 0 | 19 | 65 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 190 | 179 | 197 | 195 | 174 | 183 | 178 | |

**Planning Area 7. Dewsbury East**

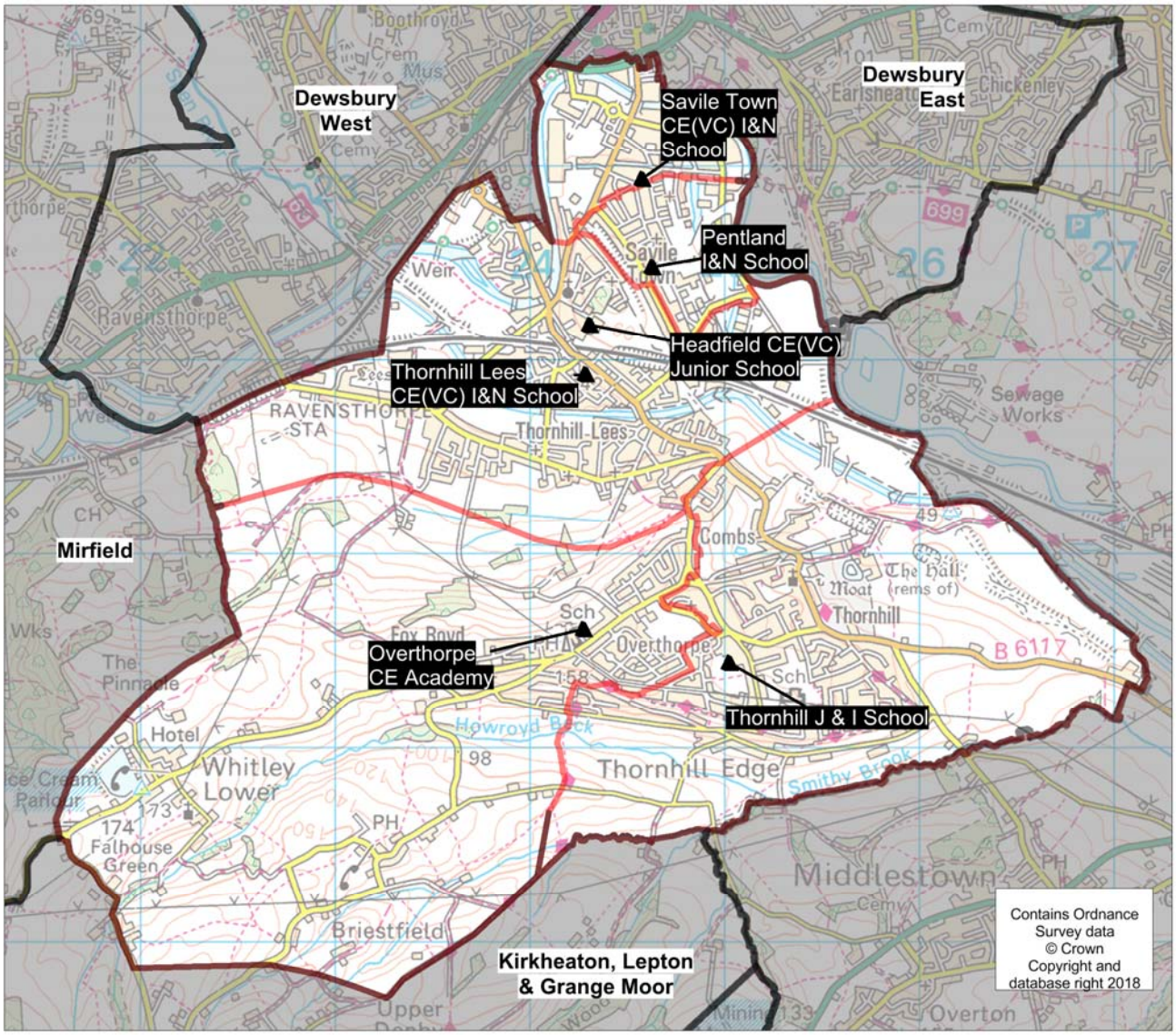
**Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2017-18 - (NHS Feb 2018)**

| future reception year groups | | | | infant 2017/18 | | | junior 2017/18 | | | | secondary 2017/18 | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Early years/KS1 | | | Key Stage 2 | | | | Key Stage 3 | | | KS4 | |
| Reception Sep 2021 | Reception Sep 2020 | Reception Sep 2019 | Reception Sep 2018 | Reception 2017/18 | Year 1 | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 | Year 8 | Year 9 | Year 10 | Year 11 |
| 222 | 182 | 244 | 215 | 224 | 210 | 219 | 231 | 181 | 202 | 205 | 180 | 189 | 223 | 176 | 184 |

| **Planning Area 7. Dewsbury East**<br>**Table C. Where do children living in the Dewsbury East planning area go to school?**<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2018)<br>**School Attended** | **PAA of Residence** | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School | Eastborough J I & N School | Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School | Orchard Primary Academy | Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School | **Grand Total** |
| Batley Parish C.E.(A) J.I.&N School | 1 | | | | 3 | 4 |
| Birstall Primary Academy | | | | 2 | | 2 |
| Boothroyd Primary Academy | | 9 | | 1 | 2 | 12 |
| Bywell C.E. (C) Junior School | 98 | 34 | 17 | 42 | 115 | 306 |
| Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School | 3 | | | 2 | | 5 |
| Carlton Junior & Infant School | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Crossley Fields Junior & Infant School | 1 | 2 | | | 7 | 10 |
| Earlsheaton Infant School | 62 | 9 | | 39 | 2 | 112 |
| Eastborough Junior, Infant & Nursery School | 20 | 117 | | 2 | 6 | 145 |
| Field Lane Junior Infant & Nursery School | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Hanging Heaton C.E. (VC) J & I School | 8 | 8 | 32 | 1 | 58 | 107 |
| Headfield C E (C) Junior School | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Headlands CE (C) J I & N School | 1 | 1 | | | | 2 |
| Healey J I & N School | 1 | 1 | | | 3 | 5 |
| High Bank Junior, Infant & Nursery School | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Holy Spirit Catholic Primary School | | 2 | | | 5 | 7 |
| Hyrstmount Junior School | | 2 | 2 | | | 4 |
| Littletown J. I. & N. School | 1 | | | | 1 | 2 |
| Lydgate J & I School | | 1 | 1 | | 5 | 7 |
| Manorfield Infant & Nursery School | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Mill Lane Primary School | | 21 | 5 | 9 | 9 | 44 |
| Norristhorpe Junior & Infant School | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Orchard Primary Academy | 25 | 7 | | 234 | 2 | 268 |
| Overthorpe CofE Academy | | | | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| Pentland I & N School | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Savile Town CE(C) I & N School | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Shaw Cross Infant & Nursery School | 18 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 95 | 141 |
| St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Dewsbury) | 1 | 4 | | 2 | 3 | 10 |
| St Mary's Catholic Primary School | 6 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 17 |
| St Patrick's Catholic Primary School, Birstall | | 2 | | | | 2 |
| St Peter's CE (VA) Junior, Infant and Early Years School | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| St. Paulinus Catholic Primary School | 30 | 10 | 4 | 18 | 14 | 76 |
| Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| The John Curwen Co-Operative Primary Academy | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Thornhill J & I School | 1 | 1 | | | 2 | 4 |
| Thornhill Lees CE (C) Infant & Nursery School | | 1 | | | 1 | 2 |
| Warwick Road Primary School | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Westmoor Primary School | 5 | 3 | | 1 | | 9 |
| Windmill CE (VC) Primary School | 4 | 1 | | | | 5 |
| **Grand Total** | **287** | **257** | **74** | **368** | **341** | **1,327** |

| **Planning Area 7. Dewsbury East**<br>**Table D. Where do children attending school in Dewsbury East live?**<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2018)<br>**PAA of Residence** | **School Attended** | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Bywell C.E (C) Junior School | Earlsheaton Infant School | Eastborough Junior, Infant & Nursery School | Hanging Heaton C.E (VC) J& I School | Orchard Primary Academy | Shaw Cross Infant & Nursery School | **Grand Total** |
| Boothroyd J& I School | 3 | 1 | 13 | | 1 | | 18 |
| Carlinghow Princess Royal JI & N School | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | 2 | 6 |
| Carlton J& I School | 2 | 1 | 10 | 2 | | 1 | 16 |
| Christ Church CE Academy | | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Crowlees CE (VC) J& I School | | | 2 | | | | 2 |
| Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School | 98 | 62 | 20 | 8 | 25 | 18 | 231 |
| Eastborough JI & N School | 34 | 9 | 117 | 8 | 7 | 10 | 185 |
| Fieldhead Primary Academy | 1 | | | | | | 1 |
| Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J& I School | 17 | | | 32 | | 10 | 59 |
| Headlands CE (VC) JI & N School | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 3 |
| Healey JI & N School | 1 | 2 | | | | | 3 |
| Heckmondwike Primary School | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Lydgate J& I School | 8 | | | 7 | | 13 | 28 |
| Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 3 |
| Mill Lane JI & EY School | 8 | | | 14 | | 9 | 31 |
| Orchard Primary Academy | 42 | 39 | 2 | 1 | 234 | 8 | 326 |
| Park Road JI & N School | 1 | | | | | | 1 |
| Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School | 8 | | | | 1 | 1 | 10 |
| Purlwell I & N School / Hyrstmount Junior School | | 1 | 1 | | | | 2 |
| Ravensthorpe I & N School / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School | | | 3 | | | | 3 |
| Savile Town CE (VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School | 2 | | | | | | 2 |
| Scholes Village Primary School | | | | | 2 | | 2 |
| Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School | 115 | 2 | 6 | 58 | 2 | 95 | 278 |
| St Johns CE (VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School | 3 | | 14 | | | | 17 |
| The John Curwen Co-Operative Primary Academy | | | 3 | 1 | | | 4 |
| Thornhill J& I School | 2 | | | | | 1 | 3 |
| Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I&N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School | | | 3 | | 3 | | 6 |
| Warwick Road JI & N School | | | 1 | 1 | | | 2 |
| Westmoor Primary School | 1 | | 3 | | | | 4 |
| **Grand Total** | **348** | **118** | **202** | **134** | **277** | **169** | **1248** |

## Planning Area 8: Dewsbury South




- Headfield CE(VC) Junior School
- Overthorpe CofE Academy
- Pentland I & N School
- Savile Town CE(VC) I & N School
- Thornhill J & I School
- Thornhill Lees CE(VC) I & N School

***Overview*:** The chart on page 96 (and Table B on page 97) shows that the demand for Reception places from pupils living in this planning area will be broadly static.

**In 2017/18** there were sufficient Reception places available to meet basic need demand with a modest number of unfilled Reception places.

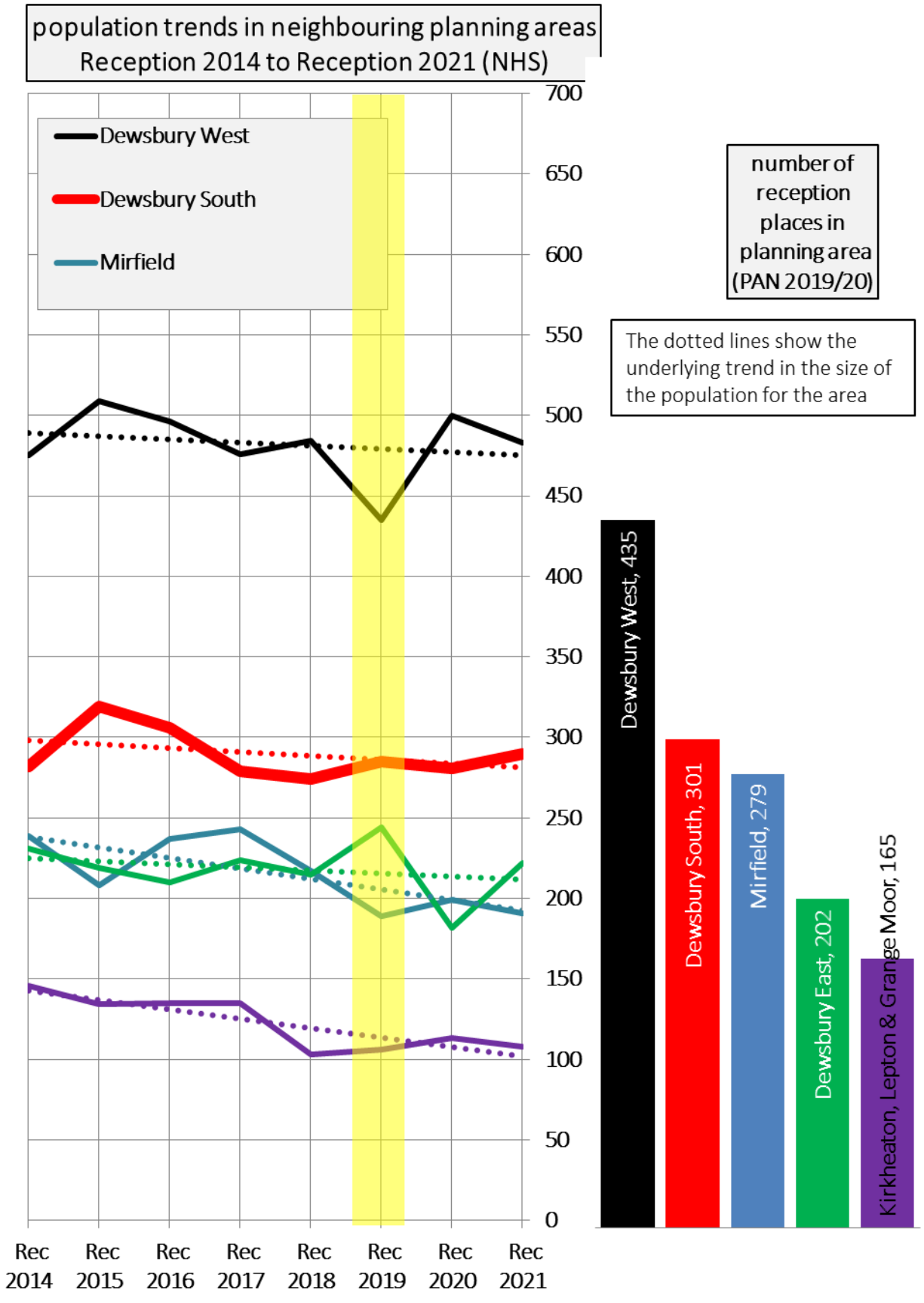
**In 2018/19** there were a number of unfilled Reception places available at National Offer Day, this reflects the pattern of parental preference for schools in the neighbouring planning area of Mirfield and private provision within the planning area. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (76%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (6%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

**For 2019, 2020 and 2021,** a mismatch between KS1 (301) and KS2 (252) PANs will remain under review to ensure there are sufficient KS2 places. However, with population data indicating a broadly static position, this is not an immediate need.

In the context of the potential impact of proposed strategic site development in the **Local Plan,** it is anticipated that there will be a requirement for additional primary places through additional infrastructure. A more strategic approach to sufficiency planning may be required across a wider geographical area and should take into account capacity in existing schools.

<table>
<tr><th colspan="2">Place planning summary for Planning Area 8. Dewsbury South</th></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2<br>From NHS Feb 2018 and School Census Jan 2018<br>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group</td></tr>
<tr><td>907 [302] children live in this PA (NHS)<ul><li>693 [231] go to schools in <u>this</u> PA</li><li>82 [27] go to schools in <u>other</u> Kirklees PAs</li><li>6 [2] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions</li><li>8 [3] go to schools in <u>Wakefield LA</u> <u>(*2017 data)</u></li><li>118 [39] go to schools <u>not in a state funded setting</u></li></ul></td><td>738 [246] children go to school in this PA (Census)<ul><li>693 [231] Live in <u>this</u> PA</li><li>44 [15] Live in <u>other</u> PAs</li><li>1 [0] Live <u>outside Kirklees</u></li></ul></td></tr>
<tr><td>Average number of places used per year group<br>Number of Reception places available (PAN 2019/20)<br>Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group</td><td>246<br>301<br>broadly static →</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)<ul><li>Based on NHS population data the projected need for places is just below the capacity of available places</li><li>On balance, more children travel OUT of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs</li><li>No immediate need for establishing additional places. This will be kept under review in light of potential housing development.</li></ul></td></tr>
</table>

Planning Area 8.Dewsbury South
Chart showing pupil population trends and avalable school places



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2014 to Sep 2021. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2019.

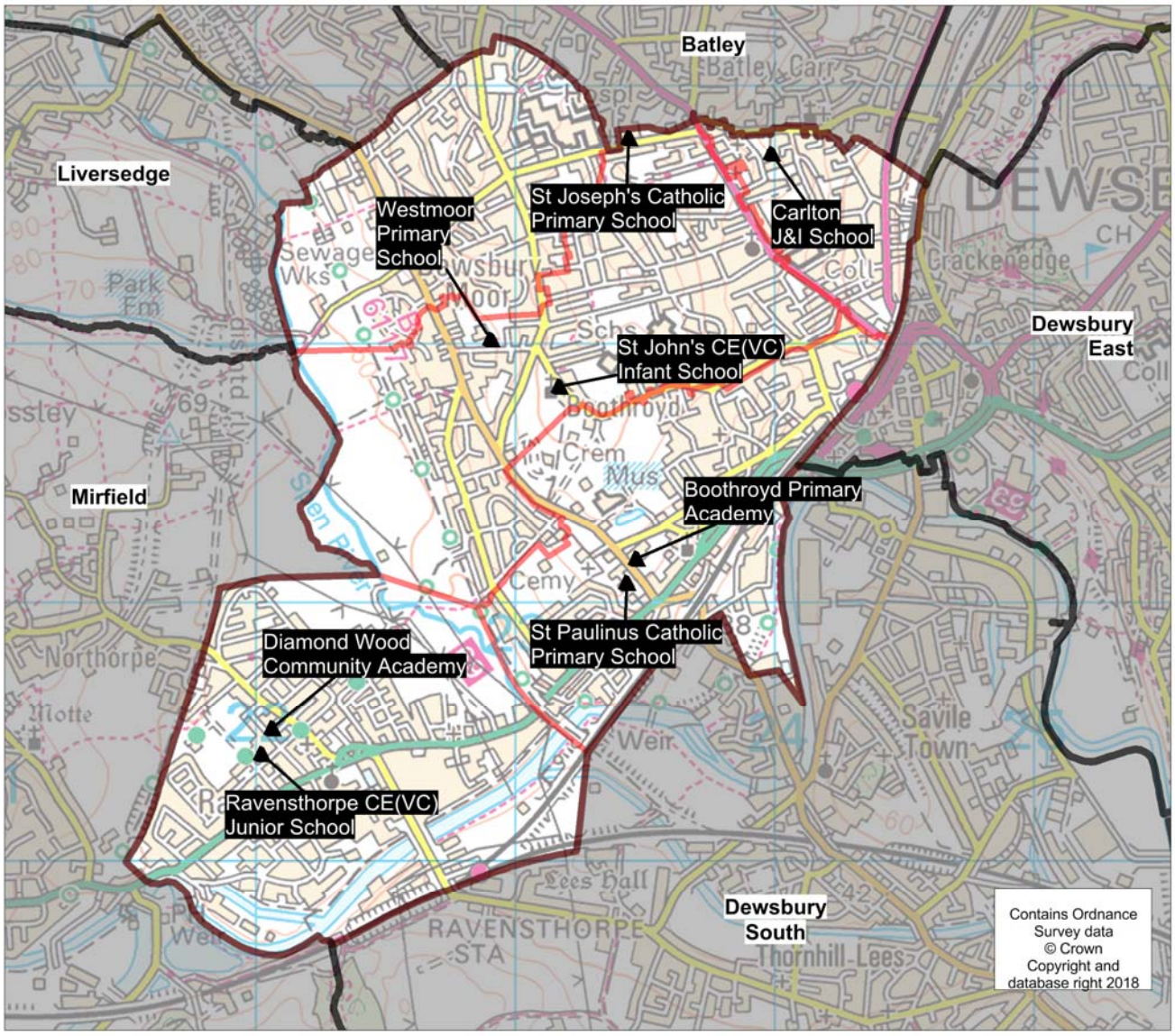
| Planning Area 8. Dewsbury South | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2018 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| School Name | PAN 2019/20 | | Nursery | | | | | Primary | | | | | | | | Total |
| | KS1 | KS2 | < 2 PT | 2+ PT | 3+ PT | 4+ PT | FT | 4+ PT | 4+ FT | 5+ | 6+ | 7+ | 8+ | 9+ | 10+ | |
| Headfield CE (VC) Junior School | | 150 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 138 | 149 | 178 | 147 | 612 |
| Overthorpe CofE Academy | 42 | 42 | 6 | 20 | 26 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 30 | 45 | 32 | 38 | 36 | 35 | 37 | 309 |
| Pentland I & N School | 49 | | 0 | 13 | 35 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 47 | 49 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 192 |
| Saxile Town CE (VC) I & N School | 60 | | 0 | 7 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 31 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 145 |
| Thornhill J & I School | 60 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 58 | 52 | 48 | 49 | 53 | 51 | 360 |
| Thornhill Lees CE (VC) I & N School | 90 | | 0 | 21 | 67 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 77 | 66 | 85 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 316 |
| | 301 | 252 | 6 | 61 | 165 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 233 | 249 | 256 | 224 | 234 | 266 | 235 | |

| Planning Area 8. Dewsbury South | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2017-18 - (NHS Feb 2018) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| future reception year groups | | | | infant 2017/18 | | | junior 2017/18 | | | | secondary 2017/18 | | | | |
| | | | | Early years/KS1 | | | Key Stage 2 | | | | Key Stage 3 | | | KS4 | |
| Reception Sep 2021 | Reception Sep 2020 | Reception Sep 2019 | Reception Sep 2018 | Reception 2017/18 | Year 1 | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 | Year 8 | Year 9 | Year 10 | Year 11 |
| 290 | 281 | 285 | 274 | 279 | 306 | 319 | 282 | 306 | 346 | 292 | 330 | 312 | 328 | 342 | 305 |

| **Planning Area 8. Dewsbury South**<br>**Table C. Where do children living in the Dewsbury South planning area go to school?**<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2018)<br>**School Attended** | **PAA of Residence** | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Overthorpe Community Academy | Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School | Savile Town CE(VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School | Thornhill J & I School | Thornhill Lees CE (vC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School | **Grand Total** |
| Batley Grammar School | 2 | | 1 | | 4 | 7 |
| Batley Parish C.E.(A) J.I.&N School | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Battyeford CE (VC) Primary School | | 3 | | 1 | 8 | 12 |
| Boothroyd Primary Academy | | 1 | | | 6 | 7 |
| Bywell C.E. (C) Junior School | | 8 | 2 | 2 | | 12 |
| Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School | | | | | 5 | 5 |
| Carlton Junior & Infant School | | | 1 | | 2 | 3 |
| Crossley Fields Junior & Infant School | 2 | 11 | 6 | 5 | 65 | 89 |
| Crowlees C E (VC) J & I School | | 1 | 1 | | 3 | 5 |
| Dalton School J I N | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Diamond Wood Community Academy | | | 2 | | | 2 |
| Eastborough Junior, Infant & Nursery School | | | | | 3 | 3 |
| Emley First School | 2 | | | 2 | | 4 |
| Grange Moor Primary School | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Headfield C E (C) Junior School | 3 | 92 | 57 | 7 | 407 | 566 |
| Headlands CE (C) J I & N School | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Holy Spirit Catholic Primary School | | | | 2 | | 2 |
| Hopton Primary School | | | 1 | | 1 | 2 |
| Littletown J. I. & N. School | | | | 2 | | 2 |
| Lowerhouses C. E. (VC) J. I. & EY School | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| Lydgate J & I School | | 2 | 1 | | 2 | 5 |
| Manorfield Infant & Nursery School | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Mill Lane Primary School | | | | | 3 | 3 |
| Norristhorpe Junior & Infant School | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Old Bank J I & N School | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Orchard Primary Academy | | 1 | | | 3 | 4 |
| Overthorpe CofE Academy | 139 | | | 61 | 34 | 234 |
| Park Road J I & N School | 1 | | | 3 | | 4 |
| Pentland I & N School | | 49 | 10 | 4 | 70 | 133 |
| Purlwell Infant & Nursery School | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Ravensthorpe C.E.(C) Junior School | | | 1 | | 1 | 2 |
| Rowley Lane J I & N School | 2 | | | | | 2 |
| Savile Town CE(C) I & N School | | 26 | 33 | | 29 | 88 |
| Scissett CE Academy | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Shaw Cross Infant & Nursery School | | 1 | | 1 | | 2 |
| St John's CE (C) Infant School | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| St Josephs Catholic Primary School (Dewsbury) | 1 | 1 | | 5 | | 7 |
| St Mary's Catholic Primary School | 1 | | | 1 | | 2 |
| St Patrick's Catholic Primary School, Birstall | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| St Peter's CE (VA) Junior, Infant and Early Years School | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| St. Paulinus Catholic Primary School | 11 | | 1 | 12 | 22 | 46 |
| Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| The John Curwen Co-Operative Primary Academy | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| Thornhill J & I School | 80 | 2 | | 191 | 59 | 332 |
| Thornhill Lees CE (C) Infant & Nursery School | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 217 | 222 |
| Warwick Road Primary School | | | | | 6 | 6 |
| Westmoor Primary School | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| **Grand Total** | **249** | **200** | **118** | **303** | **962** | **1,832** |

| **Planning Area 8. Dewsbury South**<br>**Table D. Where do children attending school in Dewsbury South live?**<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2018)<br>**PAA of Residence** | **School Attended** | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Headfield CE(C) Junior School | Overthorpe CofE Academy | Pentland I & N School | Savile Town CE(C) I & N School | Thornhill J& I School | Thornhill Lees CE(C) Infant & Nursery School | **Grand Total** |
| Battyeford CE(VC) Primary School | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School | 1 | | | 1 | | | 2 |
| Birstall Community Primary Academy | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Boothroyd J& I School | 16 | | 3 | 1 | 2 | | 22 |
| Carlinghow Princess Royal JI & N School | | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Carlton J& I School | | | 1 | | 1 | | 2 |
| Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE(VC) Junior School | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Eastborough JI & N School | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| Flockton CE(VC) First School | | | | | 3 | | 3 |
| Grange Moor Primary School | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Hanging Heaton CE(VC) J& I School | | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Healey JI & N School | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 | 3 |
| Hopton JI & N School | | 1 | | | 1 | | 2 |
| Kirkheaton Primary School | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Kirkroyds Infant School / Wooldale Junior School | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Lydgate J& I School | | 2 | | | | | 2 |
| Manorfield I & N School / Staindiffe CE(VC) Junior School | | 2 | | 2 | 1 | | 5 |
| Norristhorpe J& I School | 1 | | | | | | 1 |
| Old Bank JI & N School | | | | | 2 | | 2 |
| Orchard Primary Academy | 1 | 3 | | | | | 4 |
| Overthorpe Community Academy | 3 | 139 | | | 80 | 1 | 223 |
| Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE(VC) Junior School | 92 | | 49 | 26 | 2 | 1 | 170 |
| Purlwell I & N School / Hyrstmount Junior School | 2 | | | | | | 2 |
| Ravensthorpe I & N School / Ravensthorpe CE(VC) Junior School | 6 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 16 |
| Savile Town CE(VC) I & N School / Headfield CE(VC) Junior School | 57 | | 10 | 33 | | 1 | 101 |
| Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE(VC) Junior School | 1 | 1 | | | 2 | 1 | 5 |
| St Johns CE(VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School | 6 | 1 | | 1 | | | 8 |
| Thornhill J& I School | 7 | 61 | 4 | | 191 | 2 | 265 |
| Thornhill Lees CE(VC) I&N School / Headfield CE(VC) Junior School | 407 | 34 | 70 | 29 | 59 | 217 | 816 |
| Westmoor Primary School | 8 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 4 | | 19 |
| **Grand Total** | **610** | **250** | **143** | **101** | **353** | **228** | **1685** |

## Planning Area 9:  Dewsbury West




- Boothroyd Primary Academy
- Carlton J & I School
- Diamond Wood Community Academy
- Flatts Nursery School
- Ravensthorpe CE(VC) Junior School
- St John's CE(VC) Infant School
- St Joseph's Catholic primary School *(Dews)*
- St Paulinus Catholic Primary School
- Westmoor Primary School

***Overview*:** The chart on page 102 (and Table B on page 103) shows a broadly static trend with significant fluctuations.

**In 2017/18** there were sufficient places available to meet basic need demand, due to the well-established pattern of parental preference for schools in the neighbouring planning area of Mirfield.

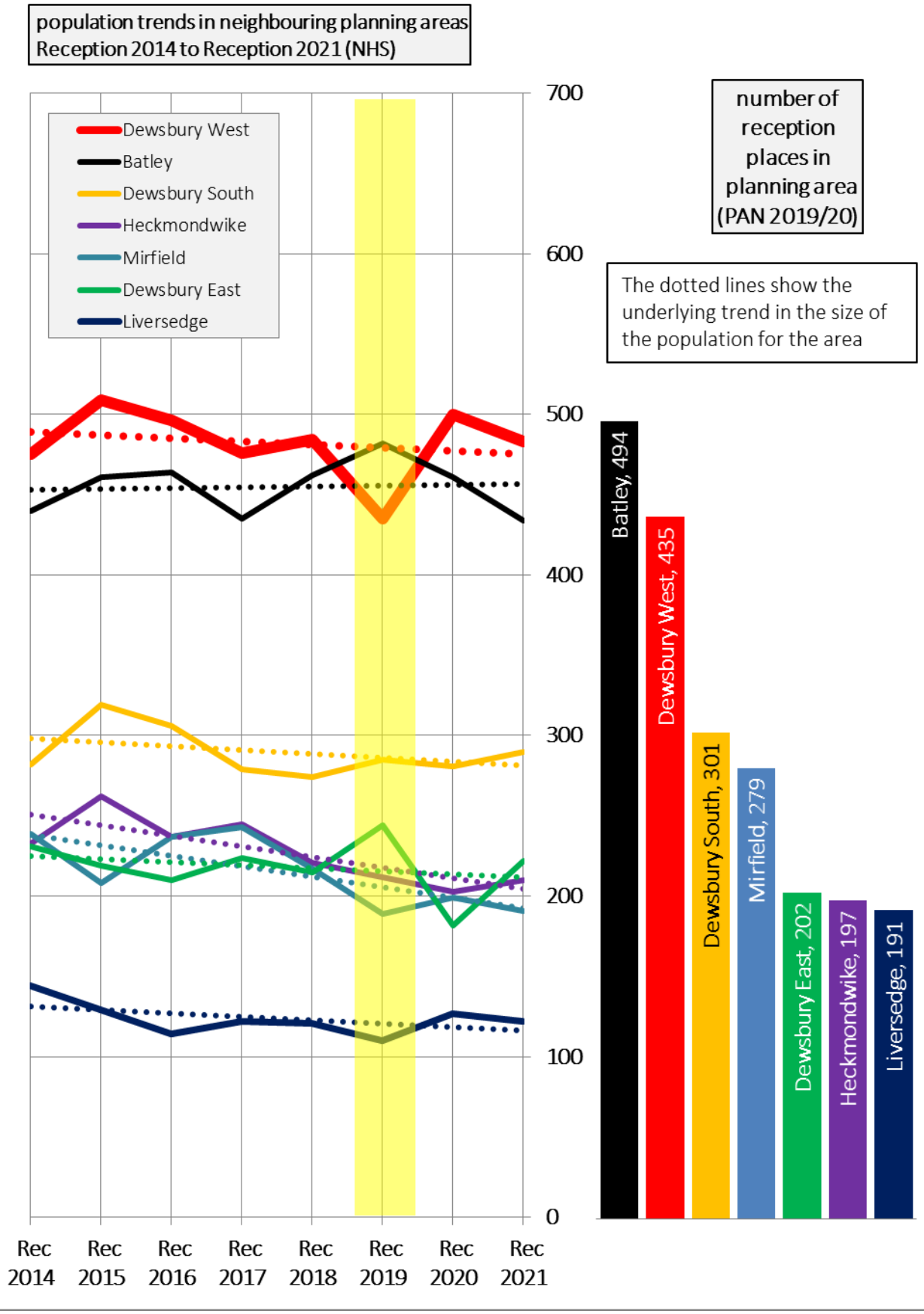
**In 2018/19** there were a number of unfilled Reception places available at National Offer Day due to the continuation of the well-established pattern of parental preference for schools in the neighbouring planning area of Mirfield. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (70%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (14%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas. A mismatch between KS1 (435) and KS2 (413) PANs has been managed to an extent by the flexible approach taken by some schools to accommodate local families.

**For 2019, 2020 and 2021** a broadly static position indicated by the population data masks significant fluctuations from year to year. For 2019/20 a significant dip in population is expected followed by a significant peak in 2020/21 before returning to a broadly static level in 2021/22. The mismatch between KS1 and KS2 will remain under review alongside the potential impact of housing development in the neighbouring planning areas of Dewsbury South and Mirfield that could result in a change to the current trend of pupils who are able to secure places away from the Dewsbury West planning area.

In the context of the potential impact of proposed strategic site development in the **Local Plan**, it is anticipated that there will be a significant pressure for additional places. However, a more strategic approach to sufficiency planning may be required across a wider geographical area, including Dewsbury South.

<table>
<tr><th colspan="2">Place planning summary for Planning Area 9. Dewsbury West</th></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2<br>From NHS Feb 2018 and School Census Jan 2018<br>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group</td></tr>
<tr><td>1480 [493] children live in this PA (NHS)<br>• 1043 [348] go to schools in <u>this</u> PA<br>• 330 [110] go to schools in <u>other</u> Kirklees PAs<br>• 6 [2] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions<br>• 3 [1] go to schools in <u>other LAs</u> <u>(*2017 data)</u><br>• 98 [33] go to schools <u>no information available</u></td><td>1213 [404] children go to school in this PA (Census)<br>• 1043 [348] Live in <u>this</u> PA<br>• 165 [55] Live in <u>other</u> PAs<br>• 5 [2] Live <u>outside Kirklees</u></td></tr>
<tr><td>Average number of places used per year group<br>Number of Reception places available (PAN 2019/20)<br>Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group</td><td>404<br>435<br>broadly static → with significant fluctuations</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)<br>• Based on NHS population data the projected need for places is above the capacity of available places<br>• On balance, more children travel OUT of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs<br>• No immediate need for additional KS1 places. The area will remain under review to ensure there are sufficient KS2 places. The LA will continue to review the demand for places in the area as there is potential housing growth in the neighbouring planning areas of Dewsbury South and Mirfield that could result in a change to the current trend of pupils who are able to secure places away from the Dewsbury West planning area.</td></tr>
</table>

Planning Area 9. Dewsbury West
Chart showing pupil population trends and avalable school places



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2014 to Sep 2021. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2019.

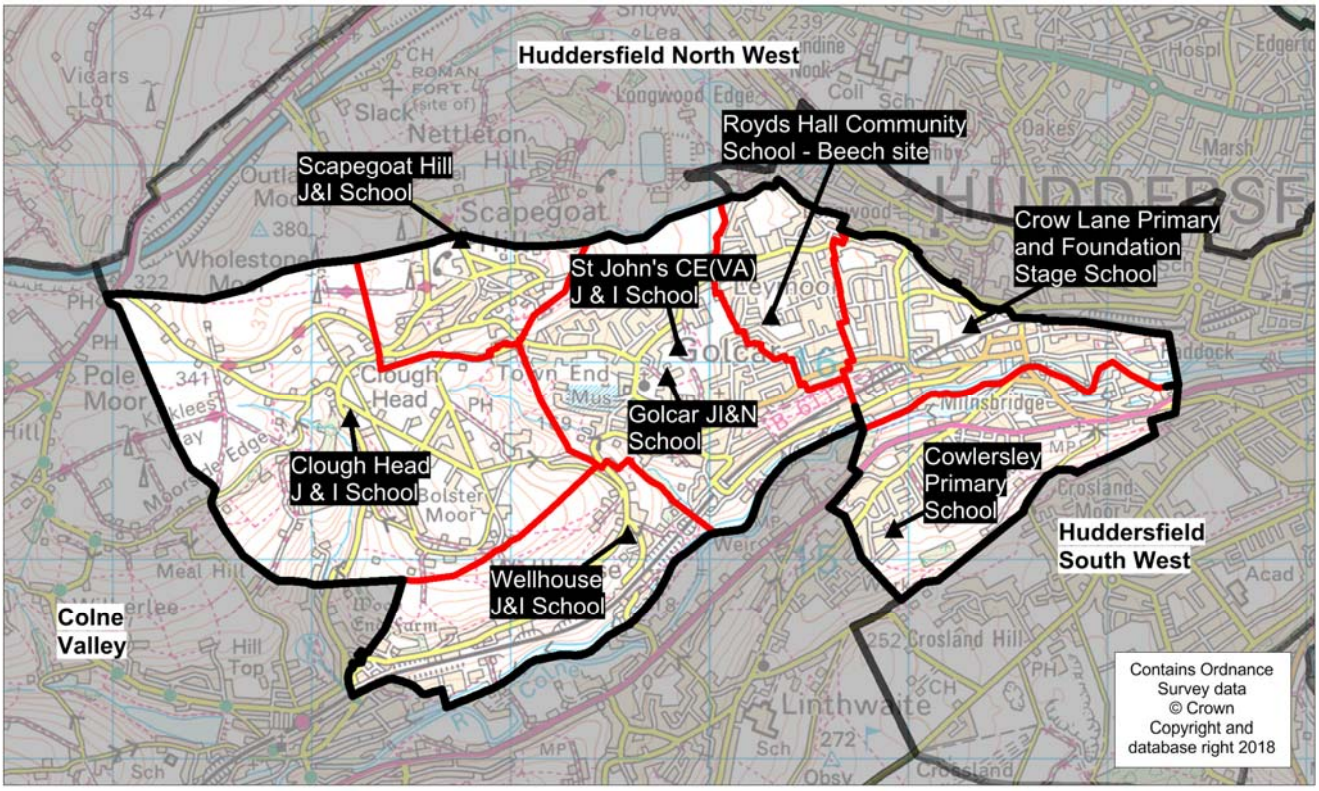
| Planning Area 9. Dewsbury West | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2018 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| School Name | PAN 2019/20 | | Nursery | | | | | Primary | | | | | | | | Total Pupils |
| | KS1 | KS2 | < 2 PT | 2+ PT | 3+ PT | 4+ PT | FT | 4+ PT | 4+ FT | 5+ | 6+ | 7+ | 8+ | 9+ | 10+ | |
| Boothroyd Primary Academy | 90 | 90 | 0 | 14 | 42 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 56 | 82 | 88 | 78 | 88 | 90 | 59 | 599 |
| Carlton J & I School | 30 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 32 | 30 | 28 | 30 | 33 | 31 | 214 |
| Diamond Wood Community Academy | 120 | | 0 | 10 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 107 | 94 | 119 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 390 |
| Flatts Nursery School | | | 7 | 43 | 43 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 104 |
| Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School | | 108 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 115 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 436 |
| St John's CE (VC) Infant School | 60 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 59 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 166 |
| St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Dewsbury) | 30 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 33 | 30 | 29 | 31 | 32 | 32 | 215 |
| St Paulinus Catholic Primary School | 60 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 59 | 60 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 58 | 436 |
| Westmoor Primary School | 45 | 90 | 0 | 3 | 30 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 48 | 45 | 45 | 87 | 80 | 90 | 91 | 526 |
| | 435 | 413 | 7 | 70 | 197 | 1 | 19 | 0 | 380 | 404 | 428 | 395 | 394 | 412 | 379 | |

| Planning Area 9 . Dewsbury West | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2017-18 - (NHS Feb 2018) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| future reception year groups | | | | infant 2017/18 | | | junior 2017/18 | | | | secondary 2017/18 | | | | |
| | | | | Early years/KS1 | | | Key Stage 2 | | | | Key Stage 3 | | | KS4 | |
| Reception Sep 2021 | Reception Sep 2020 | Reception Sep 2019 | Reception Sep 2018 | Reception 2017/18 | Year 1 | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 | Year 8 | Year 9 | Year 10 | Year 11 |
| 483 | 500 | 435 | 484 | 476 | 496 | 509 | 475 | 479 | 488 | 458 | 493 | 485 | 423 | 433 | 409 |

| **Planning Area 9. Dewsbury West**<br>**Table C. Where do children living in the Dewsbury West planning area go to school?**<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2018)<br>**School Attended** | **PAA of Residence** | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Boothroyd J & I School | Carlton J & I School | Ravensthorpe I & N School / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School | St Johns CE (VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School | Westmoor Primary School | **Grand Total** |
| Batley Grammar School | | 1 | 2 | 11 | 6 | 20 |
| Batley Parish C.E.(A) J.I.&N School | 1 | | | 5 | 2 | 8 |
| Battyeford CE (VC) Primary School | | | 12 | | 1 | 13 |
| Birstall Primary Academy | | | 3 | | 1 | 4 |
| Boothroyd Primary Academy | 341 | 5 | 20 | 127 | 19 | 512 |
| Bywell C.E. (C) Junior School | 3 | 2 | | 3 | 1 | 9 |
| Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School | 1 | | 4 | 1 | 3 | 9 |
| Carlton Junior & Infant School | 15 | 106 | | 35 | 7 | 163 |
| Crossley Fields Junior & Infant School | 15 | | 160 | 28 | 2 | 205 |
| Crowlees C E (VC) J & I School | | | 21 | 3 | | 24 |
| Dalton School J I N | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Diamond Wood Community Academy | 6 | | 304 | 2 | 1 | 313 |
| Earlsheaton Infant School | 1 | 1 | | | | 2 |
| Eastborough Junior, Infant & Nursery School | 13 | 10 | 3 | 14 | 3 | 43 |
| Field Lane Junior Infant & Nursery School | 1 | | 1 | 12 | | 14 |
| Fixby Junior & Infant School | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Hanging Heaton C.E. (VC) J & I School | | 2 | | | | 2 |
| Headfield C E (C) Junior School | 16 | | 6 | 6 | 8 | 36 |
| Headlands CE (C) J I & N School | | | 1 | 3 | 1 | 5 |
| Healey J I & N School | | 4 | 2 | | 8 | 14 |
| Heaton Avenue Primary School | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| Heckmondwike Primary School | | 1 | 2 | | 4 | 7 |
| Hightown J I & N School | 1 | | | | 1 | 2 |
| Holy Spirit Catholic Primary School | | 2 | | 4 | 10 | 16 |
| Hopton Primary School | 5 | | 10 | 3 | | 18 |
| Hyrstmount Junior School | 3 | 5 | | 3 | 12 | 23 |
| Littletown J. I. & N. School | | | 1 | | 1 | 2 |
| Lydgate J & I School | 2 | 3 | | 2 | | 7 |
| Manorfield Infant & Nursery School | | 4 | 2 | 8 | 13 | 27 |
| Mill Lane Primary School | 3 | 3 | | 5 | | 11 |
| Millbridge J I & N School | | | | 3 | 3 | 6 |
| Moldgreen Community Primary School | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Norristhorpe Junior & Infant School | 1 | | 2 | 19 | 15 | 37 |
| Old Bank J I & N School | | | 8 | 2 | 2 | 12 |
| Orchard Primary Academy | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Overthorpe CofE Academy | | | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| Park Road J I & N School | | 2 | 1 | 1 | | 4 |
| Pentland I & N School | 3 | 1 | 3 | | 1 | 8 |
| Purlwell Infant & Nursery School | | 6 | | 7 | 8 | 21 |
| Ravensthorpe C.E.(C) Junior School | 2 | 1 | 422 | 2 | | 427 |
| Roberttown CE (C) J & I School | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Savile Town CE(C) I & N School | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 5 | 8 |
| Shaw Cross Infant & Nursery School | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| St John's CE (C) Infant School | 25 | 3 | 1 | 89 | 31 | 149 |
| St Josephs Catholic Primary School (Dewsbury) | 6 | 12 | | 48 | 68 | 134 |
| St Mary's Catholic Primary School | | 1 | | 3 | 5 | 9 |
| St. Paulinus Catholic Primary School | 108 | 3 | 17 | 75 | 28 | 231 |
| Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School | | 9 | 2 | 11 | 15 | 37 |
| The John Curwen Co-Operative Primary Academy | | | 2 | 6 | 5 | 13 |
| Thornhill J & I School | 2 | 1 | 2 | | 4 | 9 |
| Thornhill Lees CE (C) Infant & Nursery School | | | 2 | | | 2 |
| Warwick Road Primary School | 1 | 52 | 1 | 7 | 12 | 73 |
| Westmoor Primary School | 51 | 8 | 6 | 176 | 196 | 437 |
| Whitechapel C of E Primary School | | | | 2 | | 2 |
| Windmill CE (VC) Primary School | | 3 | | 1 | | 4 |
| **Grand Total** | **629** | **252** | **1,027** | **730** | **506** | **3,144** |

| **Planning Area 9. Dewsbury West**<br>**Table D. Where do children attending school in Dewsbury West live?**<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2018)<br>**PAA of Residence** | **School Attended** | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Boothroyd Primary Academy | Carlton Junior & Infant School | Diamond Wood Community Academy | Ravensthorpe C.E.(C) Junior School | St John's CE(C) Infant School | St Josephs Catholic Primary School (Dewsbury) | St. Paulinus Catholic Primary School | Westmoor Primary School | **Grand Total** |
| Almondbury Community School | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Battyeford CE(VC) Primary School | | | | | | | 2 | | 2 |
| Birstall Community Primary Academy | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Boothroyd J& I School | 341 | 15 | 6 | 2 | 25 | 6 | 108 | 51 | 554 |
| Carlinghow Princess Royal JI & N School | 3 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 12 |
| Carlton J& I School | 5 | 106 | | 1 | 3 | 12 | 3 | 8 | 138 |
| Crossley Fields J& I School | | | | 3 | | | 1 | | 4 |
| Crowlees CE(VC) J& I School | | | | | 1 | | 2 | | 3 |
| Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE(VC) Junior School | | | | | | 1 | 30 | 5 | 36 |
| Eastborough JI & N School | 9 | 1 | | | | 4 | 10 | 3 | 27 |
| Fieldhead Primary Academy | | | | | 1 | | | 3 | 4 |
| Grange Moor Primary School | | | | | | 1 | 2 | | 3 |
| Hanging Heaton CE(VC) J& I School | | | | | | | 4 | | 4 |
| Headlands CE(VC) JI & N School | | | | | 1 | | 5 | | 6 |
| Healey JI & N School | 1 | 4 | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 13 |
| Heaton Avenue Primary School | | | | | | | 2 | | 2 |
| Heckmondwike Primary School | | 2 | | 1 | | 9 | 4 | 7 | 23 |
| Hightown School | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | 2 |
| Hopton JI & N School | | | | | | | 4 | | 4 |
| Kirkroyds Infant School / Wooldale Junior School | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 |
| Littletown JI & N School | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Lydgate J& I School | | | | | | 2 | 4 | | 6 |
| Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE(VC) Junior School | | 8 | | 1 | 9 | 32 | 8 | 12 | 70 |
| Mill Lane JI & EY School | | | | | | 3 | 2 | 2 | 7 |
| Millbridge JI & N School | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | 2 | 5 |
| Norristhorpe J& I School | | | | | | 6 | 2 | 1 | 9 |
| Old Bank JI & N School | | | | 1 | | 1 | 4 | 2 | 8 |
| Orchard Primary Academy | 1 | | | | | 2 | 18 | 1 | 22 |
| Overthorpe Community Academy | | | | | | 1 | 11 | | 12 |
| Park Road JI & N School | | | | | | | | 3 | 3 |
| Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE(VC) Junior School | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | 2 |
| Purlwell I & N School / Hyrstmount Junior School | 1 | 5 | | | | | | | 6 |
| Ravensthorpe I & N School / Ravensthorpe CE(VC) Junior School | 20 | | 304 | 422 | 1 | | 17 | 6 | 770 |
| Roberttown CE(VC) J& I School | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Savile Town CE(VC) I & N School / Headfield CE(VC) Junior School | | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | 1 | | 5 |
| Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE(VC) Junior School | 2 | | | | | 3 | 14 | | 19 |
| St Johns CE(VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School | 127 | 35 | 2 | 2 | 89 | 48 | 75 | 176 | 554 |
| The John Curwen Co-Operative Primary Academy | 2 | | | | | 1 | 6 | 3 | 12 |
| Thornhill J& I School | | | | | | 5 | 12 | | 17 |
| Thornhill Lees CE(VC) I & N School / Headfield CE(VC) Junior School | 6 | 2 | | 1 | 2 | | 22 | 1 | 34 |
| Warwick Road JI & N School | | 27 | | | | 2 | 2 | | 31 |
| Westmoor Primary School | 19 | 7 | 1 | | 31 | 68 | 28 | 196 | 350 |
| **Grand Total** | **539** | **214** | **317** | **436** | **166** | **213** | **413** | **486** | **2784** |

## Planning Area 10: Golcar




- Clough Head J & I School
- Cowlersley Primary School
- Crow Lane Primary & Foundation Stage School
- Golcar J I & N School
- Royds Hall Community School – Beech Site
- Scapegoat Hill J & I School
- St John's CE(VA) J & I School
- Wellhouse J & I School

***Overview*:** The chart on page 108 (and Table B on page 109) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is broadly static (distorted by a low Reception cohort in 2019 which recovers in 2020).

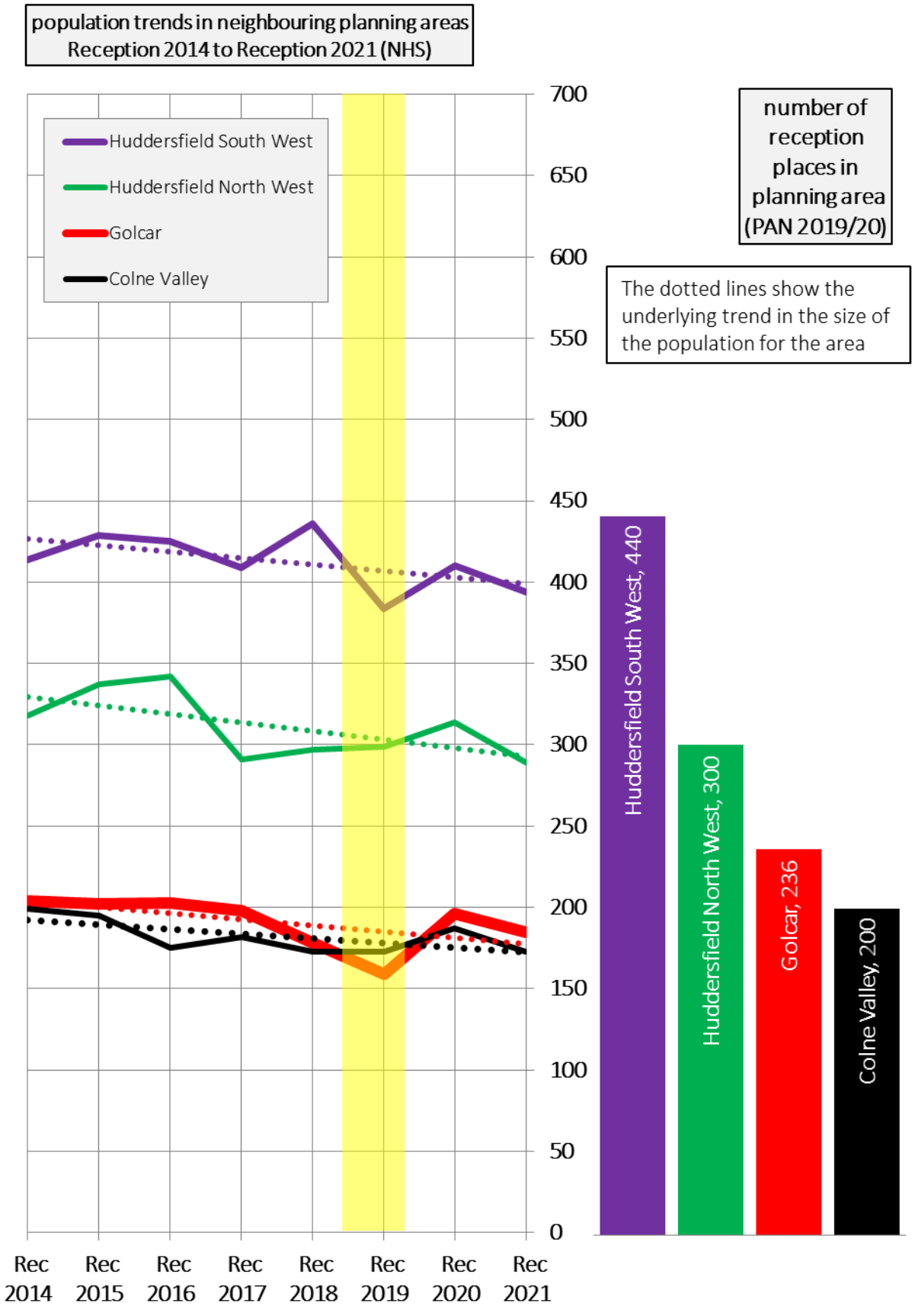
**In 2017/18** there were a number of unfilled Reception places available.

**In 2018/19** two schools were full with the others having unfilled Reception places at National Offer Day. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (67%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (25%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

**For 2019, 2020 and 2021** the population data indicates that the potential demand for places from those living in the planning area will remain at a broadly similar level although this masks a two year population dip in 2018/19 and continuing to a low point in 2019/20 before recovery in 2020/21. The future ability of parents to secure places in the neighbouring planning areas, particularly Colne Valley and Huddersfield South West is likely to be limited with the impact of housing developments in those areas. However there is not an anticipated need for additional places in the next 3 years as there are unfilled places.

<table>
<tr><th colspan="2">Place planning summary for Planning Area 10. Golcar</th></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2<br>From NHS Feb 2018 and School Census Jan 2018<br>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group</td></tr>
<tr><td>609 [203] children live in this PA (NHS)<br>• 406 [135] go to schools in <u>this</u> PA<br>• 178 [59] go to schools in <u>other</u> Kirklees PAs<br>• 1 [0] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions<br>• 1 [0] go to schools in <u>Calderdale LA</u> <u>(*2017 data)</u><br>• 23 [8] go to schools <u>no information available</u></td><td>579 [193] children go to school in this PA (Census) *<br>• 433 [144] Live in <u>this</u> PA*<br>• 146 [49] Live in <u>other</u> PAs*<br><u>*figures have been manually adjusted for Beech as this school is accounted for in the Royds Hall census</u></td></tr>
<tr><td>Average number of places used per year group<br>Number of Reception places available (PAN 2019/20)<br>Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group</td><td>193<br>236<br>broadly static → with significant fluctuations</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)<br>• Based on NHS population data the projected need for places is below the capacity of available places<br>• On balance, more children travel OUT to schools from the PA to neighbouring PAs<br>• No immediate need for additional places</td></tr>
</table>

Planning Area 10. Golcar
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2014 to Sep 2021. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2019.

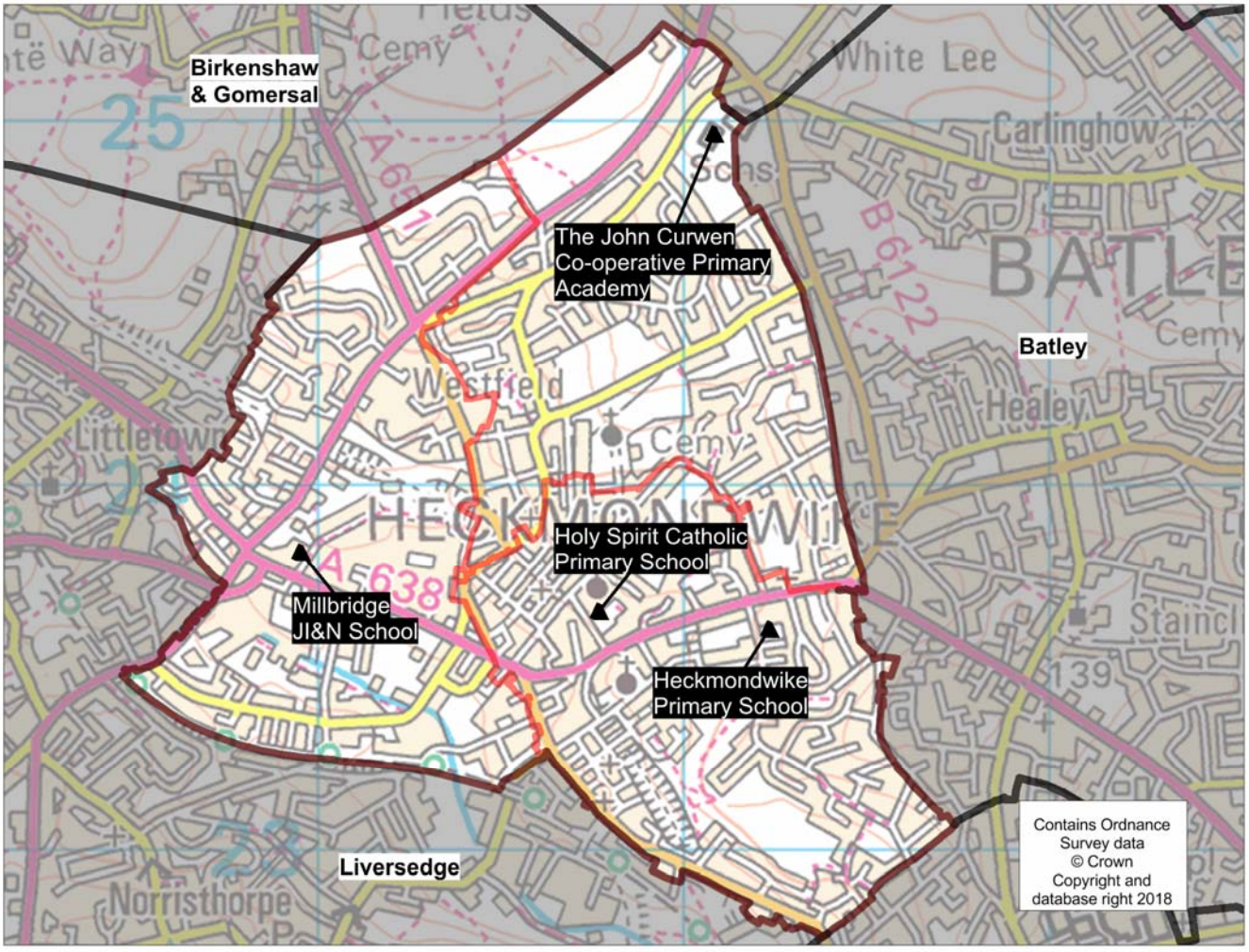
| Planning Area 10. Golcar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2018 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| School Name | PAN | Nursery | | | | | Primary | | | | | | | | Total |
| | 2019/20 | < 2 PT | 2+ PT | 3+ PT | 4+ PT | FT | 4+ PT | 4+ FT | 5+ | 6+ | 7+ | 8+ | 9+ | 10+ | Pupils |
| Clough Head J & I School | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 16 | 90 |
| Cowlersley Primary School | 50 | 0 | 1 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 26 | 19 | 28 | 34 | 27 | 30 | 200 |
| Crow Lane Primary and Foundation Stage School | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 30 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 32 | 204 |
| Golcar J I & N School | 60 | 0 | 2 | 27 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 57 | 60 | 57 | 59 | 73 | 60 | 61 | 466 |
| Royds Hall Community School (Beech Site) | 30 | 0 | 2 | 14 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 15 | 30 | 28 | 17 | 15 | 30 | 19 | 171 |
| Scapegoat Hill J & I School | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12 | 8 | 11 | 10 | 15 | 11 | 79 |
| St John's CE (VA) J & I School | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 30 | 27 | 28 | 28 | 30 | 30 | 203 |
| Wellhouse J & I School | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 11 | 7 | 9 | 13 | 11 | 14 | 74 |
| | 236 | 0 | 5 | 53 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 178 | 212 | 189 | 193 | 216 | 217 | 213 | |

| Planning area 10. Golcar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2017-18 - (NHS Feb 2018) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| future reception year groups | | | | infant 2017/18 | | | junior 2017/18 | | | | secondary 2017/18 | | | |
| | | | | Early years/KS1 | | | Key Stage 2 | | | | Key Stage 3 | | | KS4 |
| Reception Sep 2021 | Reception Sep 2020 | Reception Sep 2019 | Reception Sep 2018 | Reception 2017/18 | Year 1 | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 | Year 8 | Year 9 | Year 10 | Year 11 |
| 185 | 196 | 159 | 178 | 198 | 203 | 202 | 204 | 191 | 197 | 203 | 191 | 195 | 195 | 174 | 165 |

| **Planning Area 10. Golcar**<br>**Table C. Where do children living in the Golcar planning area go to school?**<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2018)<br>**School Attended** | **PAA of Residence** | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Clough Head J & I School | Cowlersley Primary School | Crow Lane J I & N School | Golcar J I & N School | Royds Hall Community School (Beech) | Scapegoat Hill J & I School | Wellhouse J & I School | **Grand Total** |
| Beaumont Primary Academy | | 1 | | | | | | 1 |
| Berry Brow Infants and Nursery School | | | 2 | 1 | | | | 3 |
| Brockholes CE(C) J & I School | | 2 | | 2 | | | | 4 |
| Clough Head Junior & Infant School | 32 | | 1 | 7 | 5 | 9 | 8 | 62 |
| Cowlersley Primary School | | 124 | 3 | | 3 | | | 130 |
| Crow Lane Primary And Foundation Stage School | | 46 | 85 | 10 | 20 | | | 161 |
| Dalton School J I N | | | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Denby Dale First & Nursery School | | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Farnley Tyas C E (C) First School | | 1 | | | | | | 1 |
| Fieldhead Primary Academy | | 1 | | | | | | 1 |
| Golcar Junior Infant & Nursery School | 3 | 5 | 40 | 210 | 96 | 3 | 3 | 360 |
| High Bank Junior, Infant & Nursery School | | | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Hillside Primary School | | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Honley CE (VC) J I & N School | | | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Lindley Church of England Infant School | | | | 1 | 1 | | | 2 |
| Lindley Junior School | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | 3 |
| Linthwaite Ardron Church of England (VA) Junior & Infant School | | 49 | 1 | 1 | | | | 51 |
| Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit | | 31 | 1 | 5 | 2 | | 2 | 41 |
| Marsden I & N School | | 2 | | | | | | 2 |
| Marsden Junior School | | 1 | | 1 | | | | 2 |
| Meltham C.E. (VC) Primary School | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Meltham Moor Primary School | | 2 | | | | | 1 | 3 |
| Moldgreen Community Primary School | | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Moorlands Primary School | | 2 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 3 | | 18 |
| Netherton Infant and Nursery School | | 1 | | | | | | 1 |
| Newsome Junior School | | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Nields Junior Infant & Nursery School | 1 | 3 | 1 | | | 2 | | 7 |
| Norristhorpe Junior & Infant School | | | 2 | | | | | 2 |
| Oak CE Primary School | | 13 | | 1 | | | | 14 |
| Paddock J I & N School | | 3 | 8 | | 4 | | | 15 |
| Reinwood Community Junior School | | | 4 | | 1 | | | 5 |
| Reinwood Infant & Nursery School | | 3 | 2 | | 2 | | | 7 |
| Royds Hall Community School (Beech) | | 7 | 28 | 14 | 80 | | 1 | 130 |
| Royds Hall Community School (Luck Lane) | | 5 | 4 | 1 | 5 | | 1 | 16 |
| Scapegoat Hill J & I School | 1 | | 1 | 5 | 4 | 39 | | 50 |
| Slaithwaite CE (VC) J&I School | | 3 | | 1 | 1 | | 3 | 8 |
| Spring Grove J I & N School | | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| St John's CE (VA) J & I School | | 4 | 22 | 83 | 48 | | | 157 |
| St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield) | | 2 | | | | | | 2 |
| St Patrick's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield) | | 6 | 4 | 2 | 5 | | 1 | 18 |
| St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School | | 1 | | | | | | 1 |
| Upperthong J & I School | | | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Wellhouse J & I School | | 6 | 5 | 7 | 5 | | 25 | 48 |
| Wilberlee J & I School | | | | 2 | | | | 2 |
| Wooldale Junior School | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| **Grand Total** | **37** | **325** | **225** | **358** | **291** | **57** | **46** | **1,339** |

| Planning Area 10. Golcar<br>Table D. Where do children attending school in Golcar live?<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2018)<br>PAA of Residence | School Attended | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Clough Head Junior & Infant School | Cowlersley Primary School | Crow Lane Primary And Foundation Stage School | Golcar Junior Infant & Nursery School | Royds Hall Community School (Beech) | Scapegoat Hill J & I School | St John's CE (VA) J & I School | Wellhouse J & I School | Grand Total |
| Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School | | 1 | | 2 | 1 | 3 | | | 7 |
| Christ Church CE Academy | | 3 | | | 1 | | | | 4 |
| Clough Head J & I School | 32 | | | 3 | | 1 | | | 36 |
| Cowlersley Primary School | | 124 | 46 | 5 | 7 | | 4 | 6 | 192 |
| Crow Lane J I & N School | 1 | 3 | 85 | 40 | 28 | 1 | 22 | 5 | 185 |
| Golcar J I & N School | 7 | | 10 | 210 | 14 | 5 | 83 | 7 | 336 |
| Hillside Primary School | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Kirkroyds Infant School / Wooldale Junior School | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Lindley CE (VA) Infant School / Lindley Junior School | | | | 8 | 2 | 2 | 3 | | 15 |
| Linthwaite Clough J I & EY School | 8 | 22 | 3 | 16 | | | 3 | 14 | 66 |
| Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 2 |
| Meltham Moor Primary School | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 |
| Moldgreen Community Primary School | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Moorlands Primary School | | | | 7 | 3 | 11 | 9 | | 30 |
| Mount Pleasant Primary School | | 1 | | | | | 4 | | 5 |
| Netherton I & N School | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Nields J I & N School | 2 | 2 | | | | | 2 | | 6 |
| Oak CE(VC) Primary School / Beaumont Primary Academy | | 22 | 9 | 5 | 1 | | 1 | | 38 |
| Paddock J I & N School | 2 | 3 | 28 | 18 | 7 | 3 | 19 | 1 | 81 |
| Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School | | | | 1 | | 4 | 3 | | 8 |
| Royds Hall Community School (Beech) | 5 | 3 | 20 | 96 | 80 | 4 | 48 | 5 | 261 |
| Scapegoat Hill J & I School | 9 | | | 3 | | 39 | | | 51 |
| Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School | 9 | | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | 5 | 21 |
| Spring Grove J I & N School | | 1 | | 1 | | | | 1 | 3 |
| St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | 2 |
| Wellhouse J & I School | 8 | | | 3 | 1 | | | 25 | 37 |
| Wilberlee J & I School | 6 | 1 | | 2 | | | | 4 | 13 |
| **Grand Total** | **89** | **187** | **204** | **423** | **149** | **75** | **203** | **74** | **1404** |

## Planning Area 11: Heckmondwike




- Heckmondwike Primary School
- Holy Spirit Catholic Primary School
- Millbridge J I & N School
- The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy

***Overview*:** The chart on page 114 (and Table B on page 115) shows a slight decline in the demand for Reception places for children resident in this planning area.

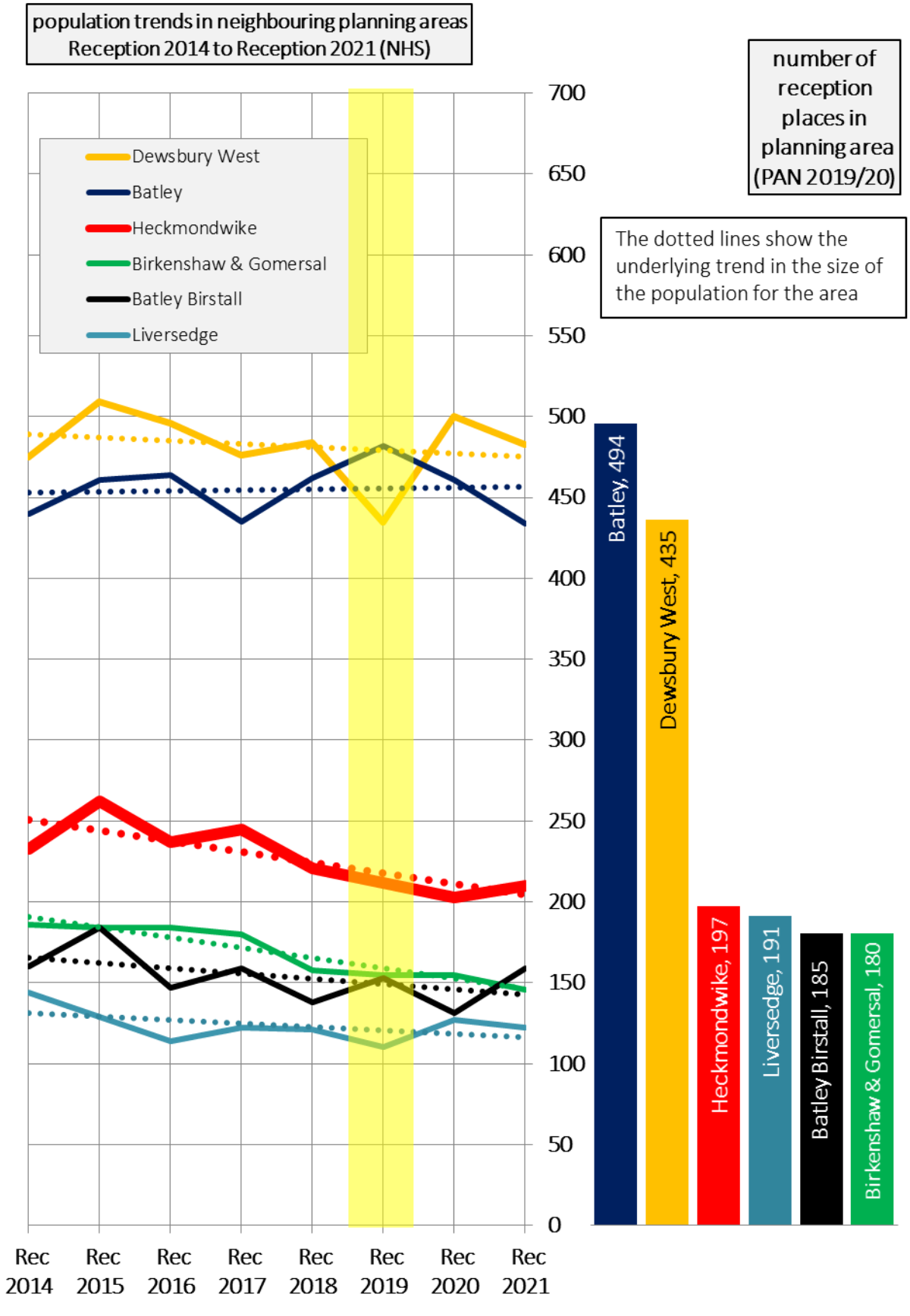
**In 2017/18** a modest number of Reception places were unfilled.

**In 2018/19** one school was full with the others having unfilled Reception places at National Offer Day. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (60%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (22%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas. There are established migration patterns outside of this planning area particularly to Liversedge and Batley planning areas.

**For 2019, 2020 and 2021** population data suggests a continued decline with a very modest recovery in 2021/22. The previous prediction of the need for additional primary places across North Kirklees is no longer considered to be required at this time in the light of refreshed NHS population data.

<table>
<tr><th colspan="2">Place planning summary for Planning Area 11. Heckmondwike</th></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2<br>From NHS Feb 2018 and School Census Jan 2018<br>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group</td></tr>
<tr><td>732 [244] children live in this PA (NHS)<ul><li>436 [145] go to schools in <u>this</u> PA</li><li>286 [95] go to schools in <u>other</u> Kirklees PAs</li><li>1 [0] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions</li><li>5 [2] go to schools in <u>other LAs</u> <u>(*2017 data)</u></li><li>4 [1] go to schools <u>no information available</u></li></ul></td><td>560 [187] children go to school in this PA (Census)<ul><li>436 [145] Live in <u>this</u> PA</li><li>123 [41] Live in <u>other</u> PAs</li><li>1 [0] Live <u>outside Kirklees</u></li></ul></td></tr>
<tr><td>Average number of places used per year group<br>Number of Reception places available (PAN 2019/20)<br>Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group</td><td>187<br>197<br>Slight decline ↘</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)<ul><li>Based on NHS population data the projected need for places is slightly above the capacity of available places</li><li>On balance, more children travel OUT of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs</li><li>No immediate need for additional places</li></ul></td></tr>
</table>

Planning Area 11. Heckmondwike
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2014 to Sep 2021. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2019.

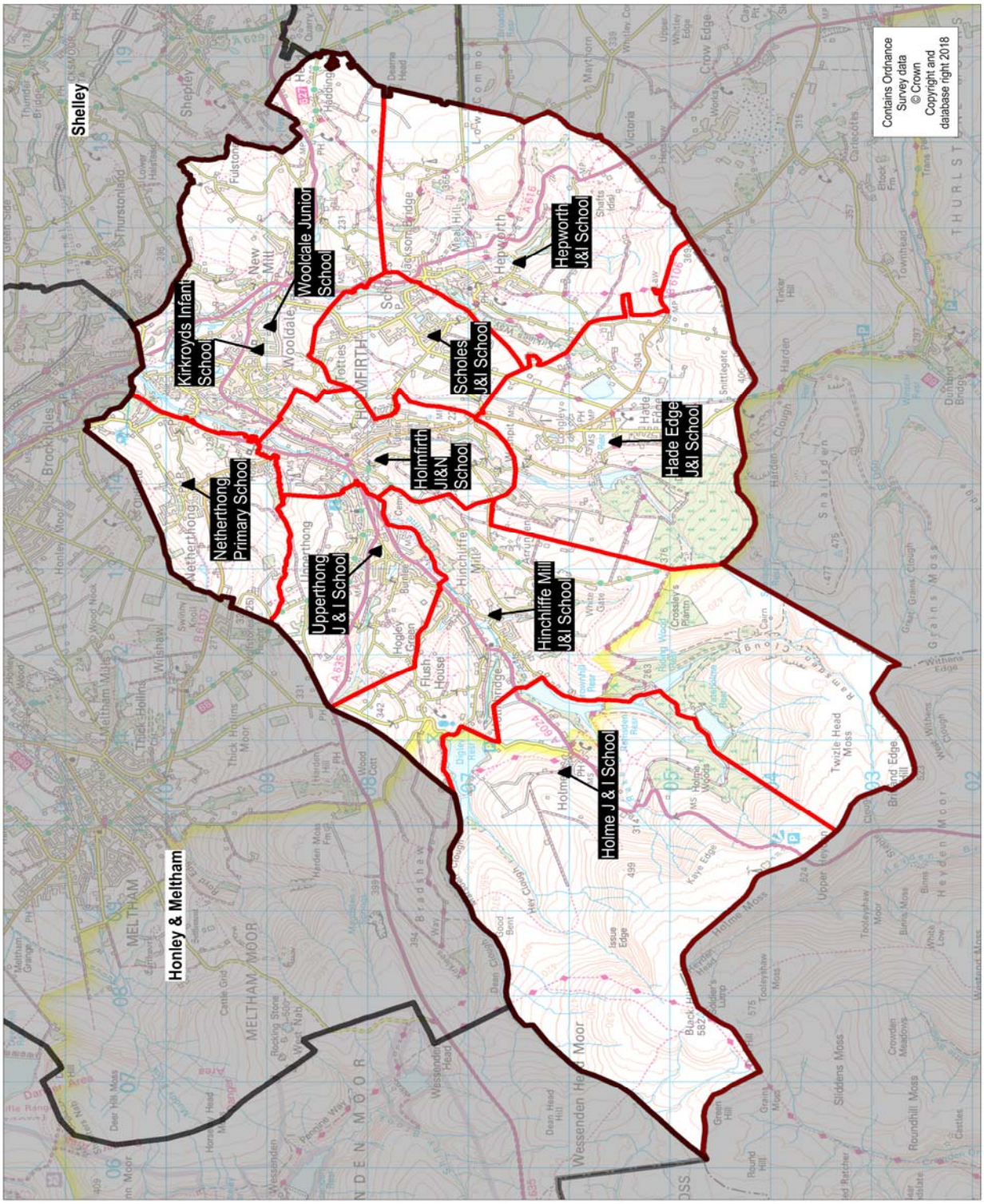
| Planning Area 11. Heckmondwike | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2018 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| School Name | PAN | Nursery | | | | | Primary | | | | | | | | Total |
| | 2019/20 | < 2 PT | 2+ PT | 3+ PT | 4+ PT | FT | 4+ PT | 4+ FT | 5+ | 6+ | 7+ | 8+ | 9+ | 10+ | Pupils |
| Heckmondwike Primary School | 60 | 0 | 14 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 61 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 61 | 60 | 60 | 475 |
| Holy Spirit Catholic Primary School | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 30 | 31 | 30 | 30 | 31 | 29 | 211 |
| Millbridge J I & N School | 47 | 0 | 3 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 50 | 47 | 46 | 43 | 46 | 34 | 332 |
| The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy | 60 | 0 | 4 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 47 | 56 | 45 | 43 | 47 | 41 | 347 |
| | 197 | 0 | 21 | 78 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 179 | 187 | 194 | 181 | 177 | 184 | 164 | |

| Planning Area 11. Heckmondwike | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2017-18 - (NHS Feb 2018) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| future reception year groups | | | | infant 2017/18 | | | junior 2017/18 | | | | secondary 2017/18 | | | |
| | | | | Early years/KS1 | | | Key Stage 2 | | | | Key Stage 3 | | | KS4 |
| Reception Sep 2021 | Reception Sep 2020 | Reception Sep 2019 | Reception Sep 2018 | Reception 2017/18 | Year 1 | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 | Year 8 | Year 9 | Year 10 | Year 11 |
| 210 | 203 | 212 | 221 | 245 | 237 | 262 | 233 | 237 | 252 | 232 | 226 | 215 | 222 | 191 | 180 |

| Planning Area 11. Heckmondwike<br>Table C. Where do children living in the Heckmondwike planning area go to school?<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2018)<br>School Attended | PAA of Residence | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Heckmondwike Primary School | The John Curwen Co-Operative Primary Academy | Millbridge J I & N School | Grand Total |
| Batley Grammar School | 17 | 6 | | 23 |
| Batley Parish C.E.(A) J.I.&N School | 3 | 9 | 5 | 17 |
| Birkenshaw CE (C) Primary School | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Birstall Primary Academy | | 10 | 2 | 12 |
| Boothroyd Primary Academy | | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School | 2 | 10 | 5 | 17 |
| Carlton Junior & Infant School | 2 | | | 2 |
| Crossley Fields Junior & Infant School | 12 | 5 | 1 | 18 |
| Crowlees C E (VC) J & I School | 1 | | | 1 |
| Diamond Wood Community Academy | | | 1 | 1 |
| Eastborough Junior, Infant & Nursery School | | 3 | | 3 |
| Gomersal Primary School | | 10 | 3 | 13 |
| Gomersal St Mary's CE (C) Primary School | 2 | 6 | 6 | 14 |
| Hanging Heaton C.E. (VC) J & I School | | 1 | | 1 |
| Hartshead J & I School | | | 1 | 1 |
| Headlands CE (C) J I & N School | 14 | 28 | 65 | 107 |
| Healey J I & N School | 45 | 62 | 7 | 114 |
| Heaton Avenue Primary School | 2 | 2 | 2 | 6 |
| Heckmondwike Primary School | 327 | 63 | 1 | 391 |
| Holy Spirit Catholic Primary School | 47 | 45 | 21 | 113 |
| Hopton Primary School | 1 | | 1 | 2 |
| Howard Park Community School | 5 | 1 | | 6 |
| Hyrstmount Junior School | | 3 | 2 | 5 |
| Littletown J. I. & N. School | 6 | 13 | 35 | 54 |
| Manorfield Infant & Nursery School | 4 | 4 | | 8 |
| Mill Lane Primary School | 1 | 1 | | 2 |
| Millbridge J I & N School | 62 | 49 | 119 | 230 |
| Norristhorpe Junior & Infant School | 58 | 24 | 16 | 98 |
| Old Bank J I & N School | | | 1 | 1 |
| Orchard Primary Academy | 1 | | | 1 |
| Park Road J I & N School | 2 | 2 | | 4 |
| Purlwell Infant & Nursery School | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 |
| Ravensthorpe C.E.(C) Junior School | 1 | | | 1 |
| Roberttown CE (C) J & I School | 1 | | 1 | 2 |
| St John's CE (C) Infant School | | | 1 | 1 |
| St Josephs Catholic Primary School (Dewsbury) | 9 | 1 | | 10 |
| St Mary's Catholic Primary School | 4 | 14 | 3 | 21 |
| St Patrick's Catholic Primary School, Birstall | 2 | 5 | 1 | 8 |
| St Peter's CE (VA) Junior, Infant and Early Years School | 2 | 6 | | 8 |
| St. Paulinus Catholic Primary School | 4 | 6 | | 10 |
| Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School | 8 | 4 | 2 | 14 |
| The John Curwen Co-Operative Primary Academy | 31 | 153 | 53 | 237 |
| Warwick Road Primary School | 1 | | | 1 |
| Westmoor Primary School | 7 | 3 | 2 | 12 |
| Whitechapel C of E Primary School | | 3 | 2 | 5 |
| Windmill CE (VC) Primary School | 1 | 4 | | 5 |
| **Grand Total** | **686** | **560** | **364** | **1,610** |

| **Planning Area 11. Heckmondwike**<br>**Table D. Where do children attending school in Heckmondwike live?**<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2018)<br>**PAA of Residence** | **School Attended** | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Heckmondwike Primary School | Holy Spirit Catholic Primary School | Millbridge JI & N School | The John Curwen Co-Operative Primary Academy | **Grand Total** |
| Birstall Community Primary Academy | | 1 | | 5 | 6 |
| Carlinghow Princess Royal JI & N School | | 3 | 2 | 30 | 35 |
| Carlton J& I School | 1 | 2 | | | 3 |
| Eastborough JI & N School | | 2 | | | 2 |
| Fieldhead Primary Academy | | | | 4 | 4 |
| Flockton CE(VC) First School | | | 2 | | 2 |
| Gomersal St Mary's CE(VC) Primary School | | 2 | 2 | 4 | 8 |
| Headlands CE(VC) JI & N School | | 1 | 22 | 3 | 26 |
| Healey JI & N School | 9 | 13 | 9 | 13 | 44 |
| Heaton Avenue Primary School | | | | 3 | 3 |
| Heckmondwike Primary School | 327 | 47 | 62 | 31 | 467 |
| High Bank JI & N School | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Hightown School | | 6 | 5 | | 11 |
| Howard Park Community School | | 5 | 1 | | 6 |
| Kirkheaton Primary School | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Littletown JI & N School | | 1 | 9 | | 10 |
| Lydgate J& I School | | | | 3 | 3 |
| Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE(VC) Junior School | 8 | 9 | 9 | 1 | 27 |
| Mill Lane JI & EYSchool | | 2 | | | 2 |
| Millbridge JI & N School | 1 | 21 | 119 | 53 | 194 |
| Norristhorpe J& I School | 5 | 16 | 6 | 1 | 28 |
| Old Bank JI & N School | | 1 | 1 | | 2 |
| Orchard Primary Academy | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Park Road JI & N School | | 1 | | 4 | 5 |
| Ravensthorpe I & N School / Ravensthorpe CE(VC) Junior School | 2 | | | 2 | 4 |
| Roberttown CE(VC) J& I School | | 2 | | | 2 |
| Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE(VC) Junior School | | 5 | | | 5 |
| St Johns CE(VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School | | 4 | 3 | 6 | 13 |
| The John Curwen Co-Operative Primary Academy | 63 | 45 | 49 | 153 | 310 |
| Thornhill J& I School | | 2 | | | 2 |
| Thornhill Lees CE(VC) I&N School / Headfield CE(VC) Junior School | | | | 2 | 2 |
| Westmoor Primary School | 4 | 10 | 3 | 5 | 22 |
| Whitechapel Church of England Primary | 1 | 2 | 2 | | 5 |
| Windmill CE(VC) Primary school | | 3 | | 3 | 6 |
| **Grand Total** | **421** | **208** | **306** | **327** | **1262** |

## Planning Area 12: Holme Valley




- Hade Edge J & I School
- Hepworth J & I School
- Hinchliffe Mill J & I School
- Holme J & I School
- Holmfirth J I & N School
- Kirkroyds Infant School
- Netherthong Primary School
- Scholes J & I School
- Upperthong J & I School
- Wooldale Junior School

***Overview*:** The chart on page 120 (and Table B on page 121) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning has been declining. The schools in this planning area serve a semi-rural cluster of small settlements (including some rural schools).

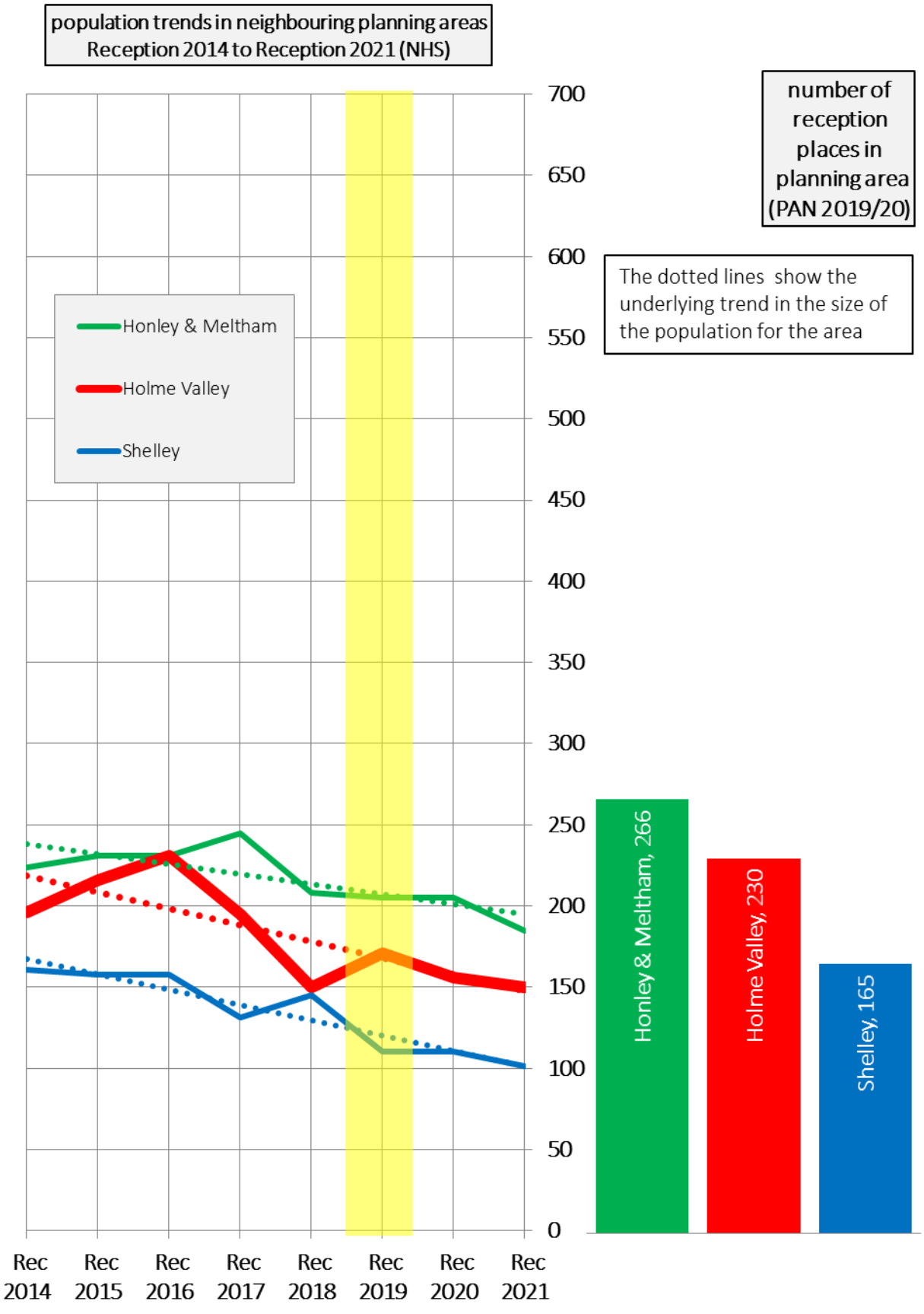
**In 2017/18** there were a modest number of unfilled Reception places available.

**In 2018/19** there were sufficient places available to meet basic need demand, with a number of unfilled Reception places available in most schools at National Offer Day.
The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the vast majority of children (91%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (8%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

**For 2019, 2020 and 2021** the population data indicates that there has been a decrease overall in demand from those living in the planning area although a modest one year recovery is expected in 2019/20 before a return to a declining trend. There are a number of small and modest size housing developments proposed. However, the recent decline in population allows for capacity to accommodate a future increase in demand. The LA will continue to work flexibly with schools to meet the needs of local families wherever possible. There are no plans to change the number of available places.

<table>
<tr><th colspan="2">Place planning summary for Planning Area 12. Holme Valley</th></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2<br>From NHS Feb 2018 and School Census Jan 2018<br>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group</td></tr>
<tr><td>643 [214] children live in this PA (NHS)<br>• 583 [194] go to schools in <u>this</u> PA<br>• 45 [15] go to schools in <u>other</u> Kirklees PAs<br>• 1 [0] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions<br>• 14 [5] go to schools <u>no information available</u></td><td>643 [214] children go to school in this PA (Census)<br>• 583 [194] Live in <u>this</u> PA<br>• 52 [17] Live in <u>other</u> PAs<br>• 8 [3] Live <u>outside Kirklees</u></td></tr>
<tr><td>Average number of places used per year group<br>Number of Reception places available (PAN 2019/20)<br>Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group</td><td>214<br>230<br>Slight decline ↘</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)<br>• Based on NHS population data the projected need for places is below the capacity of available places<br>• On balance, more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs<br>• No immediate need for additional places. This will be kept under review in light of potential housing development.</td></tr>
</table>

Planning Area 12. Holme Valley
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2014 to Sep 2021. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2019.

**Planning Area 12. Holme Valley**

**Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2018**

| School Name | PAN 2019/20 | | Nursery | | | | | Primary | | | | | | | | Total Pupils |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | KS1 | KS2 | < 2 PT | 2+ PT | 3+ PT | 4+ PT | FT | 4+ PT | 4+ FT | 5+ | 6+ | 7+ | 8+ | 9+ | 10+ | |
| Hade Edge J & I School | 12 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 10 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 89 |
| Hepworth J & I School | 16 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 16 | 16 | 13 | 17 | 17 | 16 | 105 |
| Hinchliffe Mill J & I School | 16 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 15 | 12 | 16 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 101 |
| Holme J & I School | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 4 | 35 |
| Holmfirth J I & N School | 30 | 34 | 0 | 2 | 12 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 22 | 31 | 30 | 25 | 34 | 34 | 35 | 230 |
| Kirkroyds Infant School | 60 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 57 | 58 | 53 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 168 |
| Netherthong Primary School | 30 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 30 | 30 | 31 | 31 | 33 | 31 | 217 |
| Scholes J & I School | 30 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 31 | 30 | 24 | 30 | 32 | 29 | 205 |
| Upperthong J & I School | 30 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 30 | 30 | 27 | 32 | 33 | 32 | 212 |
| Wooldale Junior School | | 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 54 | 59 | 60 | 62 | 235 |
| | 230 | 241 | 0 | 3 | 21 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 200 | 229 | 214 | 206 | 235 | 244 | 239 | |

**Planning Area 12. Holme Valley**

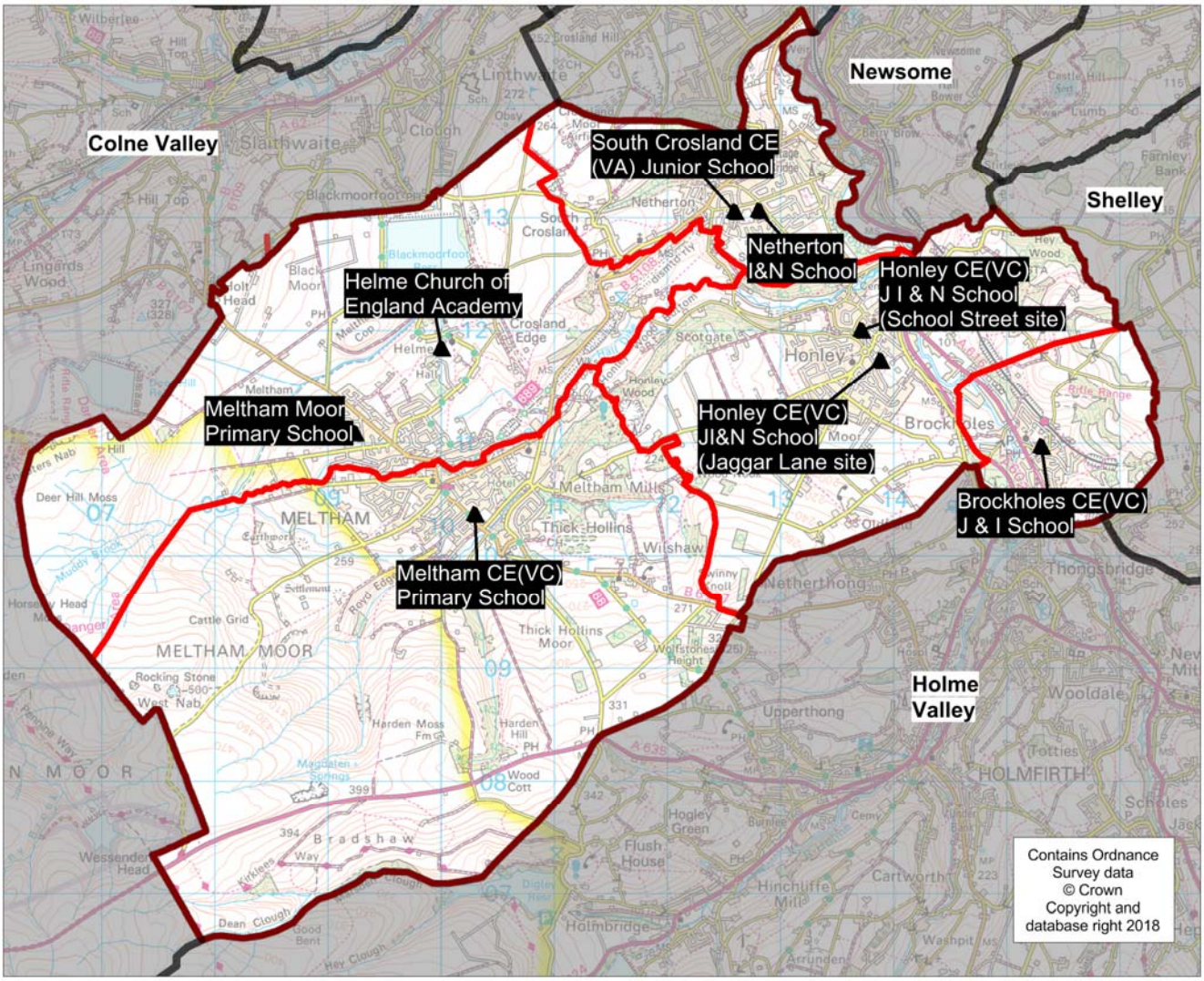
**Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2017-18 - (NHS Feb 2018)**

| future reception year groups | | | | infant 2017/18 | | | junior 2017/18 | | | | secondary 2017/18 | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Early years/KS1 | | | Key Stage 2 | | | | Key Stage 3 | | | KS4 | |
| Reception Sep 2021 | Reception Sep 2020 | Reception Sep 2019 | Reception Sep 2018 | Reception 2017/18 | Year 1 | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 | Year 8 | Year 9 | Year 10 | Year 11 |
| 150 | 156 | 171 | 150 | 195 | 231 | 216 | 196 | 230 | 249 | 245 | 232 | 236 | 248 | 240 | 248 |

| Planning Area 12. Holme Valley<br>Table C. Where do children living in the Holme Valley planning area go to school?<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2018)<br>School Attended | PAA of Residence | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Hade Edge J & I School | Hepworth J & I School | Hinchliffe Mill J & I School | Holme J & I School | Holmfirth J I & N School | Kirkroyds Infant School / Wooldale Junior School | Netherthong Primary School | Scholes J & I School | Upperthong J & I School | Grand Total |
| Birdsedge First School | | 2 | | | | 6 | | | | 8 |
| Brockholes CE(C) J & I School | | 2 | 1 | | 2 | 26 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 42 |
| Carlton Junior & Infant School | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Cumberworth C.E.(A) First School | | 2 | | | | | | | | 2 |
| Dalton School J I N | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Denby C.E. (A) First School | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Denby Dale First & Nursery School | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Farnley Tyas C E (C) First School | | | | | | 2 | | | | 2 |
| Hade Edge Junior and Infant School | 53 | 2 | | | 11 | 1 | | 3 | | 70 |
| Helme CE (VA) J and I School | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 2 |
| Hepworth Junior & Infant School | 3 | 58 | 1 | | 7 | 19 | | 8 | 2 | 98 |
| Hinchliffe Mill Junior & Infant School | 2 | | 70 | | 3 | 7 | | 3 | 13 | 98 |
| Holme J & I School | 1 | 1 | 6 | 8 | 2 | 3 | | 1 | 2 | 24 |
| Holmfirth Junior Infant & Nursery School | 5 | | 12 | 3 | 107 | 26 | 13 | 5 | 21 | 192 |
| Honley CE (VC) J I & N School | | | 3 | | | 9 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 17 |
| Kirkroyds Infant School | 2 | 1 | 4 | | 8 | 123 | 5 | 12 | | 155 |
| Lindley Church of England Infant School | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Lindley Junior School | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Meltham C.E. (VC) Primary School | | | | | | 2 | 2 | | | 4 |
| Moldgreen Community Primary School | | | | | 2 | | | | | 2 |
| Mount Pleasant Primary School | | | | | | 2 | | | | 2 |
| Netherthong Primary School | | 1 | 1 | | 13 | 18 | 136 | | 4 | 173 |
| Netherton Infant and Nursery School | | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Newsome Junior School | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Nields Junior Infant & Nursery School | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Scholes (Holmfirth) J & I School | 3 | 6 | 1 | | 18 | 27 | 1 | 140 | 1 | 197 |
| Shelley First School | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| Shepley First School | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | 2 |
| South Crosland CE (A) Junior School | | | | | | 2 | 1 | 1 | | 4 |
| St Aidan's Church of England Academy | 1 | | | | | 2 | | | | 3 |
| St John's CE (VA) J & I School | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield) | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 |
| Thornhill J & I School | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Upperthong J & I School | 6 | | 17 | | 11 | 7 | 7 | | 142 | 190 |
| Whitechapel C of E Primary School | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Wilberlee J & I School | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Wooldale Junior School | 1 | | 6 | | 15 | 179 | 3 | 12 | 3 | 219 |
| **Grand Total** | **78** | **77** | **123** | **11** | **202** | **467** | **175** | **192** | **199** | **1,524** |

| Planning Area 12. Holme Valley<br>Table D. Where do children attending school in Holme Valley live?<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2018)<br>PAA of Residence | School Attended | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Hade Edge Junior and Infant School | Hepworth Junior & Infant School | Hinchliffe Mill Junior & Infant School | Holme J & I School | Holmfirth Junior Infant & Nursery School | Kirkroyds Infant School | Netherthong Primary School | Scholes (Holmfirth) J & I School | Upperthong J & I School | Wooldale Junior School | Grand Total |
| All Hallows' Primary CE(VA) School / Almondbury Community School | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Almondbury Community School | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | 2 |
| Birdsedge First School | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | 2 |
| Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School | | | | | 6 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 25 |
| Denby C E ( VA ) First School | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Farnley Tyas CE (VC ) First School | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Hade Edge J & I School | 53 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 2 | | 3 | 6 | 1 | 76 |
| Hepworth J & I School | 2 | 58 | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 6 | | | 69 |
| Highburton CE (VC ) First School | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Hillside Primary School | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | 2 |
| Hinchliffe Mill J & I School | | 1 | 70 | 6 | 12 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 17 | 6 | 118 |
| Holme J & I School | | | | 8 | 3 | | | | | | 11 |
| Holmfirth J I & N School | 11 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 107 | 8 | 13 | 18 | 11 | 15 | 195 |
| Honley CE(VC) Junior, Infant & Nursery School | | 1 | 1 | | 3 | 3 | 16 | | 3 | 5 | 32 |
| Kirkroyds Infant School / Wooldale Junior School | 1 | 19 | 7 | 3 | 26 | 123 | 18 | 27 | 7 | 179 | 410 |
| Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Meltham CE ( V C) Primary School | 1 | | 2 | 5 | 1 | | 17 | | 6 | | 32 |
| Meltham Moor Primary School | | | | 1 | 6 | 1 | 3 | | 4 | | 15 |
| Netherthong Primary School | | | | | 13 | 5 | 136 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 165 |
| Netherton I & N School | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Nields J I & N School | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Oak CE(VC) Primary School / Beaumont Primary Academy | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Paddock J I & N School | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Rowley Lane J I & N School | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Royds Hall Community School (Beech) | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Scapegoat Hill J & I School | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Scholes J & I School | 3 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 12 | | 140 | | 12 | 184 |
| Shelley First School | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | 2 |
| Shepley First School | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | 2 |
| Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School | | | | 4 | | | | | | | 4 |
| Upperthong J & I School | | 2 | 13 | 2 | 21 | | 4 | 1 | 142 | 3 | 188 |
| Wilberlee J & I School | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| **Grand Total** | **72** | **101** | **101** | **35** | **208** | **167** | **215** | **202** | **212** | **235** | **1548** |

# Planning Area 13: Honley & Meltham




- Brockholes CE(VC) J & I School
- Helme CE(VA) J & I School
- Honley CE(VC) Junior, Infant & Nursery School
- Meltham CE(VC) Primary School
- Meltham Moor Primary School
- Netherton I & N School
- South Crosland CE(VA) Junior School

***Overview*:** The chart on page 126 (and Table B on page 127) suggests that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning has been declining.

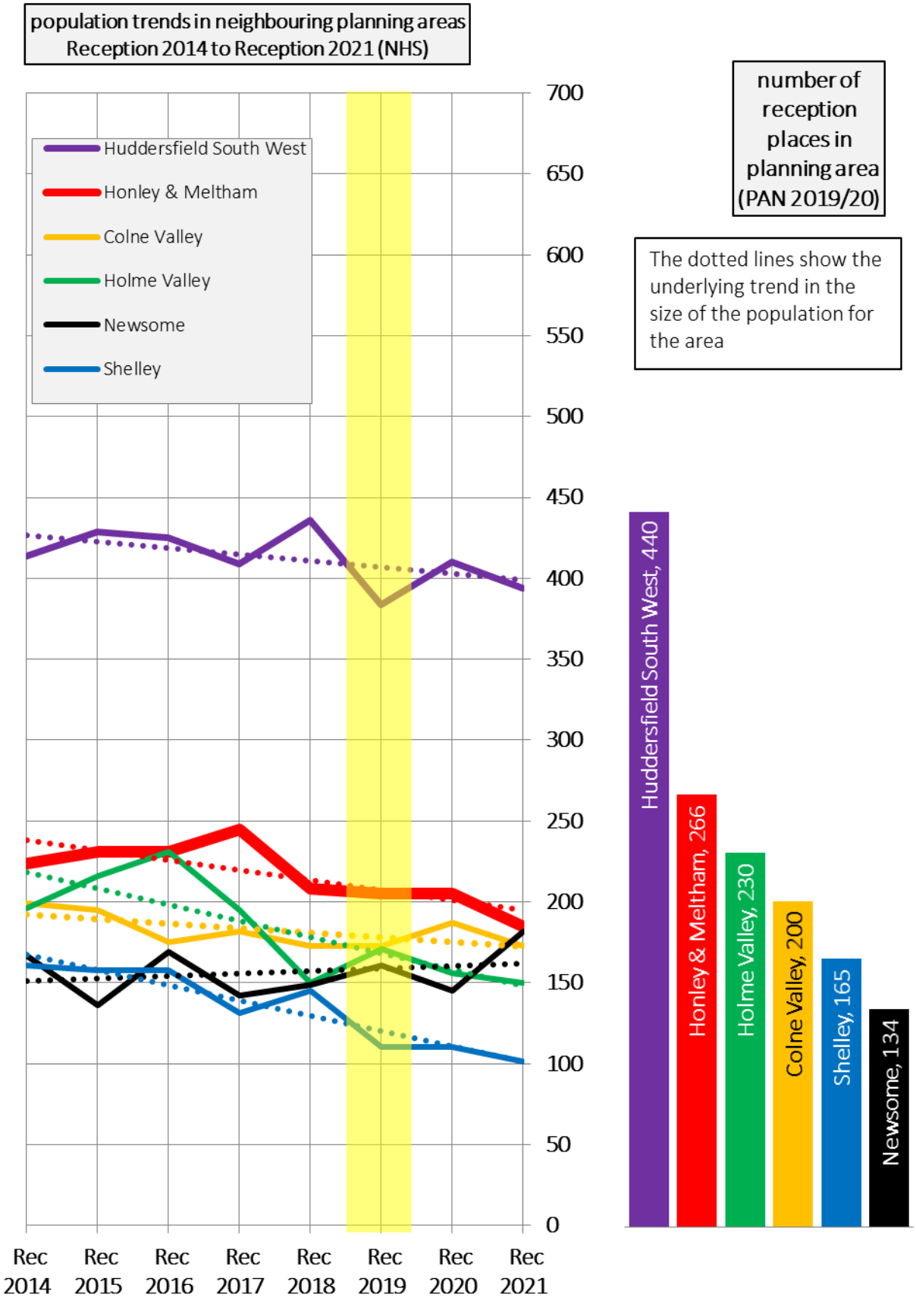
In **2017/18** there were a number of unfilled Reception places.

**In 2018/19** there were sufficient places available to meet basic need demand, with a number of unfilled Reception places available at National Offer Day. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the vast majority of children (92%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (16%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

**For 2019, 2020 and 2021** the population data indicates that there will continue to be a slight decline in demand for places from those living in the planning area. There are no plans to increase the number of available places.

<table>
<tr><th colspan="2">Place planning summary for Planning Area 13. Honley & Meltham</th></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2<br>From NHS Feb 2018 and School Census Jan 2018<br>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group</td></tr>
<tr><td>686 [229] children live in this PA (NHS)<br>• 631 [210] go to schools in <u>this</u> PA<br>• 63 [21] go to schools in <u>other</u> Kirklees PAs<br>• 2 [1] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions<br>Census figures exceed NHS data by 10. This is attributable to the differences in the way the data is collected between the NHS and the School Census</td><td>759 [253] children go to school in this PA (Census)<br>• 631 [210] Live in <u>this</u> PA<br>• 125 [42] Live in <u>other</u> PAs<br>• 3 [1] Live <u>outside Kirklees</u></td></tr>
<tr><td>Average number of places used per year group<br>Number of Reception places available (PAN 2019/20)<br>Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group</td><td>253<br>266<br>Slight decline ↘</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)<br>• Based on NHS population data the projected need for places is below the capacity of available places<br>• On balance, more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs<br>• No immediate need for additional places.</td></tr>
</table>

Planning Area 13. Honley and Meltham
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2014 to Sep 2021. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2019.

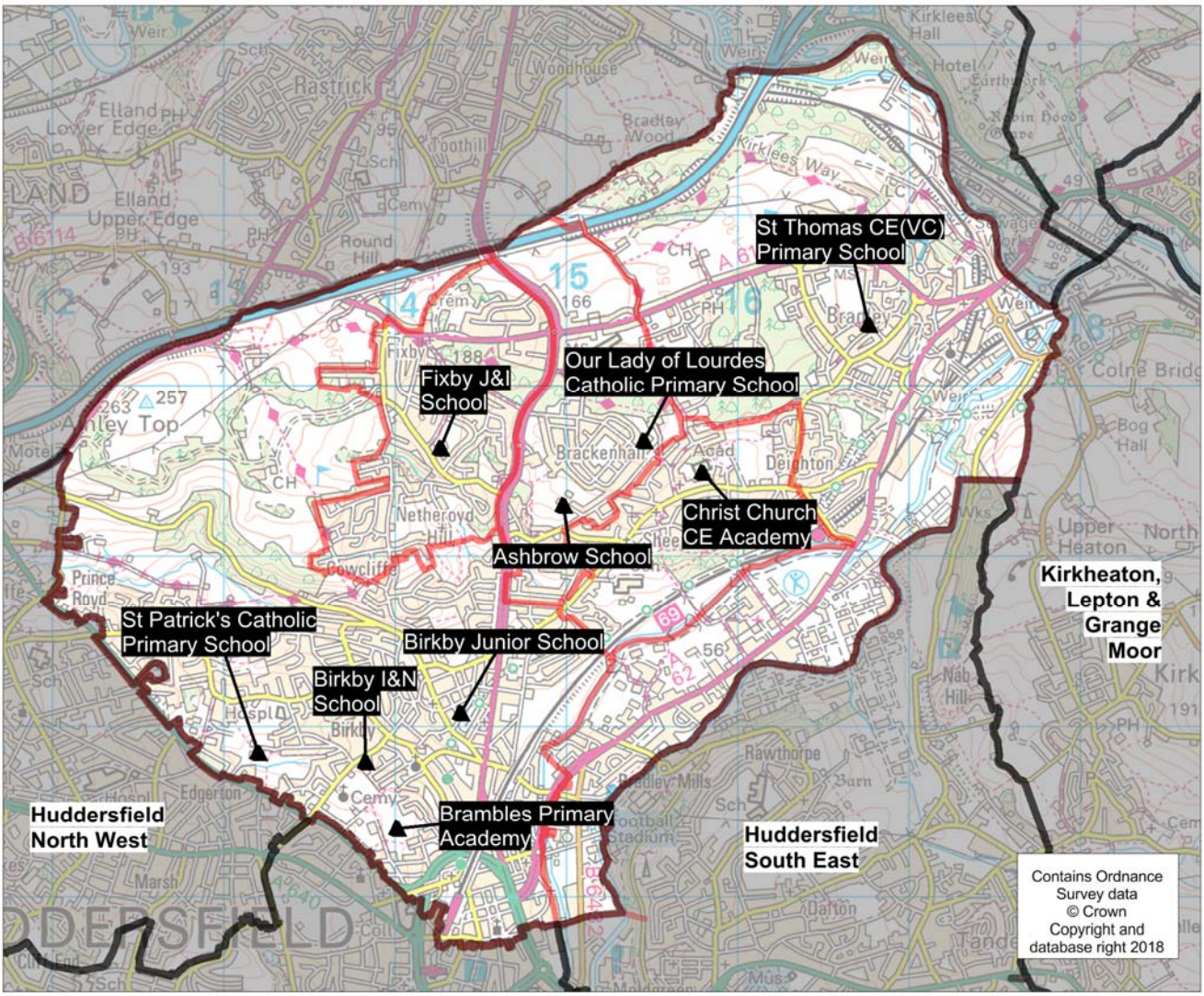
| Planning Area 13. Honley and Meltham | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2018 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| School Name | PAN 2019/20 | | Nursery | | | | | Primary | | | | | | | | Total |
| | KS1 | KS2 | < 2 PT | 2+ PT | 3+ PT | 4+ PT | FT | 4+ PT | 4+ FT | 5+ | 6+ | 7+ | 8+ | 9+ | 10+ | Pupils |
| Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School | 30 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 31 | 29 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 31 | 211 |
| Helme CE (VA) J & I School | 20 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 13 | 20 | 17 | 17 | 16 | 19 | 119 |
| Honley CE (VC) J I & N School | 66 | 68 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 65 | 68 | 61 | 54 | 54 | 67 | 69 | 438 |
| Meltham CE (VC) Primary School | 60 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 48 | 60 | 53 | 60 | 61 | 50 | 392 |
| Meltham Moor Primary School | 30 | 30 | 0 | 5 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 31 | 28 | 26 | 28 | 29 | 27 | 227 |
| Netherton I & N School | 60 | | 0 | 2 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 57 | 57 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 192 |
| South Crosland CE (VA) Junior School | | 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 60 | 62 | 49 | 227 |
| | 266 | 268 | 0 | 7 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 255 | 248 | 255 | 235 | 249 | 266 | 245 | |

| Planning Area 13. Honley and Meltham | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2017-18 - (NHS Feb 2018) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| future reception year groups | | | | infant 2017/18 | | | junior 2017/18 | | | | secondary 2017/18 | | | | |
| | | | | Early years/KS1 | | | Key Stage 2 | | | | Key Stage 3 | | | KS4 | |
| Reception Sep 2021 | Reception Sep 2020 | Reception Sep 2019 | Reception Sep 2018 | Reception 2017/18 | Year 1 | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 | Year 8 | Year 9 | Year 10 | Year 11 |
| 185 | 205 | 205 | 208 | 245 | 231 | 231 | 224 | 240 | 250 | 243 | 283 | 223 | 265 | 243 | 238 |

| **Planning Area 13. Honley & Meltham**<br>**Table C. Where do children living in the Honley & Meltham planning area go to school?**<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2018)<br>**School Attended** | **PAA of Residence** | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School | Honley CE(VC) Junior, Infant & Nursery School | Meltham CE ( VC) Primary School | Meltham Moor Primary School | Netherton I & N School | **Grand Total** |
| Berry Brow Infants and Nursery School | 1 | | | | 3 | 4 |
| Birdsedge First School | | | | 2 | | 2 |
| Brockholes CE(C) J & I School | 115 | 31 | 1 | | 2 | 149 |
| Cowlersley Primary School | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Dalton School J I N | | 2 | 1 | | | 3 |
| Farnley Tyas C E (C) First School | | 5 | | | | 5 |
| Hade Edge Junior and Infant School | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Helme CE (VA) J and I School | | 7 | 12 | 47 | 9 | 75 |
| Hepworth Junior & Infant School | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Hillside Primary School | | 1 | | 3 | 1 | 5 |
| Hinchliffe Mill Junior & Infant School | | 1 | 2 | | | 3 |
| Holme J & I School | | | 5 | 1 | | 6 |
| Holmfirth Junior Infant & Nursery School | 6 | 3 | 1 | 6 | | 16 |
| Honley CE (VC) J I & N School | 3 | 378 | 2 | 3 | 10 | 396 |
| Kirkroyds Infant School | 4 | 3 | | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| Linthwaite Ardron Church of England (VA) Junior & Infant School | | | | 2 | | 2 |
| Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit | | 1 | | 4 | 2 | 7 |
| Marsden I & N School | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Marsden Junior School | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Meltham C.E. (VC) Primary School | | 6 | 251 | 115 | | 372 |
| Meltham Moor Primary School | | | 28 | 156 | 2 | 186 |
| Moldgreen Community Primary School | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Moorlands Primary School | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Mount Pleasant Primary School | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Netherthong Primary School | 3 | 16 | 17 | 3 | | 39 |
| Netherton Infant and Nursery School | 1 | 7 | | 4 | 100 | 112 |
| Newsome Junior School | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 9 |
| Nields Junior Infant & Nursery School | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Oak CE Primary School | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Rowley Lane J I & N School | 1 | 1 | | | | 2 |
| Royds Hall Community School (Beech) | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Scholes (Holmfirth) J & I School | 2 | | | | | 2 |
| Scissett CE Academy | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Slaithwaite CE (VC) J&I School | | | 1 | 3 | | 4 |
| South Crosland CE (A) Junior School | 1 | 3 | 1 | 8 | 139 | 152 |
| St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield) | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| St Patrick's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield) | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School | | 4 | | | | 4 |
| Upperthong J & I School | 4 | 3 | 6 | 4 | | 17 |
| Wilberlee J & I School | | | 1 | 2 | | 3 |
| Wooldale Junior School | 6 | 5 | | | | 11 |
| **Grand Total** | **149** | **482** | **334** | **369** | **275** | **1,609** |

| Planning Area 13. Honley & Meltham<br>Table D. Where do children attending school in Honley & Meltham live?<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2018)<br>PAA of Residence | School Attended | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Brockholes CE(C) J & I School | Helme CE (VA) J and I School | Honley CE (VC) J I & N School | Meltham C.E. (VC) Primary School | Meltham Moor Primary School | Netherton Infant and Nursery School | South Crosland CE (A) Junior School | Grand Total |
| All Hallows' Primary CE(VA) School / Almondbury Community School | 3 | | | | | | | 3 |
| Almondbury Community School | | | 3 | | | | | 3 |
| Ashbrow School | 1 | | | | | | | 1 |
| Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School | 3 | 1 | 10 | | | 5 | 7 | 26 |
| Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 |
| Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School | 115 | | 3 | | | 1 | 1 | 120 |
| Christ Church CE Academy | | | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Cowlersley Primary School | 2 | | | | 2 | 1 | | 5 |
| Dalton J I & N School | 1 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Emley First School | | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Golcar J I & N School | 2 | | 1 | | | | | 3 |
| Hepworth J & I School | 2 | | | | | | | 2 |
| Highburton CE (VC ) First School | | | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Hillside Primary School | 5 | | 1 | 1 | | 2 | 4 | 13 |
| Hinchliffe Mill J & I School | 1 | | 3 | | | | | 4 |
| Holmfirth J I & N School | 2 | 1 | | | | | | 3 |
| Honley CE(VC) Junior, Infant & Nursery School | 31 | 7 | 378 | 6 | | 7 | 3 | 432 |
| Kirkroyds Infant School / Wooldale Junior School | 26 | | 9 | 2 | | | 2 | 39 |
| Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School | | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Lindley CE (VA) Infant School / Lindley Junior School | | | 1 | 1 | | | | 2 |
| Linthwaite Clough J I & EY School | | 7 | | 1 | 3 | 1 | | 12 |
| Lowerhouses CE (VC) Junior Infant and Early Years School | | | 3 | | | 1 | | 4 |
| Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School | | 10 | | 3 | | 1 | 1 | 15 |
| Meltham CE ( V C) Primary School | 1 | 12 | 2 | 251 | 28 | | 1 | 295 |
| Meltham Moor Primary School | | 47 | 3 | 115 | 156 | 4 | 8 | 333 |
| Mount Pleasant Primary School | | | | | | 10 | 11 | 21 |
| Netherthong Primary School | 5 | | 2 | 2 | | | 1 | 10 |
| Netherton I & N School | 2 | 9 | 10 | | 2 | 100 | 139 | 262 |
| Nields J I & N School | | 6 | | 2 | 1 | | | 9 |
| Oak CE(VC) Primary School / Beaumont Primary Academy | 1 | 18 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 28 | 44 | 100 |
| Paddock J I & N School | | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Rawthorpe St James CE(VC) I&N School / Rawthorpe Junior School | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Scholes J & I School | 3 | | 2 | | | 2 | 1 | 8 |
| Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School | | | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Upperthong J & I School | 3 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | 6 |
| Wellhouse J & I School | | | | 1 | 1 | | | 2 |
| **Grand Total** | **209** | **119** | **438** | **390** | **199** | **167** | **227** | **1749** |

## Planning Area 14: Huddersfield North




- Ashbrow School
- Birkby I & N School
- Birkby Junior School
- Christ Church CE Academy
- Fixby J & I School
- Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic Primary School
- St Patrick's Catholic Primary School *(Hudds)*
- St Thomas CE(VC) Primary School
- Brambles Primary Academy (open September 2018)

***Overview*:** The chart on page 132 (and Table B on page 133) shows a broadly static future trend which follows a period of significant population growth and a large gap between current cohort population levels and available local school places.

**In 2017/18** there were no unfilled Reception places on national offer day. However, by January Census there were a small number of reception places available.

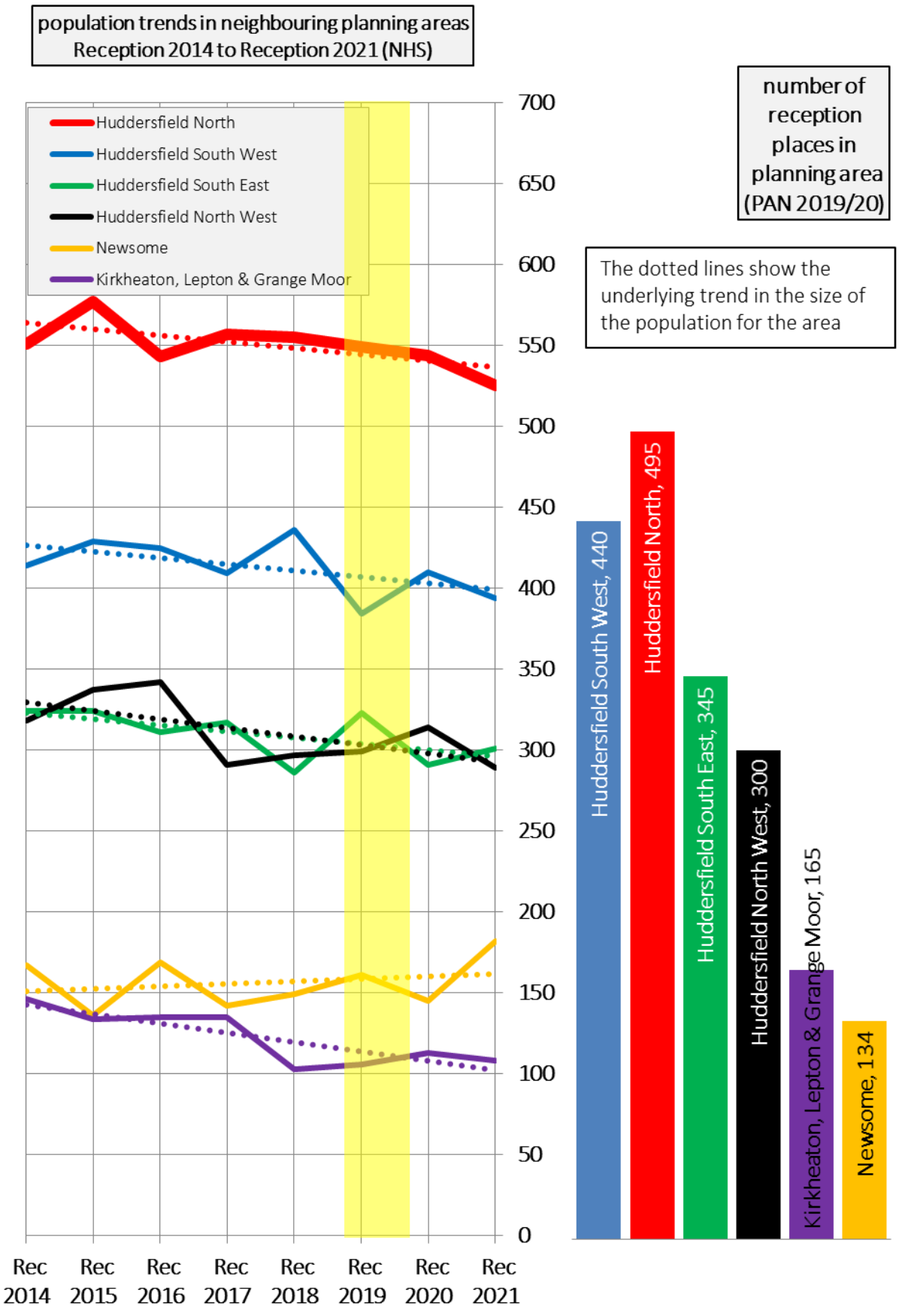
**In 2018/19** Following the introduction of Brambles Primary Academy, a new 60 place school for 2018/19, there were sufficient places available to meet basic need demand, with a number of unfilled Reception places available at National Offer Day.

The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (70%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (8%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas. Parental preference continues to be a factor in the net movement of pupils into neighbouring planning areas however this may change over time. The planning area borders Calderdale LA and there is modest outward migration at primary level.

**For 2019, 2020 and 2021** Brambles Academy, a new 60 place school will build year on year rising to full capacity of 420 by September 2024. Work continues to equalise KS1 and KS2 PANs at Birkby Junior School with a permanent building solution. Brambles Primary Academy is close to the border of the Huddersfield North West planning area. Increased demand expected from housing development in Huddersfield North West planning area can be met by extra places associated with Brambles Primary Academy with a re-balancing of demand and parental preference over time. In the context of the potential impact of a proposed strategic site development in the **Local Plan,** it is anticipated that there will be a requirement for additional primary places over and above those already required beyond 2021.

<table>
<tr><th colspan="2">Place planning summary for Planning Area 14. Huddersfield North</th></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2<br>From NHS Feb 2018 and School Census Jan 2018<br>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group</td></tr>
<tr><td>1671 [557] children live in this PA (NHS)<br>• 1174 [391] go to schools in <u>this</u> PA<br>• 217 [72] go to schools in <u>other</u> Kirklees PAs<br>• 7 [2] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions<br>• 154 [51] go to schools in <u>Calderdale LA</u> <u>(*2017 data)</u><br>• 119 [40] go to schools <u>no information available</u></td><td>1285 [428] children go to school in this PA (Census)<br>• 1174 [391] Live in <u>this</u> PA<br>• 104 [35] Live in <u>other</u> PAs<br>• 7 [2] Live <u>outside Kirklees</u></td></tr>
<tr><td>Average number of places used per year group<br>Number of Reception places available (PAN 2019/20)<br>Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group</td><td>428<br>495<br>broadly static →</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)<br>• Based on NHS population data the projected need for places is above the capacity of available places<br>• On balance, more children travel OUT of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs<br>• A significant number of children travel OUT of the PA to schools in Calderdale<br>• Additional places have been injected into this area. There is an identified area of large strategic development indicated in the draft Kirklees local plan which would have a significant impact on local demand for places. This will be kept under review in light of potential housing development.</td></tr>
</table>

Planning Area 14. Huddersfield North
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2014 to Sep 2021. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2019.

**Planning Area 14. Huddersfield North**

**Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2018**

| School Name | PAN 2019/20 | | Nursery | | | | | Primary | | | | | | | | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | KS1 | KS2 | < 2 PT | 2+ PT | 3+ PT | 4+ PT | FT | 4+ PT | 4+ FT | 5+ | 6+ | 7+ | 8+ | 9+ | 10+ | Pupils |
| Ashbrow School | 60 | 60 | 0 | 8 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 58 | 60 | 62 | 61 | 59 | 55 | 50 | 449 |
| Birkby I & N School | 150 | | 0 | 15 | 70 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 149 | 144 | 142 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 526 |
| Birkby Junior School | | 120 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 139 | 144 | 124 | 117 | 524 |
| Brambles Primary Academy (Opening Sept 2018) | 60 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Christ Church CE Academy | 30 | 30 | 0 | 1 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 30 | 29 | 29 | 30 | 22 | 28 | 211 |
| Fixby J & I School | 45 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 43 | 43 | 47 | 43 | 43 | 40 | 304 |
| Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic Primary School | 30 | 30 | 0 | 3 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 30 | 30 | 29 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 225 |
| St Patrick's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield) | 60 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 420 |
| St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School | 60 | 60 | 0 | 7 | 41 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 61 | 60 | 61 | 59 | 59 | 53 | 57 | 458 |
| | 495 | 465 | 0 | 34 | 180 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 431 | 427 | 427 | 424 | 422 | 385 | 381 | |

**Planning Area 14. Huddersfield North**

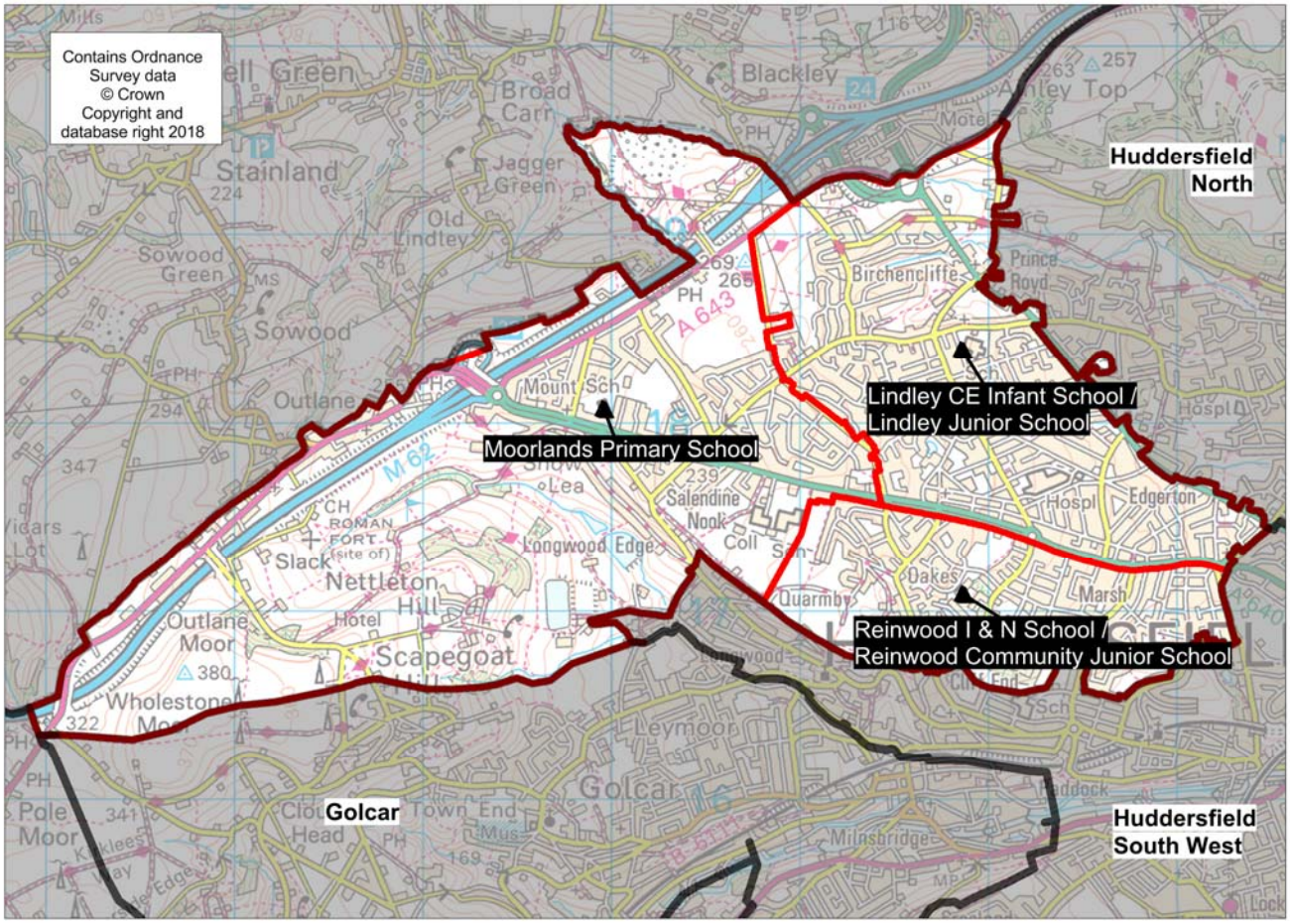
**Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2017-18 - (NHS Feb 2018)**

| future reception year groups | | | | infant 2017/18 | | | junior 2017/18 | | | | secondary 2017/18 | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Early years/KS1 | | | Key Stage 2 | | | | Key Stage 3 | | | KS4 | |
| Reception Sep 2021 | Reception Sep 2020 | Reception Sep 2019 | Reception Sep 2018 | Reception 2017/18 | Year 1 | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 | Year 8 | Year 9 | Year 10 | Year 11 |
| 525 | 544 | 549 | 555 | 557 | 543 | 577 | 551 | 550 | 487 | 504 | 521 | 488 | 461 | 462 | 424 |

| **Planning Area 14. Huddersfield North**<br>**Table C. Where do children living in the Huddersfield North planning area go to school?**<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2018)<br>**School Attended** | **PAA of Residence** | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ashbrow School | Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School | Christ Church CE Academy | Fixby J & I School | St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School | **Grand Total** |
| All Hallows' Primary CE(VA) School | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Almondbury Community School | | 6 | 2 | | 3 | 11 |
| Ashbrow School | 146 | 94 | 119 | 2 | 33 | 394 |
| Battyeford CE (VC) Primary School | | | | | 12 | 12 |
| Beaumont Primary Academy | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Berry Brow Infants and Nursery School | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Birkby Infant & Nursery School | 4 | 391 | 3 | 2 | 16 | 416 |
| Birkby Junior School | 6 | 467 | 18 | 2 | 19 | 512 |
| Brockholes CE(C) J & I School | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Christ Church CE Academy | 16 | 20 | 138 | | 20 | 194 |
| Cowlersley Primary School | | 1 | 3 | | | 4 |
| Crossley Fields Junior & Infant School | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Crow Lane Primary And Foundation Stage School | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Dalton School J I N | 2 | 4 | 2 | | 1 | 9 |
| Eastborough Junior, Infant & Nursery School | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Fixby Junior & Infant School | 68 | 154 | 20 | 38 | 10 | 290 |
| Golcar Junior Infant & Nursery School | | 2 | | | | 2 |
| Gomersal Primary School | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Grange Moor Primary School | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| Hartshead J & I School | | 1 | | | 1 | 2 |
| Headfield C E (C) Junior School | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Highburton C.E. (VC) First School | | 2 | | | | 2 |
| Hillside Primary School | 1 | 2 | 3 | | | 6 |
| Honley CE (VC) J I & N School | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Hopton Primary School | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Kirkheaton Primary School | | | 4 | | 22 | 26 |
| Lindley Church of England Infant School | | 13 | | | | 13 |
| Lindley Junior School | 2 | 28 | | 2 | | 32 |
| Linthwaite Ardron Church of England (VA) Junior & Infant School | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit | | 2 | | | | 2 |
| Lowerhouses C. E. (VC) J. I. & EY School | | 1 | | 1 | | 2 |
| Meltham Moor Primary School | | 1 | 1 | | | 2 |
| Mill Lane Primary School | | | 2 | | | 2 |
| Moldgreen Community Primary School | | 5 | 2 | | 7 | 14 |
| Moorlands Primary School | 3 | 21 | 1 | 1 | | 26 |
| Mount Pleasant Primary School | | 3 | | 1 | 1 | 5 |
| Netherton Infant and Nursery School | | 1 | | | 1 | 2 |
| Newsome Junior School | | 1 | | 1 | | 2 |
| Oak CE Primary School | | 4 | 2 | | 1 | 7 |
| Old Bank J I & N School | | | 1 | | 1 | 2 |
| Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic Primary School | 70 | 18 | 89 | 2 | 19 | 198 |
| Paddock J I & N School | 2 | 9 | 1 | | | 12 |
| Rawthorpe Junior School | 7 | 12 | 6 | | 38 | 63 |
| Rawthorpe St James Infant and Nursery School | 6 | 12 | 16 | 2 | 43 | 79 |
| Reinwood Community Junior School | 2 | 13 | | | 2 | 17 |
| Reinwood Infant & Nursery School | 1 | 13 | | | 1 | 15 |
| Rowley Lane J I & N School | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Royds Hall Community School (Beech) | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 3 |
| Royds Hall Community School (Luck Lane) | 1 | 12 | | 1 | 1 | 15 |
| Savile Town CE(C) I & N School | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Scapegoat Hill J & I School | | 3 | | | | 3 |
| South Crosland CE (A) Junior School | | 2 | | | | 2 |
| Spring Grove J I & N School | 2 | 28 | | | 1 | 31 |
| St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield) | | 6 | | 1 | 10 | 17 |
| St Mary's Catholic Primary School | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| St Patrick's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield) | 7 | 177 | 7 | 13 | 31 | 235 |
| St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School | 15 | 7 | 35 | | 341 | 398 |
| Whitechapel C of E Primary School | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Wilberlee J & I School | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| **Grand Total** | **365** | **1,544** | **479** | **69** | **641** | **3,098** |

| Planning Area 14. Huddersfield North<br>Table D. Where do children attending school in Huddersfield North live?<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2018)<br>PAA of Residence | School Attended | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ashbrow School | Birkby Infant & Nursery School | Birkby Junior School | Christ Church CE Academy | Fixby Junior & Infant School | Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic Primary School | St Patrick's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield) | St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School | **Grand Total** |
| All Hallows' Primary CE(VA) School / Almondbury Community School | | | | | | | 3 | 2 | 5 |
| Almondbury Community School | | | 1 | | | | 2 | | 3 |
| Ashbrow School | 146 | 4 | 6 | 16 | 68 | 70 | 7 | 15 | 332 |
| Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School | | | | | | | 3 | | 3 |
| Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School | 94 | 391 | 467 | 20 | 154 | 18 | 177 | 7 | 1328 |
| Christ Church CE Academy | 119 | 3 | 18 | 138 | 20 | 89 | 7 | 35 | 429 |
| Cowlersley Primary School | | | | | | | 6 | 1 | 7 |
| Crossley Fields J & I School | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Crow Lane J I & N School | | | | | | | 4 | | 4 |
| Dalton J I & N School | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Field Lane J I & N School | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Fixby J & I School | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 38 | 2 | 13 | | 59 |
| Golcar J I & N School | | | | | | | 2 | | 2 |
| Highburton CE (VC ) First School | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Hillside Primary School | | | | | | 1 | 3 | | 4 |
| Hopton J I & N School | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School | | | | | | | 5 | | 5 |
| Lindley CE (VA) Infant School / Lindley Junior School | | 4 | 4 | | 6 | | 24 | 1 | 39 |
| Linthwaite Clough J I & EY School | | | | | | | 3 | | 3 |
| Lowerhouses CE (VC) Junior Infant and Early Years School | | | | | | | 5 | | 5 |
| Moldgreen Community Primary School | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Moorlands Primary School | | 1 | | | 1 | | 26 | | 28 |
| Mount Pleasant Primary School | 2 | | | | 1 | | 5 | | 8 |
| Netherton I & N School | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Oak CE (VC) Primary School (Junior)/Beaumont Primary Academy | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | | 1 | 13 | 2 | 24 |
| Old Bank J I & N School | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Paddock J I & N School | | 2 | 2 | | 1 | | 15 | | 20 |
| Rawthorpe St James CE(VC) I&N School / Rawthorpe Junior School | | 1 | | | | | 6 | 2 | 9 |
| Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School | 3 | 3 | 1 | | 2 | 1 | 36 | | 46 |
| Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Royds Hall Community School (Beech) | | | | | | | 5 | | 5 |
| Scholes Village Primary School | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Spring Grove J I & N School | | 5 | 2 | | | 1 | 4 | | 12 |
| St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School | 33 | 16 | 19 | 20 | 10 | 19 | 31 | 341 | 489 |
| Wellhouse J & I School | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Westmoor Primary School | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Whitechapel Church of England Primary | | | | | | | 2 | | 2 |
| **Grand Total** | **402** | **434** | **523** | **197** | **302** | **202** | **414** | **410** | **2884** |

# Planning Area 15: Huddersfield North West




- Lindley Church of England Infant School
- Lindley Junior School
- Moorlands Primary School
- Reinwood I & N School
- Reinwood Community Junior School

***Overview*:** The chart on page 138 (and Table B on page 139) population data indicates demand for Reception places will remain broadly static from children resident in this planning area. However, the schools in the planning area are popular and consistently oversubscribed.

**In 2017/18** there were no unfilled Reception places

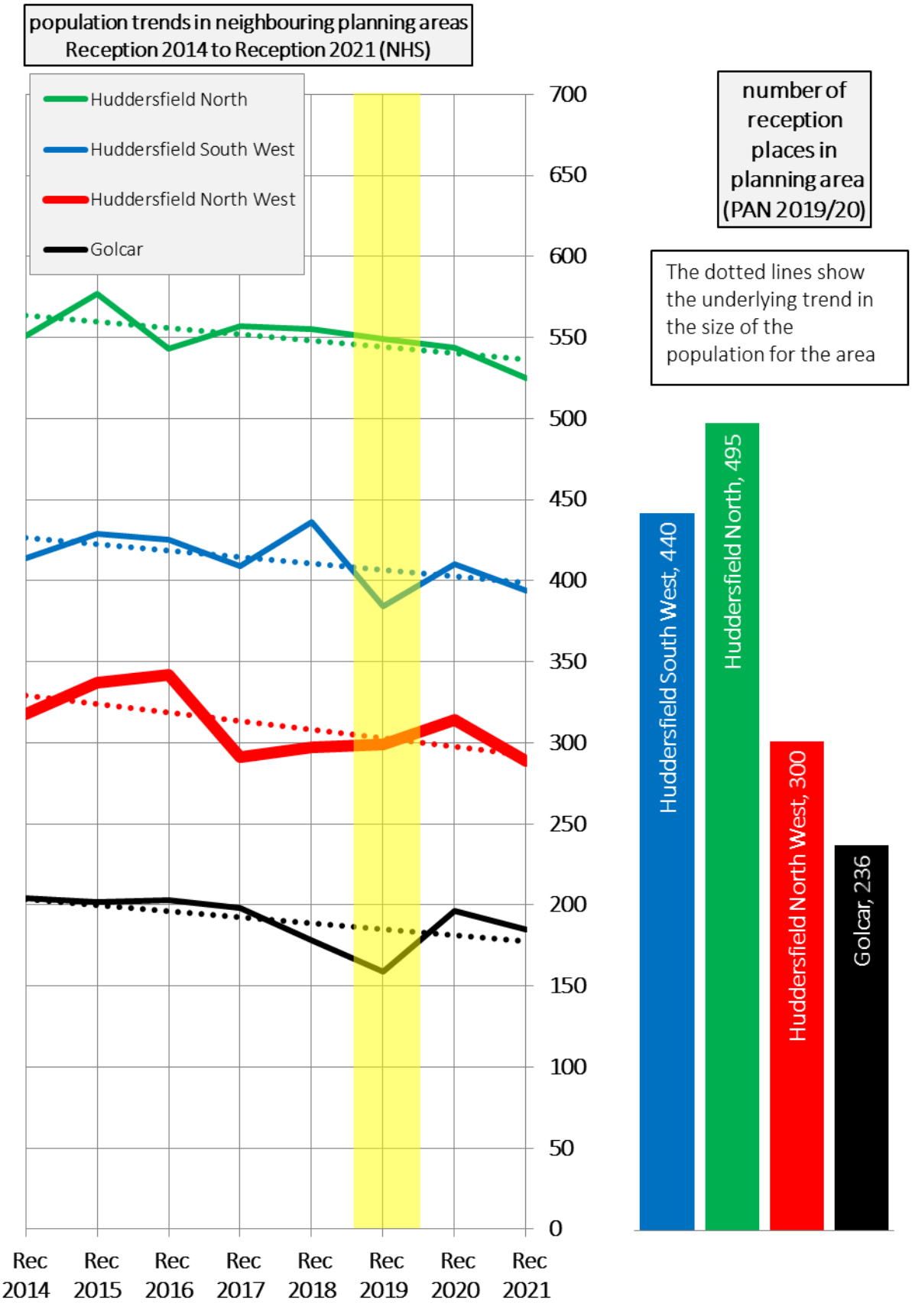
**In 2018/19** all schools were full at National Offer Day.

The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (78%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (15%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas. The neighbouring authority of Calderdale borders this planning area, however, there is limited cross border movement either from Kirklees pupils attending schools in Calderdale or vice versa.

**For 2019, 2020 and 2021** based on current population data it is anticipated that demand will remain at a similar level. It is likely that the population in this area will increase in the future as further housing developments are built. There are a number of large development sites in the planning area with planning permission where development has either started or is expected to start soon. Brambles Primary Academy, whilst situated in Huddersfield North planning area is close to the border of this planning area. Increased demand expected from housing development in this area can be met by Brambles Primary Academy with a re-balancing of demand and parental preference over time. This planning area will remain under review as these changes take effect.

<table>
<tr><th colspan="2">Place planning summary for Planning Area 15. Huddersfield North West</th></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2<br>From NHS Feb 2018 and School Census Jan 2018<br>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group</td></tr>
<tr><td>997 [332] children live in this PA (NHS)<br>• 774 [258] go to schools in <u>this</u> PA<br>• 129 [43] go to schools in <u>other</u> Kirklees PAs<br>• 3 [1] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions<br>• 9 [3] go to schools in <u>other LAs</u> <u>(*2017 data)</u><br>• 82 [27] go to schools <u>no information available</u></td><td>922 [307] children go to school in this PA (Census)<br>• 774 [258] Live in <u>this</u> PA<br>• 139 [46] Live in <u>other</u> PAs<br>• 9 [3] Live <u>outside Kirklees</u></td></tr>
<tr><td>Average number of places used per year group<br>Number of Reception places available (PAN 2019/20)<br>Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group</td><td>307<br>300<br>broadly static → (with fluctuations)</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)<br>• Based on NHS population data the projected need for places is at the capacity of available places<br>• On balance, more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs<br>• The need for places will be kept under review following the strategic investment in additional places in neighbouring planning areas of Huddersfield North and Huddersfield South West.</td></tr>
</table>

Planning Area 15. Huddersfield North-West
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2014 to Sep 2021. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2019.

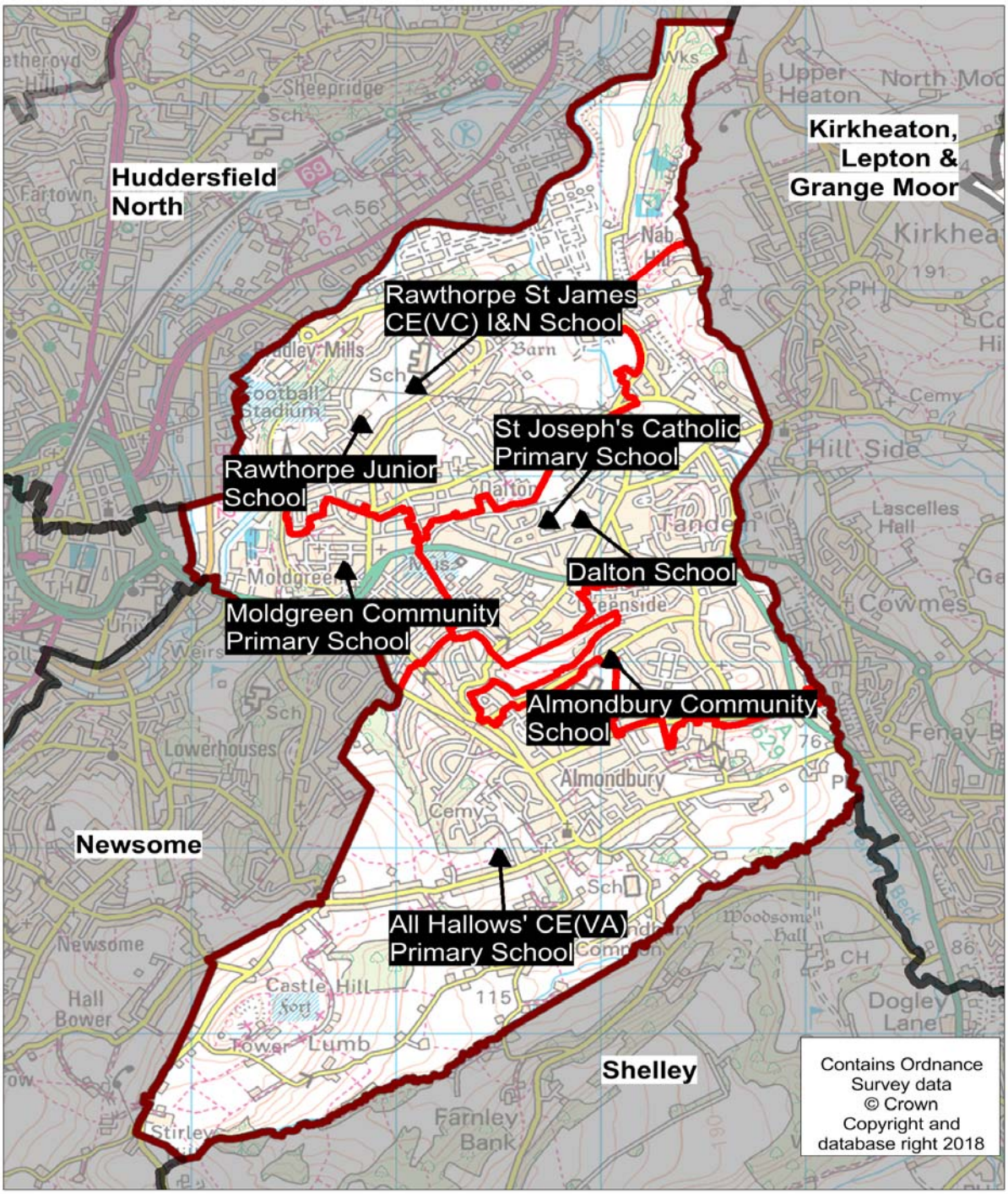
| Planning Area 15. Huddersfield North West | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2018 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| School Name | PAN 2019/20 | | Nursery | | | | | Primary | | | | | | | | Total |
| | KS1 | KS2 | < 2 PT | 2+ PT | 3+ PT | 4+ PT | FT | 4+ PT | 4+ FT | 5+ | 6+ | 7+ | 8+ | 9+ | 10+ | Pupils |
| Lindley Church of England Infant School | 120 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 120 | 120 | 119 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 359 |
| Lindley Junior School | | 120 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 125 | 127 | 125 | 122 | 499 |
| Moorlands Primary School | 90 | 90 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 89 | 90 | 89 | 89 | 93 | 89 | 89 | 628 |
| Reinwood Community Junior School | | 90 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 118 | 119 | 88 | 89 | 414 |
| Reinwood I & N School | 90 | | 0 | 8 | 27 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 89 | 90 | 116 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 342 |
| | 300 | 300 | 0 | 8 | 27 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 298 | 300 | 324 | 332 | 339 | 302 | 300 | |

| Planning Area 15. Huddersfield North West | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2017-18 - (NHS Feb 2018) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| future reception year groups | | | | infant 2017/18 | | | junior 2017/18 | | | | secondary 2017/18 | | | | |
| | | | | Early years/KS1 | | | Key Stage 2 | | | | Key Stage 3 | | | KS4 | |
| Reception Sep 2021 | Reception Sep 2020 | Reception Sep 2019 | Reception Sep 2018 | Reception 2017/18 | Year 1 | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 | Year 8 | Year 9 | Year 10 | Year 11 |
| 289 | 314 | 299 | 297 | 291 | 342 | 337 | 318 | 333 | 294 | 309 | 284 | 268 | 283 | 281 | 296 |

| **Planning Area 15. Huddersfield North West**<br>**Table C. Where do children living in the Huddersfield North West planning area go to school?**<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2018)<br>**School Attended** | **PAA of Residence** | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Lindley CE (VA) Infant School / Lindley Junior School | Moorlands Primary School | Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School | **Grand Total** |
| Ashbrow School | | | 3 | 3 |
| Birkby Infant & Nursery School | 4 | 1 | 3 | 8 |
| Birkby Junior School | 4 | | 1 | 5 |
| Dalton School J I N | 1 | | 1 | 2 |
| Fixby Junior & Infant School | 6 | 1 | 2 | 9 |
| Golcar Junior Infant & Nursery School | 8 | 7 | 1 | 16 |
| Hillside Primary School | | | 4 | 4 |
| Honley CE (VC) J I & N School | 1 | | | 1 |
| Kirkheaton Primary School | | 2 | | 2 |
| Lepton CE(C) JIN School | 1 | | | 1 |
| Lindley Church of England Infant School | 320 | 9 | 9 | 338 |
| Lindley Junior School | 405 | 21 | 15 | 441 |
| Linthwaite Ardron Church of England (VA) Junior & Infant School | 2 | | 1 | 3 |
| Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit | | | 2 | 2 |
| Meltham C.E. (VC) Primary School | 1 | | | 1 |
| Moldgreen Community Primary School | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| Moorlands Primary School | 61 | 387 | 27 | 475 |
| Mount Pleasant Primary School | | | 1 | 1 |
| Nields Junior Infant & Nursery School | | 1 | | 1 |
| Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic Primary School | | | 1 | 1 |
| Paddock J I & N School | 8 | 7 | 15 | 30 |
| Rawthorpe Junior School | | 1 | | 1 |
| Reinwood Community Junior School | 46 | 21 | 240 | 307 |
| Reinwood Infant & Nursery School | 44 | 11 | 177 | 232 |
| Royds Hall Community School (Beech) | 2 | 3 | | 5 |
| Royds Hall Community School (Luck Lane) | 10 | 3 | 19 | 32 |
| Scapegoat Hill J & I School | 2 | 11 | 4 | 17 |
| Slaithwaite CE (VC) J&I School | | 1 | | 1 |
| Spring Grove J I & N School | 4 | 2 | 8 | 14 |
| St John's CE (VA) J & I School | 3 | 9 | 3 | 15 |
| St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield) | | | 2 | 2 |
| St Patrick's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield) | 24 | 26 | 36 | 86 |
| St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School | 1 | | | 1 |
| Wilberlee J & I School | | 2 | | 2 |
| **Grand Total** | **960** | **527** | **576** | **2,063** |

| Planning Area 15. Huddersfield North West<br>Table D. Where do children attending school in Huddersfield North West live?<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2018)<br>PAA of Residence | School Attended | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Lindley Church of England Infant School | Lindley Junior School | Moorlands Primary School | Reinwood Community Junior School | Reinwood Infant & Nursery School | Grand Total |
| Ashbrow School | | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 8 |
| Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School | | | 1 | 2 | | 3 |
| Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School | 13 | 28 | 21 | 13 | 13 | 88 |
| Christ Church CE Academy | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Cowlersley Primary School | | 1 | 2 | | 3 | 6 |
| Crow Lane J I & N School | | 1 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 12 |
| Dalton J I & N School | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Fixby J & I School | | 2 | 1 | | | 3 |
| Golcar J I & N School | 1 | | 3 | | | 4 |
| Kirkheaton Primary School | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Kirkroyds Infant School / Wooldale Junior School | 1 | 1 | | | | 2 |
| Lindley CE (VA) Infant School / Lindley Junior School | 320 | 405 | 61 | 46 | 44 | 876 |
| Linthwaite Clough J I & EY School | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Lowerhouses CE (VC) Junior Infant and Early Years School | | | | 2 | | 2 |
| Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Meltham CE ( V C) Primary School | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Moldgreen Community Primary School | | | 2 | | | 2 |
| Moorlands Primary School | 9 | 21 | 387 | 21 | 11 | 449 |
| Mount Pleasant Primary School | | | | 5 | 2 | 7 |
| Oak CE(VC) Primary School / Beaumont Primary Academy | | 2 | 9 | 1 | 8 | 20 |
| Paddock J I & N School | 2 | 4 | 78 | 57 | 23 | 164 |
| Reinwood I&N School / Reinwood Community Junior School | 9 | 15 | 27 | 240 | 177 | 468 |
| Royds Hall Community School (Beech) | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 10 |
| Scapegoat Hill J & I School | | | 3 | | | 3 |
| Spring Grove J I & N School | 1 | 3 | 9 | 16 | 4 | 33 |
| St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School | | | | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Wilberlee J & I School | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| **Grand Total** | **358** | **488** | **620** | **413** | **291** | **2170** |

Planning Area 16: Huddersfield South East




- All Hallows' C E (VA) Primary School
- Almondbury Community School
- Dalton School
- Moldgreen Community Primary School
- Rawthorpe St James CE(VC) I & N School
- Rawthorpe Junior School
- St Joseph's Catholic Primary School *(Hudds)*

***Overview*:** The chart on page 144 (and Table B on page 145) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is broadly static. There have been unfilled places across several schools in the planning area, with pupils securing places in neighbouring planning areas.

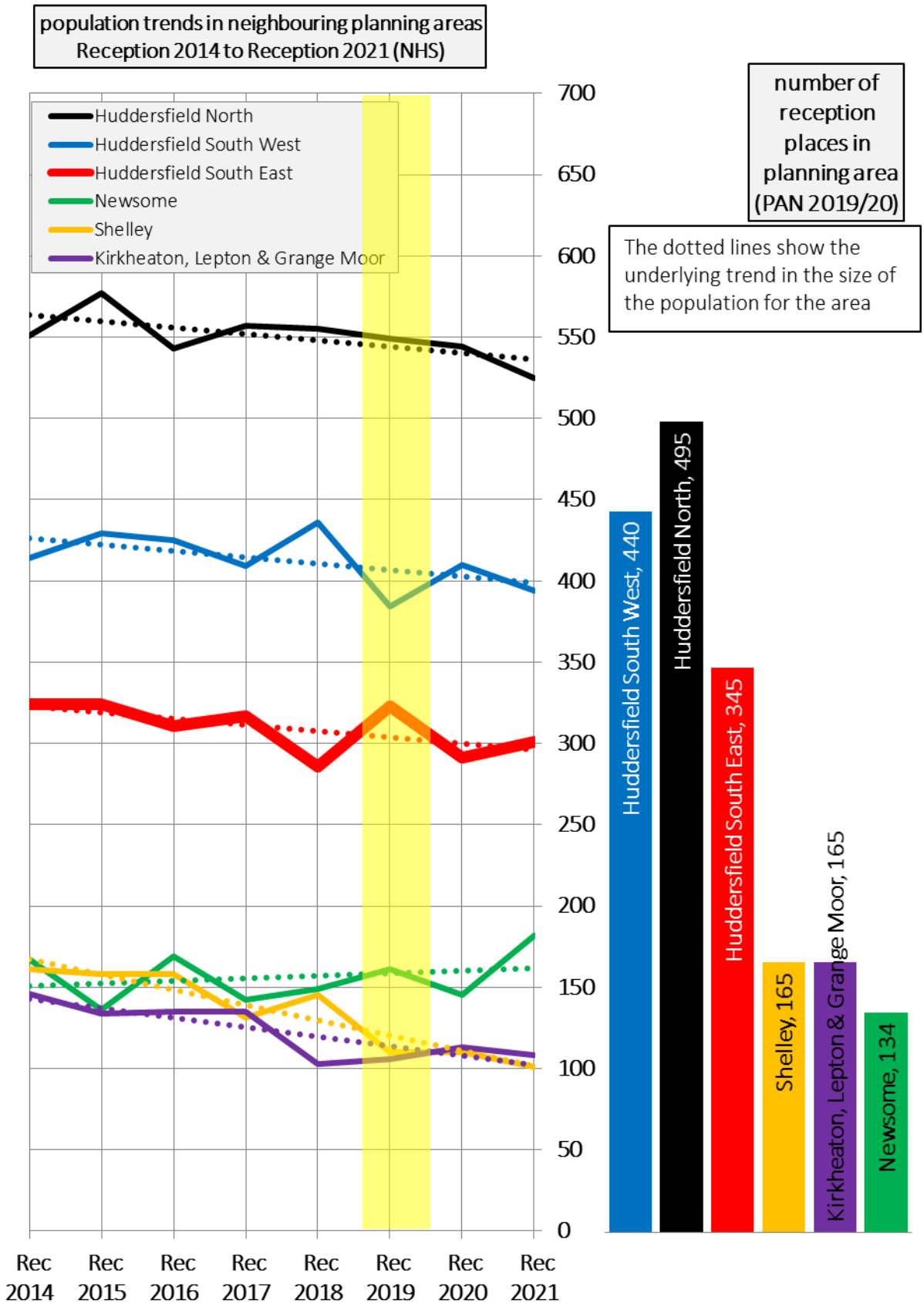
**In 2017/18**, there were sufficient places to meet basic need demand for Reception places with a number of unfilled places available.

**In 2018/19** at National Offer Day there were enough places to meet basic need, with a number of unfilled places. In recent years this area has alleviated the pressure for places in Huddersfield North. With additional places now available in Huddersfield North from 2018/19 it is anticipated that the demand for places will begin to decrease in this area. Parental choice, particularly where siblings are present is likely to be a continuing factor. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (80%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, whilst 16% attend schools in the neighbouring planning areas, mostly Kirkheaton, Lepton and Grange Moor. A number of pupils (20%) attend schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

**For 2019, 2020 and 2021** the population data indicates that the potential demand for places will continue to be broadly similar. Future housing development in the neighbouring area of Kirkheaton, Lepton and Grange Moor may reduce the opportunity for parents to secure places there and lead to an increase in demand in this planning area. There are no plans to change the number of available places; however, the LA will continue to work with schools locally to review future impact.

<table>
<tr><th colspan="2">Place planning summary for Planning Area 16. Huddersfield South East</th></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2<br>From NHS Feb 2018 and School Census Jan 2018<br>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group</td></tr>
<tr><td>959 [320] children live in this PA (NHS)<br>• 766 [255] go to schools in <u>this</u> PA<br>• 151 [50] go to schools in <u>other</u> Kirklees PAs<br>• 3 [1] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions<br>• 3 [1] go to schools in <u>Calderdale LA</u> <u>(*2017 data)</u><br>• 36 [12] go to schools <u>no information available</u></td><td>954 [318] children go to school in this PA (Census)<br>• 766 [255] Live in <u>this</u> PA<br>• 187 [62] Live in <u>other</u> PAs<br>• 1 [0] Live <u>outside Kirklees</u></td></tr>
<tr><td>Average number of places used per year group<br>Number of Reception places available (PAN 2019/20)<br>Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group</td><td>318<br>345<br>broadly static → (with fluctuations)</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)<br>• Based on NHS population data the projected need for places is below the capacity of available places<br>• On balance, more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs<br>• No immediate need for additional places.</td></tr>
</table>

Planning Area 16. Huddersfield South-East
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2014 to Sep 2021. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2019.

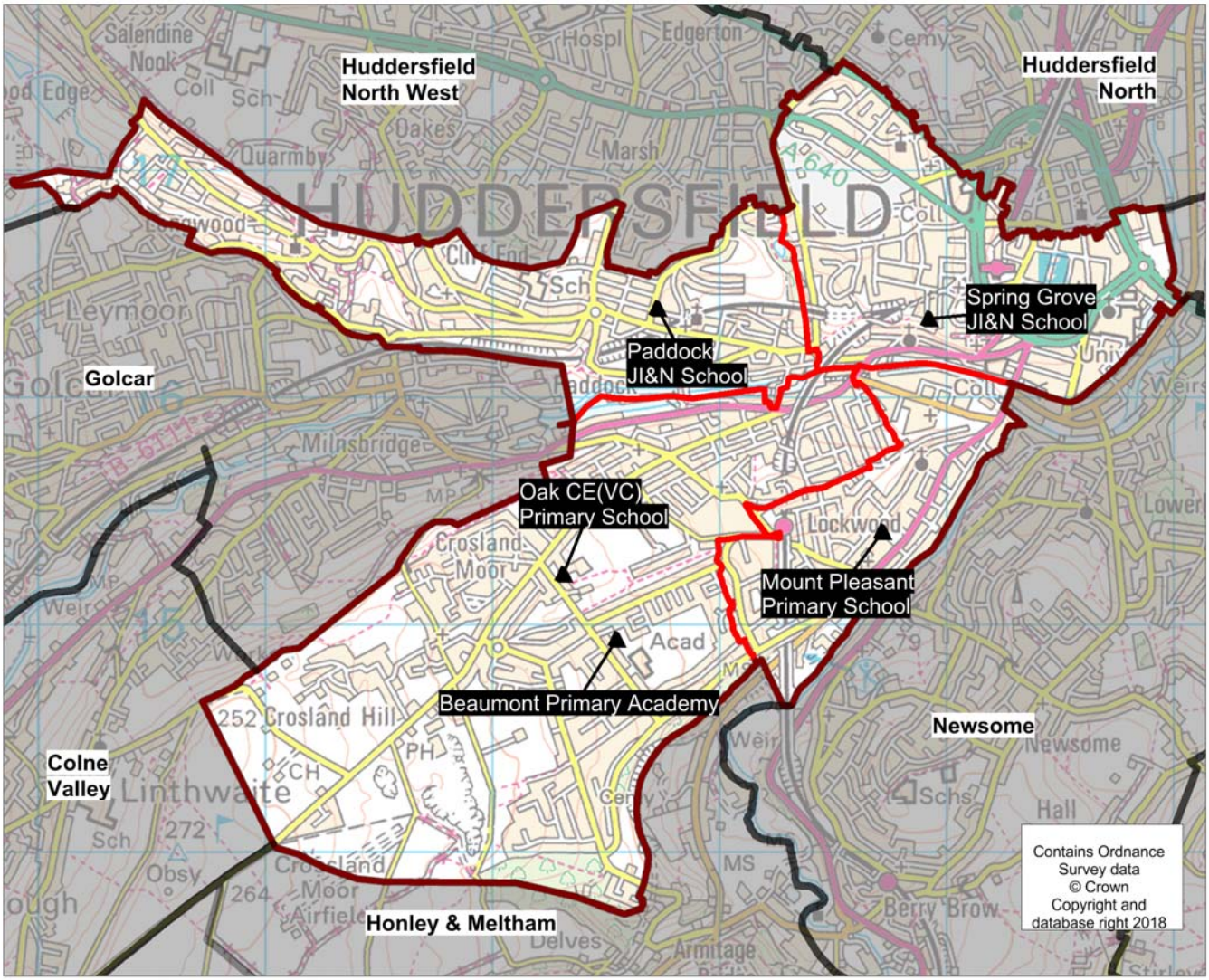
| Planning Area 16. Huddersfield South East | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2018 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| School Name | PAN 2019/20 | | Nursery | | | | | Primary | | | | | | | | Total Pupils |
| | KS1 | KS2 | < 2 PT | 2+ PT | 3+ PT | 4+ PT | FT | 4+ PT | 4+ FT | 5+ | 6+ | 7+ | 8+ | 9+ | 10+ | |
| All Hallows' CE (VA) Primary School | 30 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 27 | 30 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 129 |
| Almondbury Community School | 60 | 110 | 0 | 2 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 45 | 37 | 56 | 63 | 65 | 73 | 405 |
| Dalton School | 70 | 70 | 0 | 16 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 69 | 70 | 68 | 65 | 68 | 66 | 521 |
| Moldgreen Community Primary School | 50 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 48 | 50 | 51 | 48 | 49 | 51 | 44 | 382 |
| Rawthorpe Junior School | | 90 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 64 | 79 | 58 | 55 | 256 |
| Rawthorpe St James CE (VC) I & N School | 90 | | 0 | 8 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 79 | 87 | 90 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 294 |
| St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield) | 45 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 48 | 49 | 49 | 46 | 48 | 41 | 346 |
| | 345 | 395 | 0 | 26 | 156 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 301 | 326 | 327 | 316 | 302 | 290 | 279 | |

| Planning Area 16. Huddersfield South East | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2017-18 - (NHS Feb 2018) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| future reception year groups | | | | infant 2017/18 | | | junior 2017/18 | | | | secondary 2017/18 | | | |
| | | | | Early years/KS1 | | | Key Stage 2 | | | | Key Stage 3 | | | KS4 | |
| Reception Sep 2021 | Reception Sep 2020 | Reception Sep 2019 | Reception Sep 2018 | Reception 2017/18 | Year 1 | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 | Year 8 | Year 9 | Year 10 | Year 11 |
| 301 | 291 | 323 | 286 | 317 | 311 | 324 | 324 | 298 | 294 | 290 | 344 | 282 | 259 | 290 | 245 |

| **Planning Area 16. Huddersfield South East**<br>**Table C. Where do children living in the Huddersfield South East planning area go to school?**<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2018)<br>**School Attended** | **PAA of Residence** | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | All Hallows' Primary CE(VA) School / Almondbury Community School | Almondbury Community School | Dalton J I & N School | Moldgreen Community Primary School | Rawthorpe St James CE (VC) I & N School / Rawthorpe Junior School | **Grand Total** |
| All Hallows' Primary CE(VA) School | 87 | 16 | 2 | 3 | | 108 |
| Almondbury Community School | 151 | 149 | 8 | 14 | 4 | 326 |
| Battyeford CE (VC) Primary School | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Berry Brow Infants and Nursery School | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 5 |
| Birkby Infant & Nursery School | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Birkby Junior School | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Brockholes CE(C) J & I School | 3 | | 1 | | | 4 |
| Dalton School J I N | 4 | 53 | 212 | 37 | 105 | 411 |
| Emley First School | 3 | 1 | | | | 4 |
| Farnley Tyas C E (C) First School | 8 | 2 | 3 | | | 13 |
| Golcar Junior Infant & Nursery School | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Grange Moor Primary School | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Hade Edge Junior and Infant School | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Highburton C.E. (VC) First School | 2 | 1 | | | 2 | 5 |
| Hillside Primary School | 2 | | 1 | 4 | 1 | 8 |
| Honley CE (VC) J I & N School | | 3 | | | | 3 |
| Kirkburton C. E. (A) First School | 2 | 3 | | | 2 | 7 |
| Kirkheaton Primary School | 10 | 14 | 37 | 4 | 17 | 82 |
| Lepton CE(C) JIN School | 6 | 20 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 39 |
| Lindley Junior School | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Lowerhouses C. E. (VC) J. I. & EY School | 4 | | 1 | 1 | | 6 |
| Moldgreen Community Primary School | 8 | 9 | 29 | 142 | 100 | 288 |
| Moorlands Primary School | | | | 2 | | 2 |
| Mount Pleasant Primary School | | | 2 | | | 2 |
| Netherthong Primary School | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Netherton Infant and Nursery School | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Newsome Junior School | 6 | 1 | 1 | | | 8 |
| Oak CE Primary School | | 3 | | 1 | 2 | 6 |
| Rawthorpe Junior School | 4 | 6 | 10 | 5 | 147 | 172 |
| Rawthorpe St James Infant and Nursery School | | 6 | 5 | 10 | 146 | 167 |
| Rowley Lane J I & N School | 57 | 24 | 17 | 1 | 5 | 104 |
| Royds Hall Community School (Luck Lane) | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Scissett CE Academy | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Shelley First School | 4 | | | | | 4 |
| Skelmanthorpe Academy | | | 1 | 2 | | 3 |
| South Crosland CE (A) Junior School | | | 1 | | 1 | 2 |
| St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield) | 24 | 25 | 107 | 21 | 63 | 240 |
| St Patrick's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield) | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 13 |
| St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School | 2 | | | | 2 | 4 |
| Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School | 1 | 2 | | | | 3 |
| Westmoor Primary School | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| **Grand Total** | **394** | **345** | **454** | **251** | **607** | **2,051** |

| **Planning Area 16. Huddersfield South East**<br>**Table D. Where do children attending school in Huddersfield South East live?**<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2018)<br>**PAA of Residence** | **School Attended** | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | All Hallows' Primary CE(VA) Primary School | Almondbury Community School | Dalton School J I N | Moldgreen Community Primary School | Rawthorpe Junior School | Rawthorpe St James Infant and Nursery School | St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield) | **Grand Total** |
| All Hallows' Primary CE(VA) School / Almondbury Community School | 87 | 151 | 4 | 8 | 4 | | 24 | 278 |
| Almondbury Community School | 16 | 149 | 53 | 9 | 6 | 6 | 25 | 264 |
| Ashbrow School | | | 2 | | 7 | 6 | | 15 |
| Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School | | 3 | 1 | | | 1 | 2 | 7 |
| Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School | | 6 | 4 | 5 | 12 | 12 | 6 | 45 |
| Birstall Community Primary Academy | | | | | 2 | 1 | | 3 |
| Boothroyd J & I School | | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School | | | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Christ Church CE Academy | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 16 | | 29 |
| Cowlersley Primary School | | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| Crow Lane J I & N School | | | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Dalton J I & N School | 2 | 8 | 212 | 29 | 10 | 5 | 107 | 373 |
| Emley First School | | 1 | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| Fixby J & I School | | | | | | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Flockton CE (VC) First School | | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Grange Moor Primary School | | | 3 | | | | | 3 |
| Hightown School | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Hillside Primary School | | 6 | | 4 | 3 | | 9 | 22 |
| Hinchliffe Mill J & I School | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Holmfirth J I & N School | | | 1 | 2 | | | | 3 |
| Honley CE(VC) Junior, Infant & Nursery School | | | 2 | | | | | 2 |
| Hopton J I & N School | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Howard Park Community School | | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Kirkburton CE (VA ) First School | | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Kirkheaton Primary School | | 2 | 7 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 9 | 25 |
| Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School | | 5 | 8 | 4 | 1 | | 5 | 23 |
| Lindley CE (VA) Infant School / Lindley Junior School | | | 1 | 2 | | | | 3 |
| Lowerhouses CE (VC) Junior Infant and Early Years School | 5 | 24 | 6 | 17 | 4 | 3 | 21 | 80 |
| Meltham CE ( V C) Primary School | | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Meltham Moor Primary School | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Moldgreen Community Primary School | 3 | 14 | 37 | 142 | 5 | 10 | 21 | 232 |
| Moorlands Primary School | | | | 1 | 1 | | | 2 |
| Mount Pleasant Primary School | 2 | | 2 | | | | 3 | 7 |
| Nields J I & N School | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Oak CE (VC) Primary School (Junior)/Beaumont Primary Academy | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 16 |
| Old Bank J I & N School | | | 2 | | | | | 2 |
| Paddock J I & N School | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | 4 |
| Ravensthorpe I & N School / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School | | | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Rawthorpe St James CE(VC) I&N School / Rawthorpe Junior School | | 4 | 105 | 100 | 147 | 146 | 63 | 565 |
| Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School | | | 1 | 1 | | | 2 | 4 |
| Rowley Lane J I & N School | | 3 | | 1 | | | | 4 |
| Royds Hall Community School (Beech) | | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Skelmanthorpe F & N School | | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Spring Grove J I & N School | | | | 1 | | | 1 | 2 |
| St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School | | 3 | 1 | 7 | 38 | 43 | 10 | 102 |
| Thornhill Lees CE(VC) I&N School / Headfield CE(VC) Junior School | | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| **Grand Total** | **118** | **384** | **464** | **341** | **255** | **256** | **320** | **2138** |

Planning Area 17:  Huddersfield South West




- Beaumont Primary Academy
- Mount Pleasant Primary School
- Oak CE(VC) Primary School
- Paddock J I & N School
- Royds Hall Community School
- Spring Grove J I & N School

***Overview*:** The chart on page 150 (and Table B on page 151) suggests a broadly static trend in demand (with fluctuations) with sufficient places available.

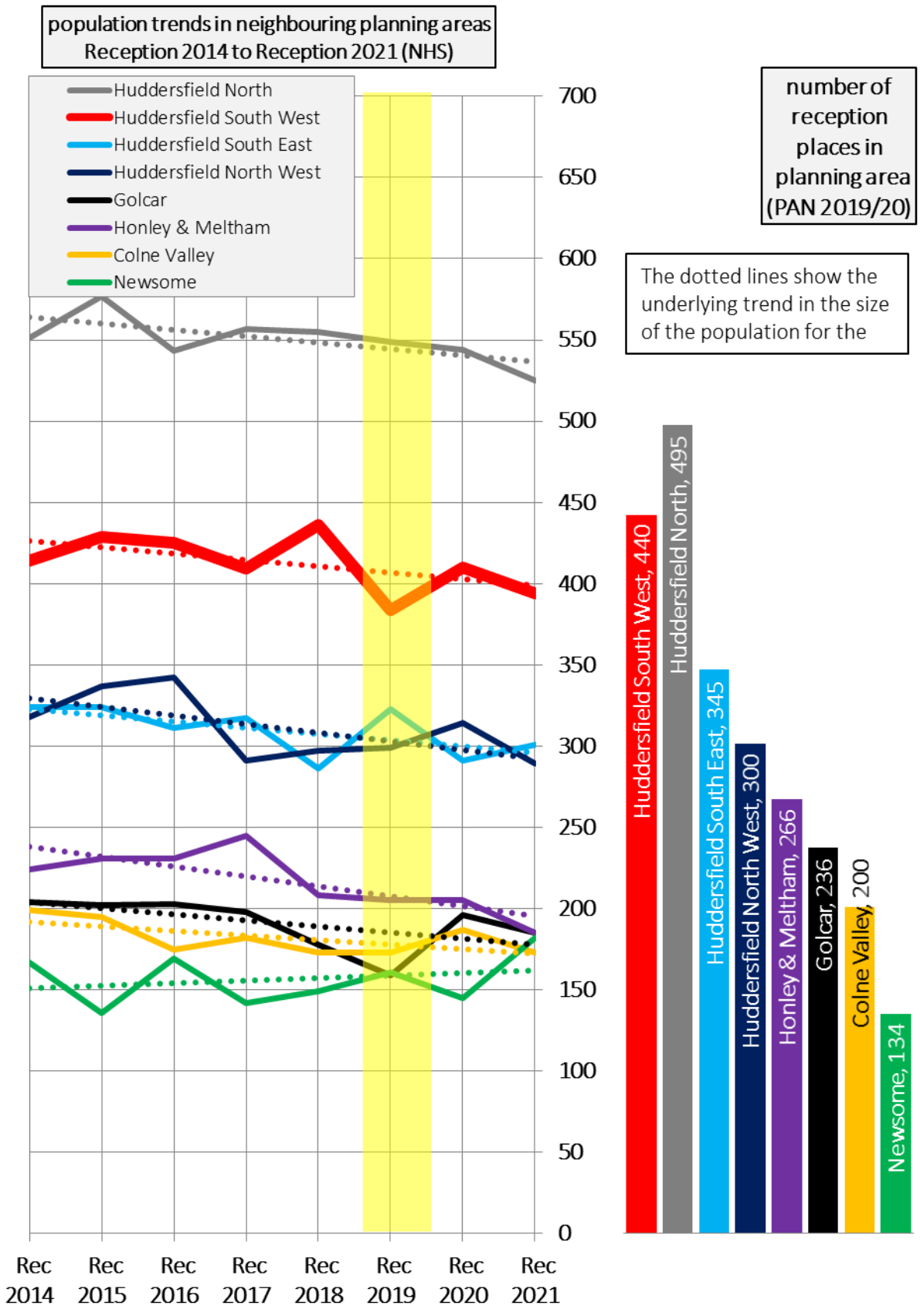
**In 2017/18** following the opening of Beaumont Primary Academy there were a number of unfilled places in this area.

**In 2018/19** at National Offer Day there were a number of unfilled places. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (73%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (15%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

**For 2019, 2020 and 2021** demand is expected to be broadly static (a small spike in population was recorded in 2018/19 followed by an expected dip in 2019/20 before returning to normal levels the following year). There are 2 large sites in the planning area that have potential for housing development that could impact on demand in the next few years. However, following the introduction of new places it is not anticipated that any further places will be required in the next 3 years.

<table>
<tr><th colspan="2">Place planning summary for Planning Area 17. Huddersfield South West</th></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2<br>From NHS Feb 2018 and School Census Jan 2018<br>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group</td></tr>
<tr><td>1268 [423] children live in this PA (NHS)<br>• 920 [307] go to schools in <u>this</u> PA<br>• 261 [87] go to schools in <u>other</u> Kirklees PAs<br>• 8 [3] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions<br>• 2 [1] go to schools in <u>Calderdale LA</u> <u>(*2017 data)</u><br>• 77 [26] go to schools <u>no information available</u></td><td>1054 [351] children go to school in this PA (Census)*<br>• 893 [298] Live in <u>this</u> PA*<br>• 158 [53] Live in <u>other</u> PAs*<br>• 3 [1] Live <u>outside Kirklees</u><br><u>*figures have been manually adjusted for Beech as this school is accounted for in the Royds Hall census</u></td></tr>
<tr><td>Average number of places used per year group<br>Number of Reception places available (PAN 2019/20)<br>Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group</td><td>351<br>440<br>broadly static → (with significant fluctuations)</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)<br>• Based on NHS population data the projected need for places is below the capacity of available places<br>• On balance, more children travel OUT of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs<br>• No immediate need for additional places.</td></tr>
</table>

Planning Area 17. Huddersfield South-West
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2014 to Sep 2021. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2019.

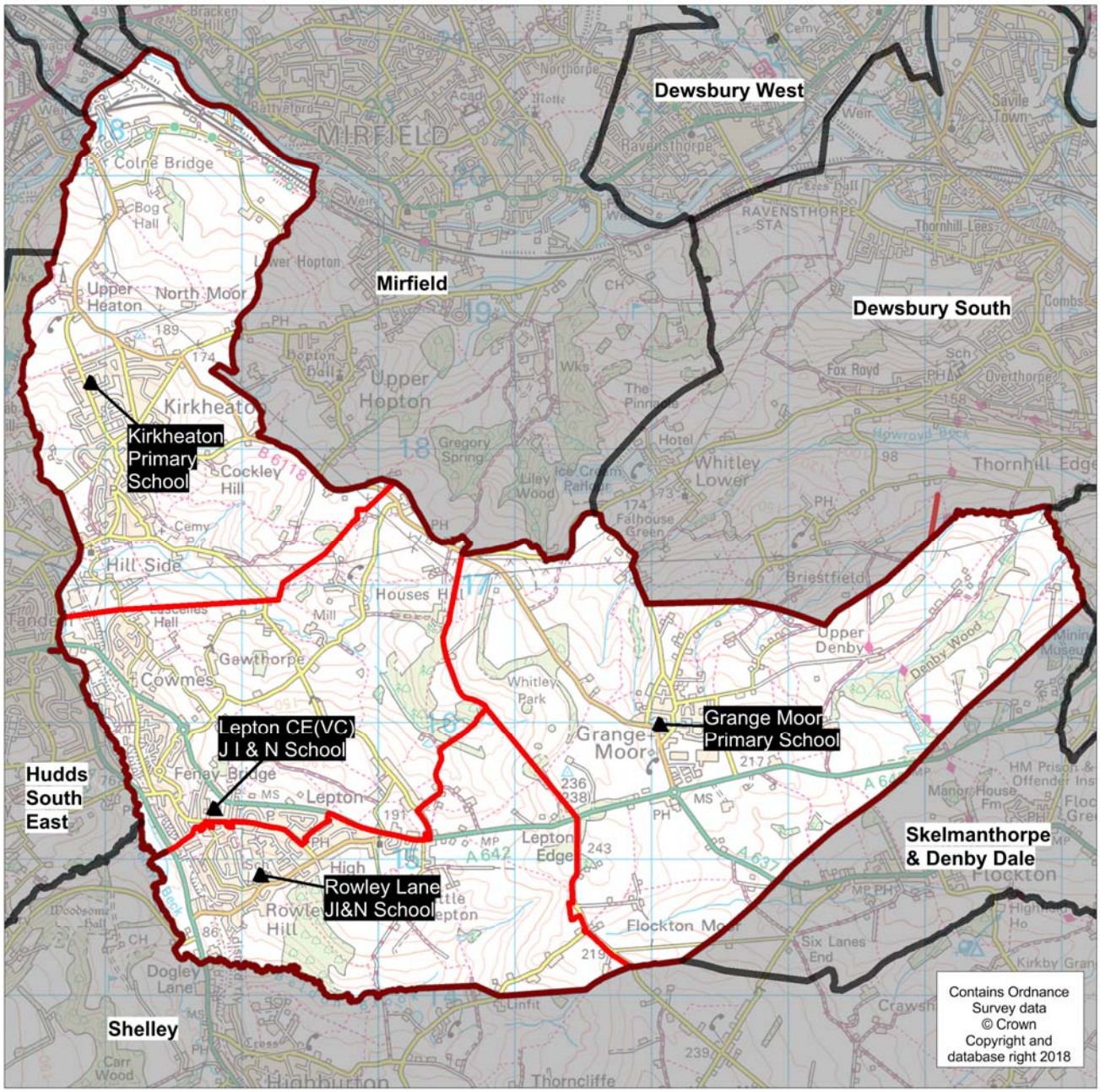
| Planning Area 17. Huddersfield South West | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2018 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| School Name | PAN | Nursery | | | | | Primary | | | | | | | | Total |
| | 2019/20 | < 2 PT | 2+ PT | 3+ PT | 4+ PT | FT | 4+ PT | 4+ FT | 5+ | 6+ | 7+ | 8+ | 9+ | 10+ | Pupils |
| Beaumont Primary Academy | 90 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 74 |
| Mount Pleasant Primary School | 90 | 0 | 10 | 67 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 89 | 81 | 90 | 81 | 90 | 88 | 78 | 675 |
| Oak CofE Primary School | 120 | 6 | 45 | 77 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 101 | 113 | 137 | 140 | 136 | 139 | 123 | 1,017 |
| Paddock J I & N School | 50 | 0 | 18 | 48 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 44 | 49 | 47 | 51 | 60 | 48 | 50 | 418 |
| Royds Hall Community School (Luck Lane) | 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 57 | 42 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 172 |
| Spring Grove J I & N School | 30 | 0 | 10 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 30 | 29 | 31 | 30 | 30 | 33 | 255 |
| | 440 | 6 | 83 | 225 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 349 | 359 | 345 | 335 | 316 | 305 | 284 | |

| Planning Area 17. Huddersfield South West | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2017-18 - (NHS Feb 2018) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| future reception year groups | | | | infant 2017/18 | | | junior 2017/18 | | | | secondary 2017/18 | | | |
| | | | | Early years/KS1 | | | Key Stage 2 | | | | Key Stage 3 | | | KS4 |
| Reception Sep 2021 | Reception Sep 2020 | Reception Sep 2019 | Reception Sep 2018 | Reception 2017/18 | Year 1 | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 | Year 8 | Year 9 | Year 10 | Year 11 |
| 394 | 410 | 384 | 436 | 409 | 425 | 429 | 413 | 439 | 433 | 405 | 375 | 401 | 385 | 353 | 325 |

| **Planning Area 17. Huddersfield South West**<br>**Table C. Where do children living in the Huddersfield South West planning area go to school?**<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2018)<br>**School Attended** | **PAA of Residence** | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Mount Pleasant Primary School | Oak CE (VC) Primary School (Junior)/Beaumont Primary Academy | Paddock J I & N School | Spring Grove J I & N School | **Grand Total** |
| All Hallows' Primary CE(VA) Primary School | 2 | 1 | 1 | | 4 |
| Almondbury Community School | | 2 | 1 | | 3 |
| Ashbrow School | 2 | 2 | | | 4 |
| Beaumont Primary Academy | 2 | 68 | | 1 | 71 |
| Berry Brow Infants and Nursery School | 8 | 14 | | | 22 |
| Birkby Infant & Nursery School | | 2 | 2 | 5 | 9 |
| Birkby Junior School | | 1 | 2 | 2 | 5 |
| Brockholes CE(C) J & I School | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Christ Church CE Academy | | 3 | | | 3 |
| Clough Head Junior & Infant School | | | 2 | | 2 |
| Cowlersley Primary School | 1 | 22 | 3 | 1 | 27 |
| Crow Lane Primary And Foundation Stage School | | 9 | 28 | | 37 |
| Dalton School J I N | 2 | 1 | 1 | | 4 |
| Farnley Tyas C E (C) First School | | 2 | | | 2 |
| Fixby Junior & Infant School | 1 | | 1 | | 2 |
| Golcar Junior Infant & Nursery School | | 5 | 18 | 1 | 24 |
| Helme CE (VA) J and I School | | 18 | | | 18 |
| Hillside Primary School | 8 | 7 | | 3 | 18 |
| Honley CE (VC) J I & N School | | 2 | 1 | | 3 |
| Kirkroyds Infant School | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Lepton CE(C) JIN School | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Lindley Church of England Infant School | | | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Lindley Junior School | | 2 | 4 | 3 | 9 |
| Linthwaite Ardron Church of England (VA) Junior & Infant School | | 29 | 1 | 1 | 31 |
| Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit | | 14 | 4 | 2 | 20 |
| Lowerhouses C. E. (VC) J. I. & EY School | 3 | 2 | | | 5 |
| Meltham C.E. (VC) Primary School | | 5 | | | 5 |
| Meltham Moor Primary School | | 2 | | | 2 |
| Moldgreen Community Primary School | | 2 | | 1 | 3 |
| Moorlands Primary School | | 9 | 78 | 9 | 96 |
| Mount Pleasant Primary School | 307 | 247 | 3 | 4 | 561 |
| Netherton Infant and Nursery School | 10 | 28 | | | 38 |
| Newsome Junior School | 10 | 20 | | | 30 |
| Nields Junior Infant & Nursery School | | 2 | 2 | | 4 |
| Norristhorpe Junior & Infant School | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Oak CE Primary School | 80 | 754 | 5 | 9 | 848 |
| Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic Primary School | | 1 | | 1 | 2 |
| Paddock J I & N School | 5 | 29 | 236 | 14 | 284 |
| Rawthorpe Junior School | | 4 | 1 | | 5 |
| Rawthorpe St James Infant and Nursery School | | 2 | | | 2 |
| Reinwood Community Junior School | 5 | 1 | 57 | 16 | 79 |
| Reinwood Infant & Nursery School | 2 | 8 | 23 | 4 | 37 |
| Royds Hall Community School (Beech) | | 1 | 7 | | 8 |
| Royds Hall Community School (Luck Lane) | 3 | 16 | 80 | 10 | 109 |
| Scapegoat Hill J & I School | | | 3 | | 3 |
| Shelley First School | | | 1 | | 1 |
| South Crosland CE (A) Junior School | 11 | 44 | | | 55 |
| Spring Grove J I & N School | 3 | 21 | 5 | 136 | 165 |
| St John's CE (VA) J & I School | 4 | 1 | 19 | | 24 |
| St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield) | 3 | 4 | | 1 | 8 |
| St Patrick's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield) | 5 | 13 | 15 | 4 | 37 |
| St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School | | 2 | | | 2 |
| Upperthong J & I School | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Wellhouse J & I School | | | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| **Grand Total** | **477** | **1,425** | **609** | **230** | **2,741** |

| **Planning Area 17. Huddersfield South West**<br>**Table D. Where do children attending school in Huddersfield South West live?**<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2018)<br>**PAA of Residence** | **School Attended** | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Beaumont Primary Academy | Mount Pleasant Primary School | Oak CE Primary School | Paddock J I & N School | Royds Hall Community School (Luck Lane) | Spring Grove J I & N School | **Grand Total** |
| Almondbury Community School | | | 3 | | | | 3 |
| Ashbrow School | | | | 2 | 1 | 2 | 5 |
| Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School | | 12 | | | | | 12 |
| Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School | 1 | 3 | 4 | 9 | 12 | 28 | 57 |
| Christ Church CE Academy | | | 2 | 1 | | | 3 |
| Cowlersley Primary School | 1 | | 13 | 3 | 5 | | 22 |
| Crow Lane J I & N School | | | | 8 | 4 | 1 | 13 |
| Dalton J I & N School | | 2 | | | | | 2 |
| Fixby J & I School | | 1 | | | 1 | | 2 |
| Golcar J I & N School | | | 1 | | 1 | | 2 |
| Hillside Primary School | 1 | 13 | 5 | 2 | | | 21 |
| Honley CE(VC) Junior, Infant & Nursery School | | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Kirkroyds Infant School / Wooldale Junior School | | 2 | | | | | 2 |
| Lindley CE (VA) Infant School / Lindley Junior School | | | | 8 | 10 | 4 | 22 |
| Linthwaite Clough J I & EY School | | | 5 | 1 | | | 6 |
| Lowerhouses CE (VC) Junior Infant and Early Years School | | | 1 | | 1 | | 2 |
| Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School | | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Moldgreen Community Primary School | | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Moorlands Primary School | | | | 7 | 3 | 2 | 12 |
| Mount Pleasant Primary School | 2 | 307 | 80 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 400 |
| Netherton I & N School | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Oak CE(VC) Primary School / Beaumont Primary Academy | 68 | 247 | 754 | 29 | 16 | 21 | 1135 |
| Paddock J I & N School | | 3 | 5 | 236 | 80 | 5 | 329 |
| Rawthorpe St James CE(VC) I&N School / Rawthorpe Junior School | | | 2 | | 1 | | 3 |
| Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School | | 1 | | 15 | 19 | 8 | 43 |
| Rowley Lane J I & N School | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Royds Hall Community School (Beech) | | | | 4 | 5 | | 9 |
| Spring Grove J I & N School | 1 | 4 | 9 | 14 | 10 | 136 | 174 |
| St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| Wellhouse J & I School | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| **Grand Total** | **74** | **597** | **888** | **344** | **175** | **211** | **2289** |

Planning Area 18: Kirkheaton, Lepton & Grange Moor




- Grange Moor Primary School
- Kirkheaton Primary School
- Lepton CE(VC) J I & N School
- Rowley Lane J I & N School

***Overview*:** The chart on page 156 (and Table B on page 157) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area will move to a broadly static position after a period of decline. Schools are popular in this area with pupils securing places here from the neighbouring planning areas, mainly Huddersfield South East.

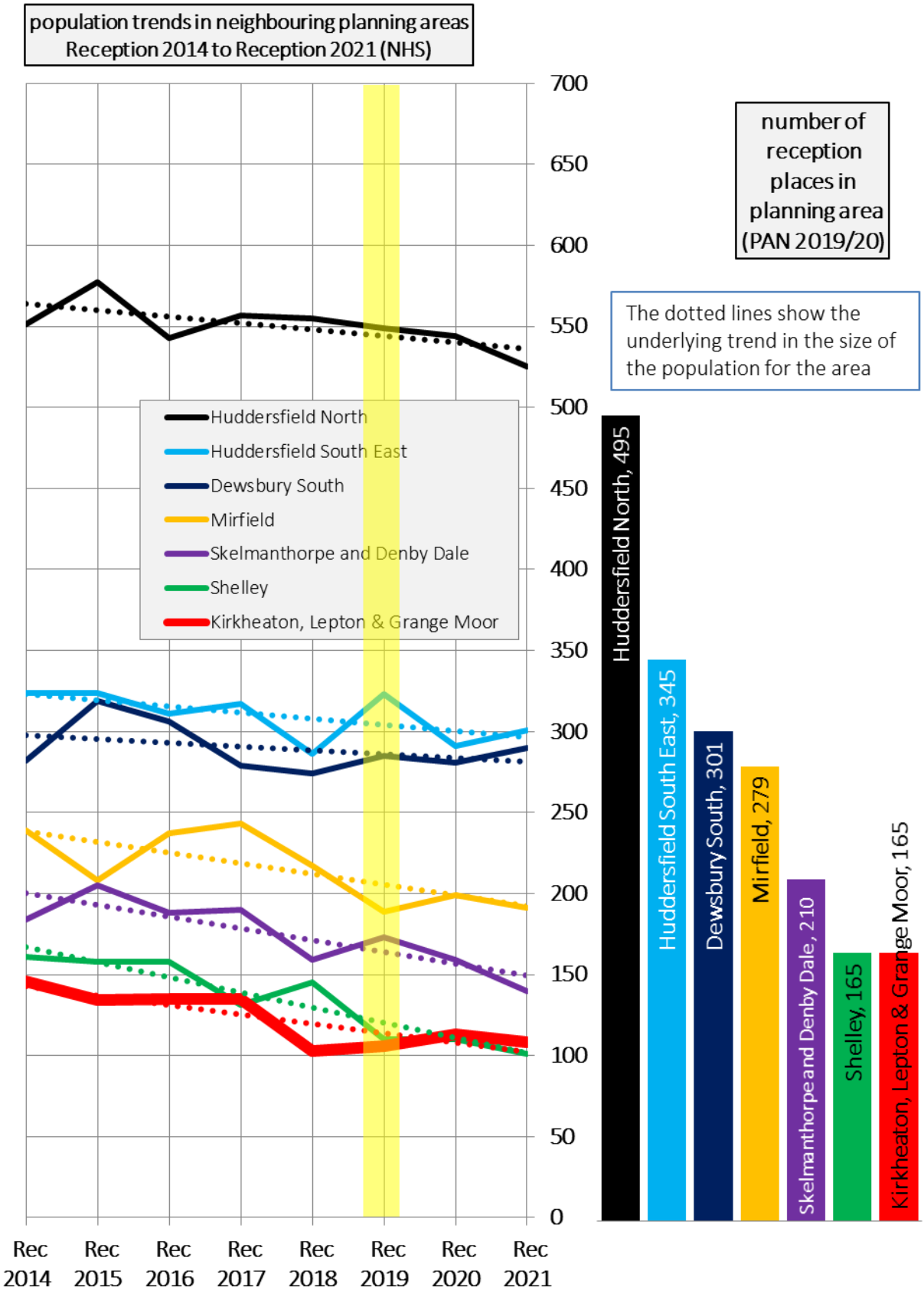
In **2017/18** there were a modest number of unfilled Reception places

**In 2018/19** there were a number of unfilled places at National Offer Day, despite parental preference showing a continuing trend to secure places in this planning area from other areas. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (82%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (28%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

**For 2019, 2020 and 2021** population data indicates that after a period of decline future demand will move to a broadly static position. There are a number of housing developments proposed in the **Local Plan** which are likely to have a future impact on demand. However, with surplus places available and significant inward migration of children from outside the area, there are no plans to change the number of available places in the next 3 years.

<table>
<tr><th colspan="2">Place planning summary for Planning Area 18. Kirkheaton, Lepton & Grange Moor</th></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2<br>From NHS Feb 2018 and School Census Jan 2018<br>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group</td></tr>
<tr><td>415 [138] children live in this PA (NHS)<ul><li>339 [113] go to schools in <u>this</u> PA</li><li>54 [18] go to schools in <u>other</u> Kirklees PAs</li><li>3 [1] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions</li><li>2 [1] go to schools in <u>Wakefield LA</u> <u>(*2017 data)</u></li><li>17 [6] go to schools <u>no information available</u></li></ul></td><td>476 [159] children go to school in this PA (Census)<ul><li>339 [113] Live in <u>this</u> PA</li><li>133 [44] Live in <u>other</u> PAs</li><li>4 [1] Live <u>outside Kirklees</u></li></ul></td></tr>
<tr><td>Average number of places used per year group<br>Number of Reception places available (PAN 2019/20)<br>Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group</td><td>159<br>165<br>broadly static →</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)<ul><li>Based on NHS population data the projected need for places is well below the capacity of available places</li><li>On balance, more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs</li><li>No immediate need for additional places.</li></ul></td></tr>
</table>

Planning Area 18. Kirkheaton, Lepton & Grange Moor
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2014 to Sep 2021. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2019.

**Planning Area 18. Kirkheaton, Lepton & Grange Moor**

**Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2018**

| School Name | PAN 2019/20 | | Nursery | | | | | Primary | | | | | | | | Total Pupils |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | KS1 | KS2 | < 2 PT | 2+ PT | 3+ PT | 4+ PT | FT | 4+ PT | 4+ FT | 5+ | 6+ | 7+ | 8+ | 9+ | 10+ | |
| Grange Moor Primary School | 15 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 13 | 13 | 15 | 13 | 16 | 17 | 102 |
| Kirkheaton Primary School | 60 | 60 | 0 | 1 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 57 | 51 | 56 | 54 | 58 | 62 | 43 | 412 |
| Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School | 30 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 30 | 30 | 32 | 32 | 35 | 30 | 237 |
| Rowley Lane J I & N School | 60 | 66 | 0 | 6 | 21 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 58 | 61 | 60 | 68 | 65 | 68 | 66 | 486 |
| | 165 | 174 | 0 | 7 | 67 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 162 | 155 | 159 | 169 | 168 | 181 | 156 | |

**Planning Area 18. Kirkheaton, Lepton & Grange Moor**

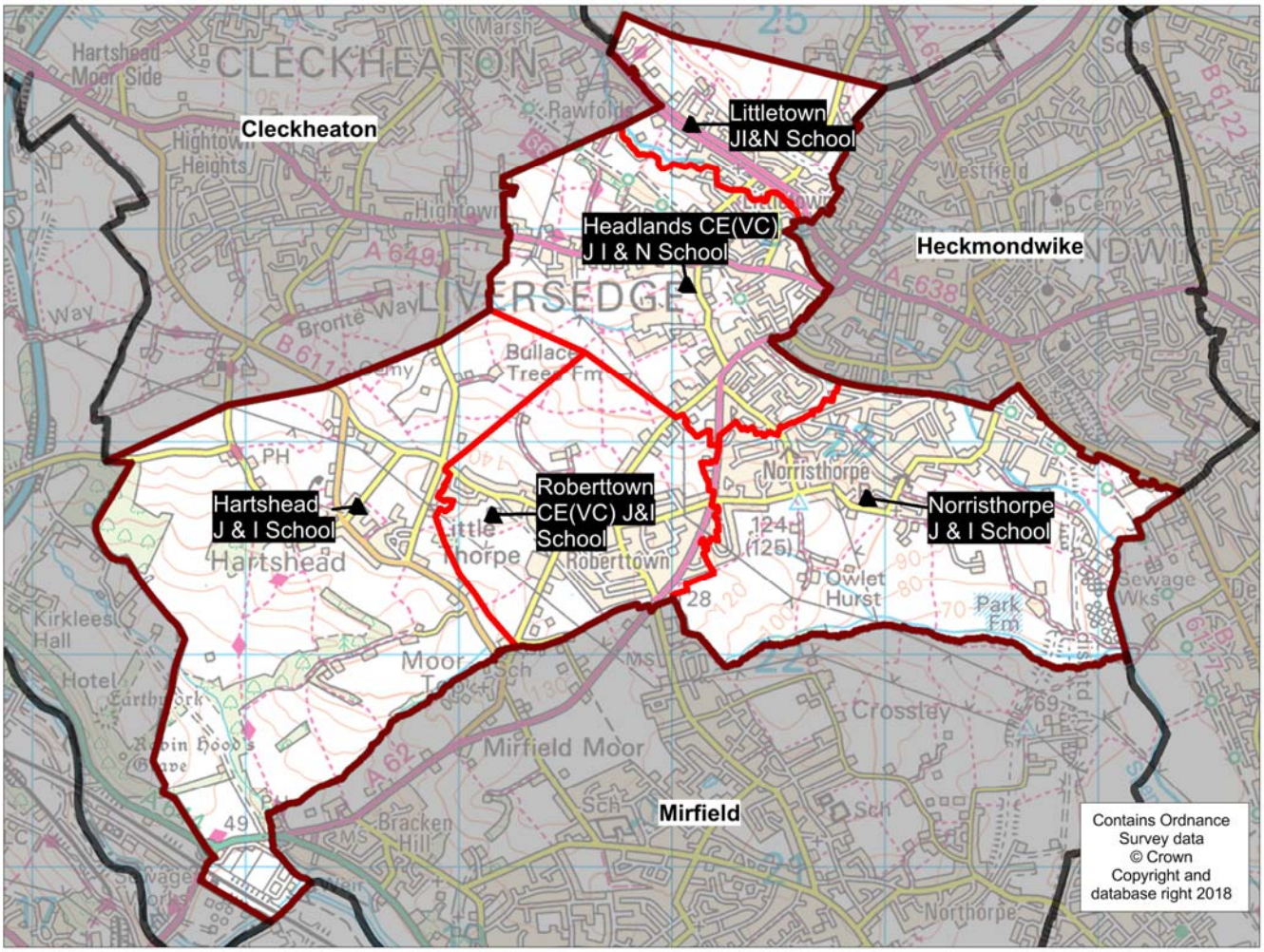
**Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2017-18 - (NHS Feb 2018)**

| future reception year groups | | | | infant 2017/18 | | | junior 2017/18 | | | | secondary 2017/18 | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Early years/KS1 | | | Key Stage 2 | | | | Key Stage 3 | | | KS4 | |
| Reception Sep 2021 | Reception Sep 2020 | Reception Sep 2019 | Reception Sep 2018 | Reception 2017/18 | Year 1 | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 | Year 8 | Year 9 | Year 10 | Year 11 |
| 108 | 113 | 106 | 103 | 135 | 135 | 134 | 146 | 132 | 172 | 154 | 161 | 146 | 148 | 141 | 129 |

| **Planning Area 18. Kirkheaton, Lepton & Grange Moor**<br>**Table C. Where do children living in the Kirkheaton, Lepton & Grange Moor planning area go to school?**<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2018)<br>**School Attended** | **PAA of Residence** | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Grange Moor Primary School | Kirkheaton Primary School | Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School | Rowley Lane J I & N School | **Grand Total** |
| Almondbury Community School | | 2 | 5 | 3 | 10 |
| Battyeford CE (VC) Primary School | 1 | 3 | | | 4 |
| Berry Brow Infants and Nursery School | | 1 | 2 | | 3 |
| Crossley Fields Junior & Infant School | | 2 | | | 2 |
| Crowlees C E (VC) J & I School | | 1 | 2 | | 3 |
| Dalton School J I N | 3 | 7 | 8 | | 18 |
| Emley First School | 6 | | 8 | 3 | 17 |
| Flockton CE (C) First School | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Grange Moor Primary School | 74 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 79 |
| Highburton C.E. (VC) First School | | | 5 | 2 | 7 |
| Hillside Primary School | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Holy Spirit Catholic Primary School | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Honley CE (VC) J I & N School | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Hopton Primary School | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Kirkburton C. E. (A) First School | | | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Kirkheaton Primary School | 2 | 238 | 12 | 3 | 255 |
| Lepton CE(C) JIN School | | 2 | 155 | 14 | 171 |
| Lindley Junior School | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Moldgreen Community Primary School | | 1 | 4 | 1 | 6 |
| Newsome Junior School | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Overthorpe CofE Academy | 1 | 1 | | | 2 |
| Rawthorpe Junior School | | 4 | 1 | | 5 |
| Rawthorpe St James Infant and Nursery School | | 2 | | | 2 |
| Rowley Lane J I & N School | | 6 | 172 | 139 | 317 |
| Royds Hall Community School (Luck Lane) | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Shelley First School | | 2 | | 1 | 3 |
| St Josephs Catholic Primary School (Dewsbury) | 1 | | | | 1 |
| St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield) | | 9 | 5 | | 14 |
| St Patrick's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield) | | | 5 | | 5 |
| St. Paulinus Catholic Primary School | 2 | | | | 2 |
| Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School | 2 | | | 1 | 3 |
| Wooldale Junior School | | | | 1 | 1 |
| **Grand Total** | **93** | **285** | **390** | **173** | **941** |

| Planning Area 18. Kirkheaton, Lepton & Grange Moor<br>Table D. Where do children attending school in Kirkheaton, Lepton & Grange Moor live?<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2018)<br>PAA of Residence | School Attended | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Grange Moor Primary School | Kirkheaton Primary School | Lepton CE(C) JIN School | Rowley Lane J I & N School | Grand Total |
| All Hallows' Primary CE(VA) School / Almondbury Community School | | 10 | 6 | 57 | 73 |
| Almondbury Community School | | 14 | 20 | 24 | 58 |
| Battyeford C E (VC) Primary School | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Christ Church CE Academy | | 4 | | | 4 |
| Crossley Fields J & I School | | 3 | | 1 | 4 |
| Dalton J I & N School | 1 | 37 | 11 | 17 | 66 |
| Emley First School | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Farnley Tyas CE (VC ) First School | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Flockton CE (VC) First School | 6 | | | 1 | 7 |
| Grange Moor Primary School | 74 | 2 | | | 76 |
| Highburton CE (VC ) First School | | | 3 | 5 | 8 |
| Honley CE(VC) Junior, Infant & Nursery School | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Hopton J I & N School | 4 | 7 | | | 11 |
| Kirkburton CE (VA ) First School | 1 | | 1 | 5 | 7 |
| Kirkheaton Primary School | 1 | 238 | 2 | 6 | 247 |
| Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School | 1 | 12 | 155 | 172 | 340 |
| Lindley CE (VA) Infant School / Lindley Junior School | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Lowerhouses CE (VC) Junior Infant and Early Years School | | 1 | 2 | 2 | 5 |
| Moldgreen Community Primary School | | 4 | 1 | 1 | 6 |
| Moorlands Primary School | | 2 | | | 2 |
| Oak CE(VC) Primary School / Beaumont Primary Academy | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Old Bank J I & N School | | 2 | | | 2 |
| Overthorpe Community Academy | 1 | | | 2 | 3 |
| Rawthorpe St James CE(VC) I&N School / Rawthorpe Junior School | | 17 | 1 | 5 | 23 |
| Rowley Lane J I & N School | 3 | 3 | 14 | 139 | 159 |
| Shelley First School | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Shepley First School | | | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School | 2 | 22 | | | 24 |
| Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School | | | | 2 | 2 |
| **Grand Total** | **95** | **381** | **220** | **443** | **1139** |

Planning Area 19: Liversedge




- Hartshead J & I School
- Headlands CE(VC) J I & N School
- Littletown J I & N School
- Norristhorpe J & I School
- Roberttown CE(VC) J & I School

***Overview*:** The chart on page 162 (and Table B on page 163) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area is broadly static.

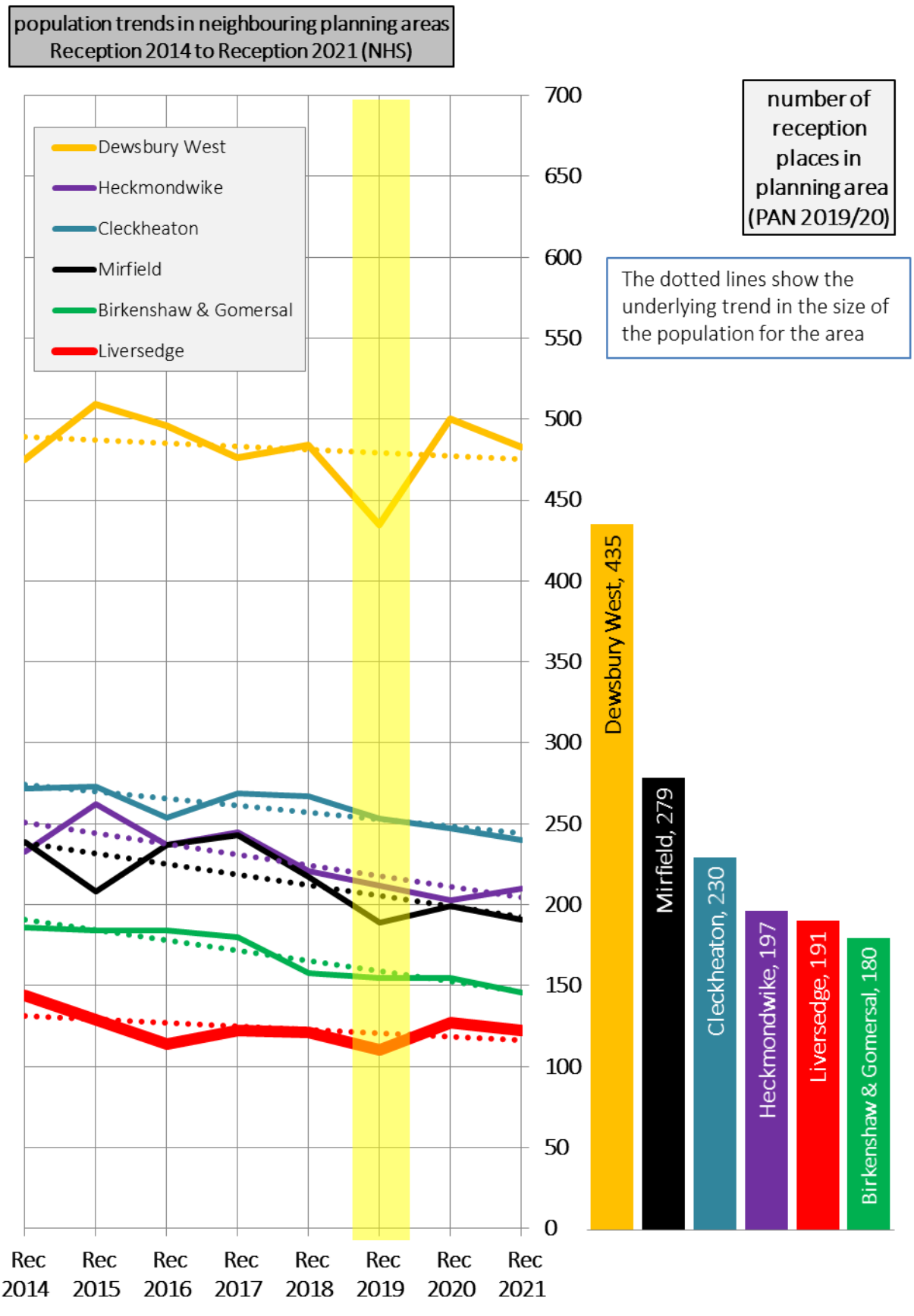
**In 2017/18** most Reception places were full

**In 2018/19** most schools were full apart from one at National Offer Day. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (76%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area. There are significant trends of inward migration into this area, with a number of pupils (48%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas, particularly Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike and Mirfield.

**For 2019, 2020 and 2021** the population data indicates that the potential demand for places from those living in the planning area will remain broadly static, however, it is not anticipated that the schools will have unfilled places as there is movement into the planning area from Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike and Mirfield. The previous prediction of the need for additional primary places across North Kirklees is no longer considered to be required at this time in the light of refreshed NHS population data.

<table>
<tr><th colspan="2">Place planning summary for Planning Area 19. Liversedge</th></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2<br>From NHS Feb 2018 and School Census Jan 2018<br>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group</td></tr>
<tr><td>387 [129] children live in this PA (NHS)<br>• 293 [98] go to schools in <u>this</u> PA<br>• 63 [21] go to schools in <u>other</u> Kirklees PAs<br>• 1 [0] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions<br>• 3 [1] go to schools in <u>Other LAs</u> <u>(*2017 data)</u><br>• 27 [9] go to schools <u>no information available</u></td><td>575 [192] children go to school in this PA (Census)<br>• 293 [98] Live in <u>this</u> PA<br>• 278 [93] Live in <u>other</u> PAs<br>• 4 [1] Live <u>outside Kirklees</u></td></tr>
<tr><td>Average number of places used per year group<br>Number of Reception places available (PAN 2019/20)<br>Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group</td><td>192<br>191<br>broadly static →</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)<br>• Based on NHS population data the projected need for places is below the capacity of available places<br>• On balance, more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs<br>• No immediate need for additional places.</td></tr>
</table>

Planning Area 19. Liversedge
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2014 to Sep 2021. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2019.

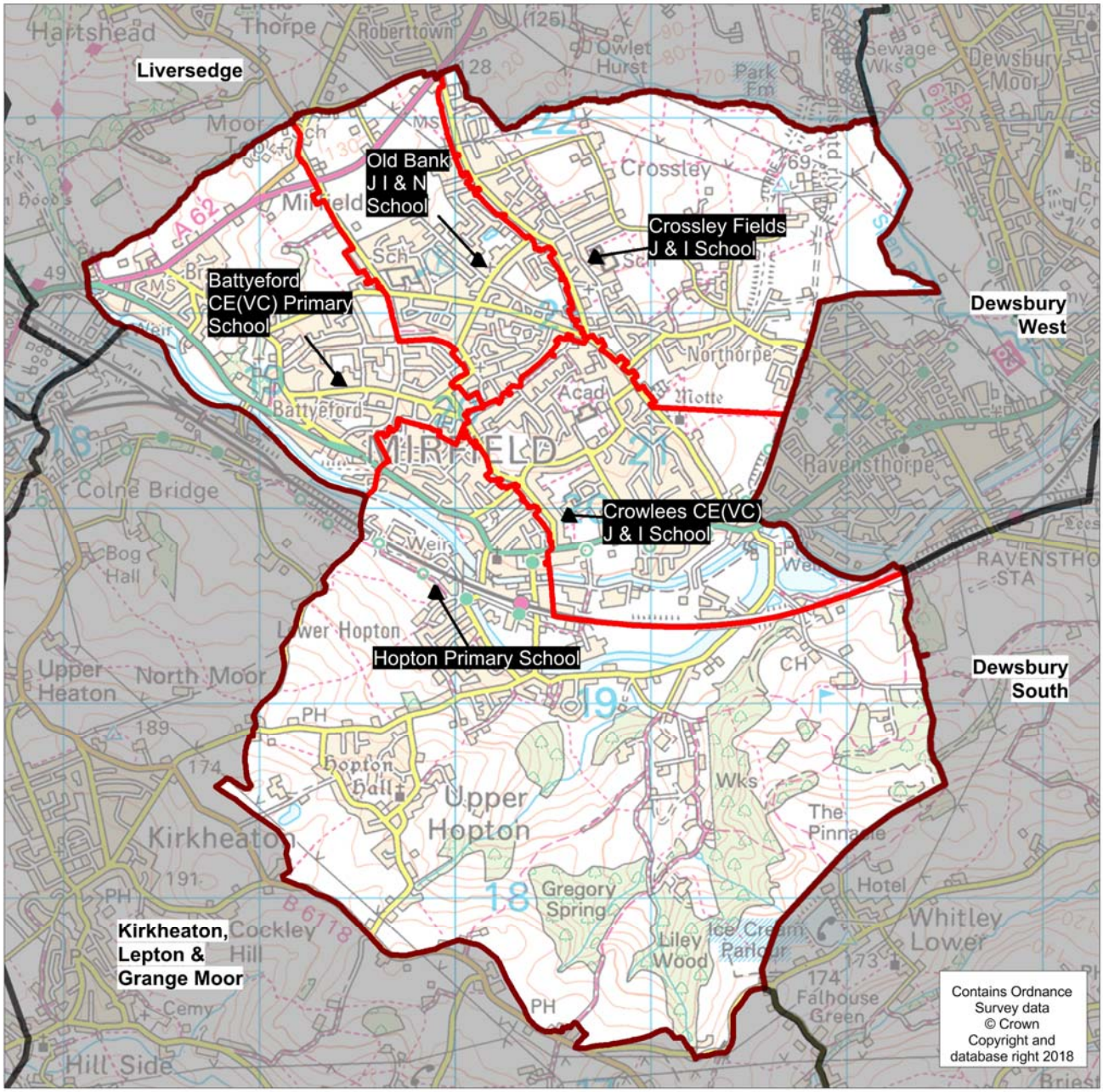
| Planning Area 19. Liversedge | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2018 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| School Name | PAN | Nursery | | | | | Primary | | | | | | | | Total |
| | 2019/20 | < 2 PT | 2+ PT | 3+ PT | 4+ PT | FT | 4+ PT | 4+ FT | 5+ | 6+ | 7+ | 8+ | 9+ | 10+ | Pupils |
| Hartshead J & I School | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 13 | 15 | 13 | 13 | 11 | 12 | 90 |
| Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School | 60 | 0 | 8 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 58 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 57 | 54 | 453 |
| Littletown J I & N School | 25 | 0 | 6 | 21 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 24 | 25 | 204 |
| Norristhorpe J & I School | 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 58 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 59 | 59 | 54 | 413 |
| Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School | 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 38 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 245 |
| | 191 | 0 | 14 | 57 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 190 | 190 | 195 | 198 | 191 | 186 | 181 | |

| Planning Area 19. Liversedge | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2017-18 - (NHS Feb 2018) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| future reception year groups | | | | infant 2017/18 | | | junior 2017/18 | | | | secondary 2017/18 | | | |
| | | | | Early years/KS1 | | | Key Stage 2 | | | | Key Stage 3 | | | KS4 |
| Reception Sep 2021 | Reception Sep 2020 | Reception Sep 2019 | Reception Sep 2018 | Reception 2017/18 | Year 1 | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 | Year 8 | Year 9 | Year 10 | Year 11 |
| 122 | 127 | 110 | 121 | 122 | 114 | 129 | 144 | 132 | 132 | 126 | 128 | 113 | 133 | 115 | 123 |

| **Planning Area 19. Liversedge**<br>**Table C. Where do children living in the Liversedge planning area go to school?**<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2018)<br>**School Attended** | **PAA of Residence** | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Hartshead J & I School | Headlands CE (VC) J I & N School | Littletown J I & N School | Norristhorpe J & I School | Roberttown CE (VC) J & I School | **Grand Total** |
| Ashbrow School | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Batley Grammar School | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Batley Parish C.E.(A) J.I.&N School | | | | 2 | | 2 |
| Battyeford CE (VC) Primary School | | | | | 4 | 4 |
| Birkenshaw CE (C) Primary School | | | 1 | | 2 | 3 |
| Birstall Primary Academy | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Crossley Fields Junior & Infant School | | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 10 |
| Crowlees C E (VC) J & I School | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Eastborough Junior, Infant & Nursery School | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Fieldhead Primary Academy | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Gomersal Primary School | 2 | 4 | | | | 6 |
| Gomersal St Mary's CE (C) Primary School | | | 3 | | | 3 |
| Hanging Heaton C.E. (VC) J & I School | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Hartshead J & I School | 20 | 8 | 1 | 4 | 10 | 43 |
| Headfield C E (C) Junior School | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Headlands CE (C) J I & N School | 1 | 160 | 3 | 40 | 9 | 213 |
| Healey J I & N School | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Heaton Avenue Primary School | | 10 | | 1 | 2 | 13 |
| Heckmondwike Primary School | | | | 5 | | 5 |
| Hightown J I & N School | | 2 | | | 3 | 5 |
| Holy Spirit Catholic Primary School | | 1 | 1 | 16 | 2 | 20 |
| Hopton Primary School | | 1 | | 3 | 1 | 5 |
| Howard Park Community School | | 2 | | 1 | | 3 |
| Littletown J. I. & N. School | | 26 | 27 | 6 | 1 | 60 |
| Lydgate J & I School | | 2 | | | | 2 |
| Manorfield Infant & Nursery School | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Millbridge J I & N School | | 22 | 9 | 6 | | 37 |
| Norristhorpe Junior & Infant School | | 21 | 1 | 161 | 8 | 191 |
| Old Bank J I & N School | | 1 | | | 2 | 3 |
| Roberttown CE (C) J & I School | 5 | 19 | | 18 | 142 | 184 |
| Scholes Village Primary School | 1 | | 2 | | | 3 |
| Shaw Cross Infant & Nursery School | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| St John's CE (C) Infant School | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Dewsbury) | | | | 6 | | 6 |
| St Mary's Catholic Primary School | | | | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| St Patrick's Catholic Primary School, Birstall | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| St Peter's CE (VA) Junior, Infant and Early Years School | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| St. Paulinus Catholic Primary School | | 5 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 9 |
| Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| The John Curwen Co-Operative Primary Academy | | 3 | | 1 | | 4 |
| Westmoor Primary School | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Whitechapel C of E Primary School | 2 | 9 | | | | 11 |
| **Grand Total** | **31** | **303** | **54** | **283** | **195** | **866** |

| Planning Area 19. Liversedge<br>Table D. Where do children attending school in Liversedge live?<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2018)<br>PAA of Residence | School Attended | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Hartshead J& I School | Headlands CE (C) JI & N School | Littletown J. I. & N. School | Norristhorpe Junior & Infant School | Roberttown CE(C) J& I School | Grand Total |
| Battyeford CE(VC) Primary School | 4 | | 3 | 3 | 11 | 21 |
| Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Birkenshaw CE(C) Primary School | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Birstall Community Primary Academy | | 4 | | | | 4 |
| Boothroyd J& I School | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Carlinghow Princess Royal JI & N School | | 3 | 1 | 2 | | 6 |
| Crossley Fields J& I School | 3 | 3 | | 4 | 11 | 21 |
| Crow Lane JI & N School | | | | 2 | | 2 |
| Crowlees CE(VC) J& I School | | | | 5 | | 5 |
| Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE(VC) Junior School | | 1 | 1 | | | 2 |
| East Bierley CE(VC) Primary School | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Eastborough JI & N School | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Gomersal St Mary's CE(VC) Primary School | | 3 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 23 |
| Hartshead J& I School | 20 | 1 | | | 5 | 26 |
| Headlands CE(VC) JI & N School | 8 | 160 | 26 | 21 | 19 | 234 |
| Healey JI & N School | | 2 | 2 | 4 | | 8 |
| Heaton Avenue Primary School | 3 | | 6 | | | 9 |
| Heckmondwike Primary School | | 14 | 6 | 58 | 1 | 79 |
| High Bank JI & N School | 2 | 6 | | 2 | 3 | 13 |
| Hightown School | 22 | 39 | 1 | 10 | 10 | 82 |
| Hopton JI & N School | | 3 | | 2 | 3 | 8 |
| Howard Park Community School | | 4 | 17 | 3 | | 24 |
| Littletown JI & N School | 1 | 3 | 27 | 1 | | 32 |
| Lowerhouses CE(VC) Junior Infant and Early Years School | | | 2 | | | 2 |
| Lydgate J& I School | | | | 2 | | 2 |
| Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE(VC) Junior School | | 2 | | 14 | | 16 |
| Millbridge JI & N School | 1 | 65 | 35 | 16 | 1 | 118 |
| Norristhorpe J& I School | 4 | 40 | 6 | 161 | 18 | 229 |
| Old Bank JI & N School | 2 | 4 | 1 | 17 | 9 | 33 |
| Overthorpe Community Academy | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Paddock JI & N School | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Ravensthorpe I & N School / Ravensthorpe CE(VC) Junior School | | 1 | 1 | 2 | | 4 |
| Roberttown CE(VC) J& I School | 10 | 9 | 1 | 8 | 142 | 170 |
| Scholes Village Primary School | 5 | 3 | | 1 | | 9 |
| Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE(VC) Junior School | | | 1 | 1 | | 2 |
| St Johns CE(VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School | | 3 | | 19 | 1 | 23 |
| St Thomas CE(VC) Primary School | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| The John Curwen Co-Operative Primary Academy | | 28 | 13 | 24 | | 65 |
| Thornhill J& I School | | | 2 | | | 2 |
| Thornhill Lees CE(VC) I&N School / Headfield CE(VC) Junior School | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Warwick Road JI & N School | | 1 | | 1 | | 2 |
| Westmoor Primary School | | 1 | 1 | 15 | | 17 |
| Whitechapel Church of England Primary | 1 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 4 | 16 |
| Windmill CE(VC) Primary school | | | 3 | 1 | | 4 |
| **Grand Total** | **88** | **408** | **173** | **411** | **242** | **1322** |

Planning Area 20: Mirfield




- Battyeford CE(VC) Primary School
- Crossley Fields J & I School
- Crowlees CE(VC) J & I School
- Hopton Primary School
- Old Bank J I & N School

***Overview*:** The chart on page 168 (and Table B on page 169) indicates that the underlying trend in the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area shows a decline. The schools in the planning area are popular and consistently oversubscribed and have historically alleviated pressure from neighbouring planning areas, particularly Dewsbury South and Dewsbury West.

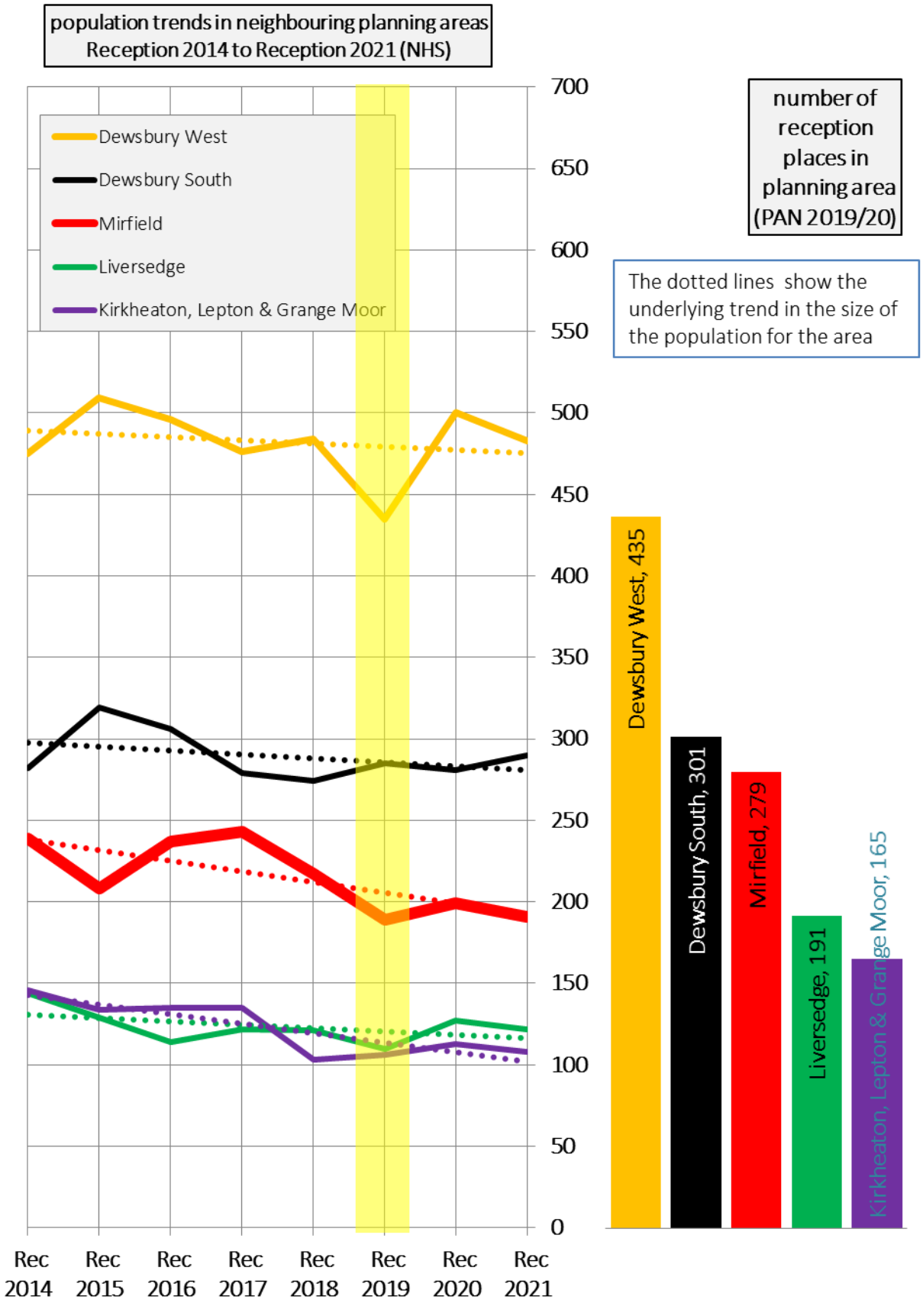
**In 2017/18** there were a small number of unfilled Reception places.

**In 2018/19** there were a small number of unfilled Reception places at National Offer Day. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (89%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (26%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas. There are well-established trends of movement into the area from Dewsbury South and Dewsbury West.

**For 2019, 2020 and 2021** the population data indicates that the potential demand for places from those living in the planning area will show a moderate decrease, however, it is not anticipated that the schools will have significant numbers of unfilled places as there are well-established trends of movement into the area, particularly from Dewsbury South and Dewsbury West. There are strategic housing developments proposed in the **Local Plan** in these neighbouring areas which may have an impact on future demand.

<table>
<tr><th colspan="3">Place planning summary for Planning Area 20. Mirfield</th></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2<br>From NHS Feb 2018 and School Census Jan 2018<br>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">684 [228] children live in this PA (NHS)<br>• 612 [204] go to schools in <u>this</u> PA<br>• 61 [20] go to schools in <u>other</u> Kirklees Pas<br>• 3 [1] go to schools in <u>other LAs</u> <u>(*2017 data)</u><br>• 8 [3] go to schools <u>no information available</u></td><td>828 [276] children go to school in this PA (Census)<br>• 612 [204] Live in <u>this</u> PA<br>• 212 [71] Live in <u>other</u> PAs<br>• 4 [1] Live <u>outside Kirklees</u></td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Average number of places used per year group<br>Number of Reception places available (PAN 2019/20)<br>Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group</td><td>276<br>279<br>broadly static →</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)<br>• Based on NHS population data the projected need for places is below the capacity of available places<br>• On balance, more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs<br>• No immediate need for additional places.</td></tr>
</table>

Planning Area 20. Mirfield
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2014 to Sep 2021. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2019.

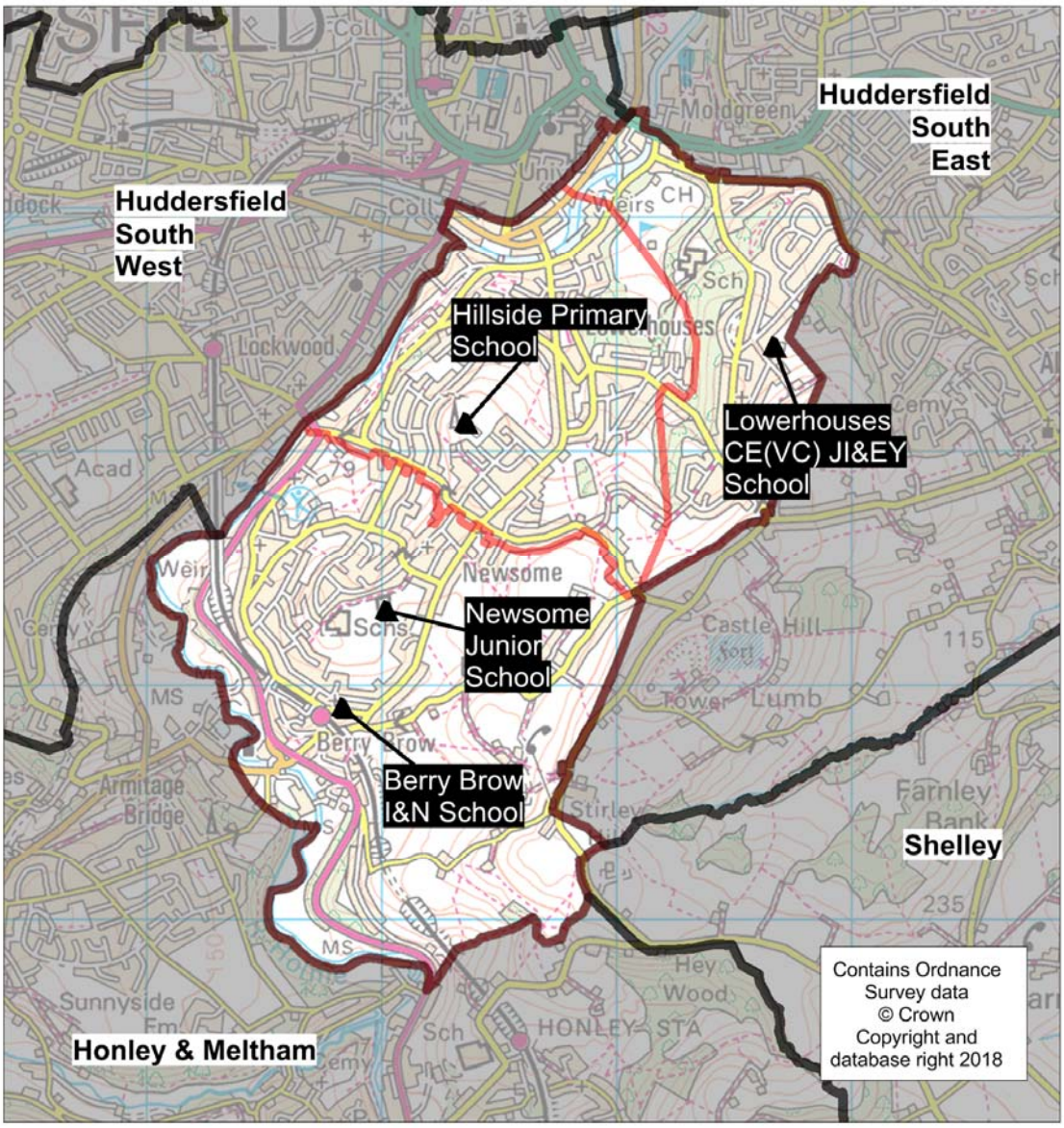
| Planning Area 20. Mirfield | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2018 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| School Name | PAN 2019/20 | | Nursery | | | | | Primary | | | | | | | | Total Pupils |
| | KS1 | KS2 | < 2 PT | 2+ PT | 3+ PT | 4+ PT | FT | 4+ PT | 4+ FT | 5+ | 6+ | 7+ | 8+ | 9+ | 10+ | |
| Battyeford CE(VC) Primary School | 60 | 62 | 0 | 5 | 49 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 61 | 58 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 64 | 63 | 483 |
| Crossley Fields J & I School | 89 | 89 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 87 | 86 | 89 | 85 | 91 | 91 | 82 | 611 |
| Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School | 60 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 62 | 61 | 61 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 424 |
| Hopton Primary School | 45 | 45 | 0 | 14 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46 | 47 | 47 | 44 | 41 | 46 | 42 | 361 |
| Old Bank J I & N School | 25 | 25 | 0 | 4 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 24 | 20 | 23 | 24 | 23 | 15 | 167 |
| | 279 | 281 | 0 | 23 | 97 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 274 | 277 | 277 | 274 | 278 | 284 | 262 | |

| Planning Area 20. Mirfield | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2017-18 - (NHS Feb 2018) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| future reception year groups | | | | infant 2017/18 | | | junior 2017/18 | | | | secondary 2017/18 | | | | |
| | | | | Early years/KS1 | | | Key Stage 2 | | | | Key Stage 3 | | | KS4 | |
| Reception Sep 2021 | Reception Sep 2020 | Reception Sep 2019 | Reception Sep 2018 | Reception 2017/18 | Year 1 | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 | Year 8 | Year 9 | Year 10 | Year 11 |
| 191 | 199 | 189 | 217 | 243 | 237 | 208 | 239 | 235 | 245 | 208 | 228 | 210 | 222 | 215 | 214 |

| **Planning Area 20. Mirfield**<br>**Table C. Where do children living in the Mirfield planning area go to school?**<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2018)<br>**School Attended** | **PAA of Residence** | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Battyeford C E (VC) Primary School | Crossley Fields J & I School | Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School | Hopton J I & N School | Old Bank J I & N School | **Grand Total** |
| Batley Parish C.E.(A) J.I.&N School | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Battyeford CE (VC) Primary School | 184 | 41 | 13 | 47 | 91 | 376 |
| Birkenshaw CE (C) Primary School | | | | 2 | | 2 |
| Birstall Primary Academy | 1 | | | 1 | | 2 |
| Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Crossley Fields Junior & Infant School | 19 | 138 | 11 | 14 | 74 | 256 |
| Crowlees C E (VC) J & I School | 33 | 43 | 199 | 64 | 44 | 383 |
| Dalton School J I N | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| Eastborough Junior, Infant & Nursery School | | | 2 | | | 2 |
| Gomersal Primary School | 1 | | 2 | 1 | 2 | 6 |
| Grange Moor Primary School | | | | 4 | | 4 |
| Hartshead J & I School | 4 | 3 | | | 2 | 9 |
| Headlands CE (C) J I & N School | | 3 | | 3 | 4 | 10 |
| Healey J I & N School | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Heaton Avenue Primary School | 1 | 1 | | | | 2 |
| High Bank Junior, Infant & Nursery School | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Hightown J I & N School | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Holy Spirit Catholic Primary School | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Hopton Primary School | 13 | 16 | 18 | 213 | 16 | 276 |
| Howard Park Community School | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Kirkheaton Primary School | 1 | 3 | | 7 | 2 | 13 |
| Littletown J. I. & N. School | 3 | | | | 1 | 4 |
| Millbridge J I & N School | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Norristhorpe Junior & Infant School | 3 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 17 | 31 |
| Old Bank J I & N School | 2 | 15 | 4 | 4 | 96 | 121 |
| Overthorpe CofE Academy | 1 | | | 1 | | 2 |
| Ravensthorpe C.E.(C) Junior School | | 3 | | | 1 | 4 |
| Roberttown CE (C) J & I School | 11 | 11 | | 3 | 9 | 34 |
| Rowley Lane J I & N School | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| St Aidan's Church of England Academy | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| St John's CE (C) Infant School | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| St Josephs Catholic Primary School (Dewsbury) | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield) | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| St Mary's Catholic Primary School | | 1 | | | 2 | 3 |
| St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| St. Paulinus Catholic Primary School | 2 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 13 |
| Thornhill J & I School | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Westmoor Primary School | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| Whitechapel C of E Primary School | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| **Grand Total** | **279** | **286** | **257** | **376** | **379** | **1,577** |

| Planning Area 20. Mirfield<br>Table D. Where do children attending school in Mirfield live?<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2018)<br>PAA of Residence | School Attended | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Battyeford CE (VC) Primary School | Crossley Fields Junior & Infant School | Crowlees CE (VC) J& I School | Hopton Primary School | Old Bank JI & N School | **Grand Total** |
| Ashbrow School | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Battyeford CE(VC) Primary School | 184 | 19 | 33 | 13 | 2 | 251 |
| Boothroyd J& I School | | 15 | | 5 | | 20 |
| Carlinghow Princess Royal JI & N School | | 1 | | 2 | | 3 |
| Christ Church CE Academy | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Crossley Fields J& I School | 41 | 138 | 43 | 16 | 15 | 253 |
| Crowlees CE(VC) J& I School | 13 | 11 | 199 | 18 | 4 | 245 |
| Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE(VC) Junior School | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Eastborough JI & N School | | 2 | | | | 2 |
| Flockton CE(VC) First School | | | | 2 | | 2 |
| Gomersal St Mary's CE(VC) Primary School | | | 1 | 2 | | 3 |
| Grange Moor Primary School | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Headlands CE(VC) JI & N School | | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 |
| Healey JI & N School | | 3 | | | 1 | 4 |
| Heckmondwike Primary School | | 12 | 1 | 1 | | 14 |
| High Bank JI & N School | | | | | 5 | 5 |
| Hightown School | 3 | 5 | | 1 | | 9 |
| Hopton JI & N School | 47 | 14 | 64 | 213 | 4 | 342 |
| Howard Park Community School | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Kirkburton CE(VA ) First School | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Kirkheaton Primary School | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | 7 |
| Lepton CE(VC) JI & N School | | | 2 | | | 2 |
| Littletown JI & N School | | 3 | | | | 3 |
| Lydgate J& I School | | 3 | | | | 3 |
| Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE(VC) Junior School | | 5 | 3 | | 1 | 9 |
| Millbridge JI & N School | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Norristhorpe J& I School | | 2 | | 3 | | 5 |
| Old Bank JI & N School | 91 | 74 | 44 | 16 | 96 | 321 |
| Overthorpe Community Academy | | 2 | | | | 2 |
| Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE(VC) Junior School | 3 | 11 | 1 | | 1 | 16 |
| Ravensthorpe I & N School / Ravensthorpe CE(VC) Junior School | 12 | 160 | 21 | 10 | 8 | 211 |
| Rawthorpe St James CE(VC) I&N School / Rawthorpe Junior School | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Roberttown CE(VC) J& I School | 4 | 3 | | 1 | 2 | 10 |
| Savile Town CE(VC) I & N School / Headfield CE(VC) Junior School | | 6 | 1 | 1 | | 8 |
| Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE(VC) Junior School | | 7 | | | | 7 |
| St Johns CE(VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School | | 28 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 36 |
| St Thomas CE(VC) Primary School | 12 | 1 | | | 1 | 14 |
| The John Curwen Co-Operative Primary Academy | | 5 | | | | 5 |
| Thornhill J& I School | 1 | 5 | | | | 6 |
| Thornhill Lees CE(VC) I&N School / Headfield CE(VC) Junior School | 8 | 65 | 3 | 1 | | 77 |
| Westmoor Primary School | 1 | 2 | | | 2 | 5 |
| Windmill CE(VC) Primary school | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| **Grand Total** | **426** | **609** | **422** | **312** | **147** | **1916** |

Planning Area 21: Newsome




- Berry Brow I & N School
- Hillside Primary School
- Lowerhouses CE(VC) J I & EY School
- Newsome Junior School

***Overview*:** The chart on page 174 (and Table B on page 175) shows that the demand for Reception places from children resident in this planning area will incline.

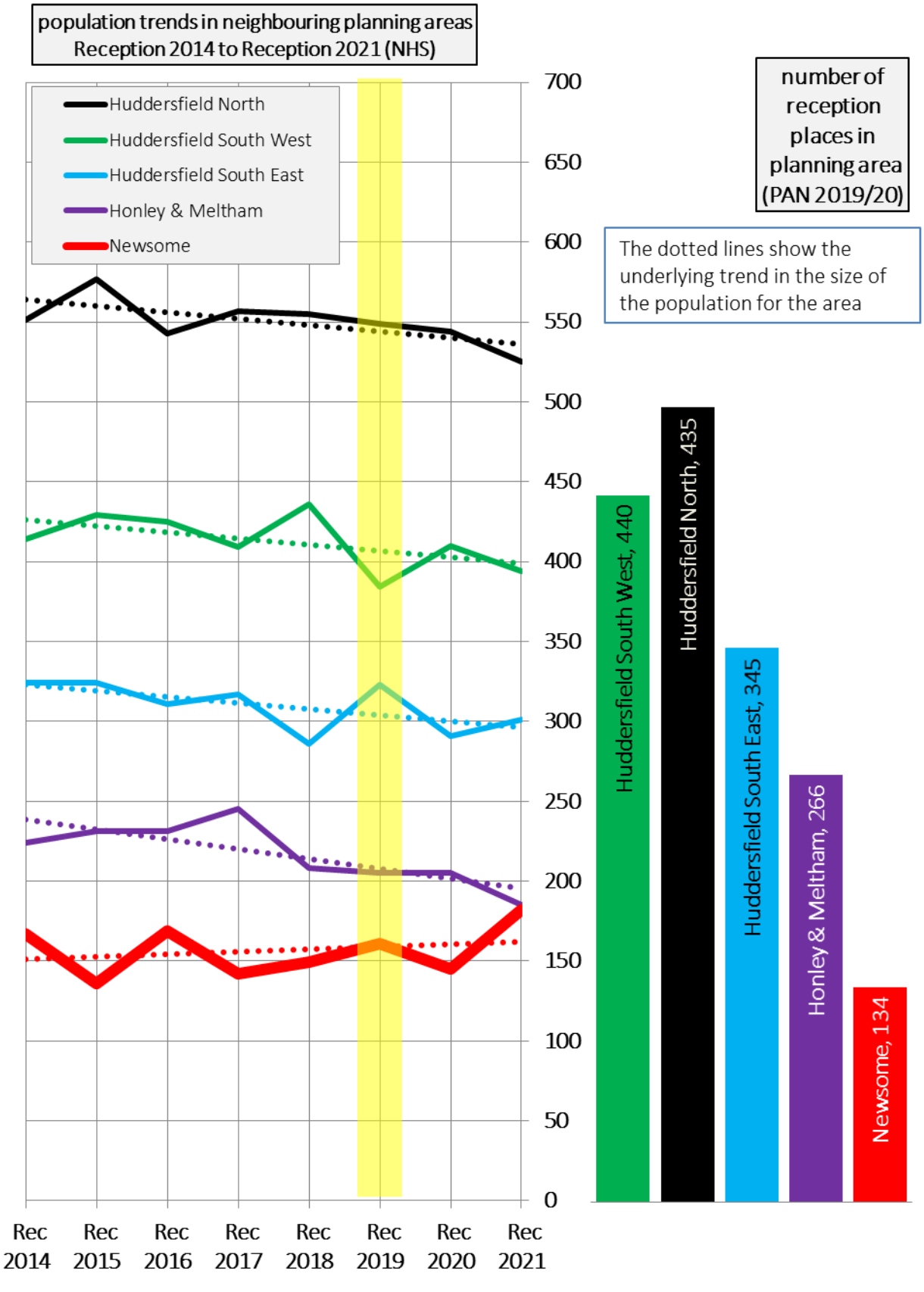
**In 2017/18** almost all Reception places were filled.

**In 2018/19** there were a modest number of unfilled vacancies in Reception on National Offer Day. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (68%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (18%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

**For 2019, 2020 and 2021** the population data indicates that the potential demand for places from those living in the planning area will incline towards a spike for 2021, however, it is not anticipated that additional places are required at this time. There is likely to be unfilled places in the neighbouring areas of Huddersfield South East and Honley & Meltham. The position will be kept under annual review.

<table>
<tr><th colspan="2">Place planning summary for Planning Area 21. Newsome</th></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2<br>From NHS Feb 2018 and School Census Jan 2018<br>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group</td></tr>
<tr><td>472 [157] children live in this PA (NHS)<br>• 322 [107] go to schools in <u>this</u> PA<br>• 99 [33] go to schools in <u>other</u> Kirklees PAs<br>• 1 [0] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions<br>• 1 [0] go to schools in <u>Calderdale LA</u> <u>(*2017 data)</u><br>• 49 [16] go to schools <u>no information available</u></td><td>393 [131] children go to school in this PA (Census)<br>• 322 [107] Live in <u>this</u> PA<br>• 70 [23] Live in <u>other</u> PAs<br>• 1 [0] Live <u>outside Kirklees</u></td></tr>
<tr><td>Average number of places used per year group<br>Number of Reception places available (PAN 2019/20)<br>Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group</td><td>131<br>134<br>Increase ↑</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)<br>• Based on NHS population data the projected need for places is below the capacity of available places<br>• On balance, more children travel OUT of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs<br>• No immediate need for additional places. This will be kept under review.</td></tr>
</table>

Planning Area 21. Newsome
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2014 to Sep 2021. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2019.

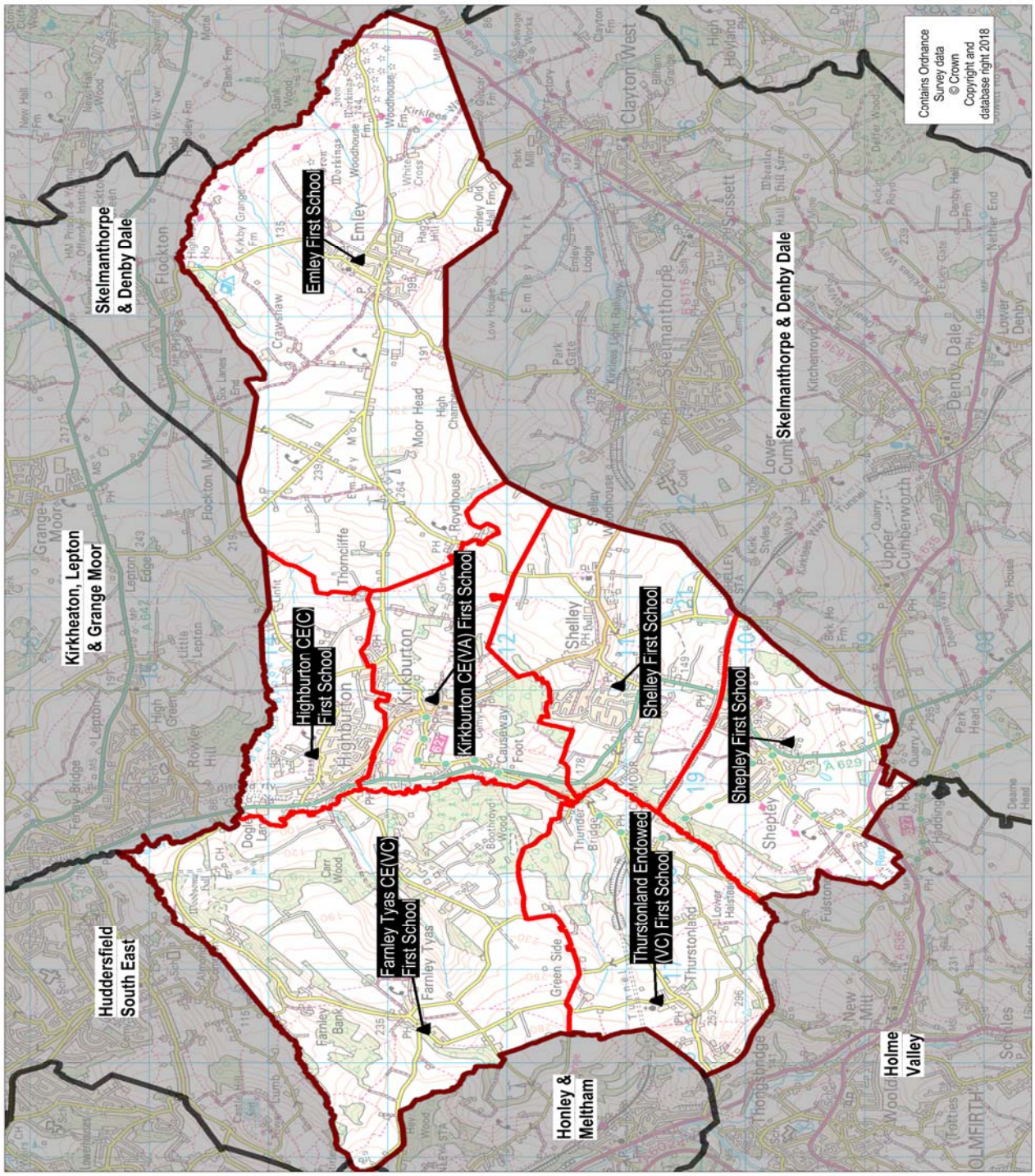
| Planning Area 21. Newsome | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2018 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| School Name | PAN 2019/20 | | Nursery | | | | | Primary | | | | | | | | Total |
| | KS1 | KS2 | < 2 PT | 2+ PT | 3+ PT | 4+ PT | FT | 4+ PT | 4+ FT | 5+ | 6+ | 7+ | 8+ | 9+ | 10+ | Pupils |
| Berry Brow I & N School | 60 | | 0 | 4 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 57 | 55 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 197 |
| Hillside Primary School | 45 | 45 | 0 | 2 | 18 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 46 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 43 | 45 | 44 | 334 |
| Lowerhouses CE (VC) J I & EY School | 29 | 29 | 0 | 3 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 29 | 28 | 29 | 22 | 20 | 27 | 206 |
| Newsome Junior School | | 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 57 | 54 | 58 | 59 | 228 |
| | 134 | 134 | 0 | 9 | 59 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 131 | 129 | 133 | 131 | 119 | 123 | 130 | |

| Planning Area 21. Newsome | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2017-18 - (NHS Feb 2018) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| future reception year groups | | | | infant 2017/18 | | | junior 2017/18 | | | | secondary 2017/18 | | | | |
| | | | | Early years/KS1 | | | Key Stage 2 | | | | Key Stage 3 | | | KS4 | |
| Reception Sep 2021 | Reception Sep 2020 | Reception Sep 2019 | Reception Sep 2018 | Reception 2017/18 | Year 1 | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 | Year 8 | Year 9 | Year 10 | Year 11 |
| 182 | 145 | 161 | 149 | 142 | 169 | 136 | 167 | 146 | 151 | 132 | 139 | 115 | 130 | 135 | 119 |

| **Planning Area 21. Newsome**<br>**Table C. Where do children living in the Newsome planning area go to school?**<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2018)<br>**School Attended** | **PAA of Residence** | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School | Hillside Primary School | Lowerhouses CE (VC) Junior Infant and Early Years School | **Grand Total** |
| All Hallows' Primary CE(VA) School | | | 5 | 5 |
| Almondbury Community School | 3 | 6 | 24 | 33 |
| Beaumont Primary Academy | | 1 | | 1 |
| Berry Brow Infants and Nursery School | 82 | 42 | 7 | 131 |
| Brockholes CE(C) J & I School | 3 | 5 | | 8 |
| Dalton School J I N | 1 | | 6 | 7 |
| Emley First School | | | 2 | 2 |
| Farnley Tyas C E (C) First School | | 1 | 4 | 5 |
| Helme CE (VA) J and I School | 1 | | | 1 |
| Hillside Primary School | 35 | 230 | 5 | 270 |
| Holme J & I School | 1 | | | 1 |
| Honley CE (VC) J I & N School | 10 | 1 | 3 | 14 |
| Kirkheaton Primary School | 1 | | 1 | 2 |
| Lepton CE(C) JIN School | | | 2 | 2 |
| Linthwaite Clough J I & Early Years Unit | | 2 | | 2 |
| Littletown J. I. & N. School | | | 2 | 2 |
| Lowerhouses C. E. (VC) J. I. & EY School | 1 | 12 | 153 | 166 |
| Meltham C.E. (VC) Primary School | | 1 | | 1 |
| Moldgreen Community Primary School | | 4 | 17 | 21 |
| Moorlands Primary School | 1 | | | 1 |
| Mount Pleasant Primary School | 12 | 13 | | 25 |
| Netherthong Primary School | | 1 | | 1 |
| Netherton Infant and Nursery School | 5 | 2 | 1 | 8 |
| Newsome Junior School | 107 | 63 | 6 | 176 |
| Oak CE Primary School | | 5 | 1 | 6 |
| Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic Primary School | | 1 | | 1 |
| Paddock J I & N School | | 2 | | 2 |
| Rawthorpe Junior School | | 3 | 4 | 7 |
| Rawthorpe St James Infant and Nursery School | 1 | | 3 | 4 |
| Reinwood Community Junior School | 2 | | 2 | 4 |
| Rowley Lane J I & N School | | | 2 | 2 |
| Royds Hall Community School (Luck Lane) | | | 1 | 1 |
| South Crosland CE (A) Junior School | 7 | 4 | | 11 |
| St John's CE (VA) J & I School | | 1 | | 1 |
| St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield) | 2 | 9 | 21 | 32 |
| St Patrick's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield) | 3 | 3 | 5 | 11 |
| Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School | 2 | | 2 | 4 |
| Upperthong J & I School | 1 | 1 | | 2 |
| **Grand Total** | **281** | **413** | **279** | **973** |

| Planning Area 21. Newsome<br>Table D. Where do children attending school in Newsome live?<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2018)<br>PAA of Residence | School Attended | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Berry Brow Infants and Nursery School | Hillside Primary School | Lowerhouses C. E. (VC) J. I. & EY School | Newsome Junior School | Grand Total |
| All Hallows' Primary CE(VA) School / Almondbury Community School | 2 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 14 |
| Almondbury Community School | 1 | | | 1 | 2 |
| Ashbrow School | 1 | 1 | | | 2 |
| Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School | 82 | 35 | 1 | 107 | 225 |
| Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School | | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School | 1 | | | 1 | 2 |
| Christ Church CE Academy | | 3 | | | 3 |
| Crow Lane J I & N School | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 4 |
| Dalton J I & N School | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| Fixby J & I School | | | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Golcar J I & N School | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Heaton Avenue Primary School | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Hillside Primary School | 42 | 230 | 12 | 63 | 347 |
| Holmfirth J I & N School | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Honley CE(VC) Junior, Infant & Nursery School | | 1 | | 3 | 4 |
| Kirkheaton Primary School | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 4 |
| Linthwaite Clough J I & EY School | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Lowerhouses CE (VC) Junior Infant and Early Years School | 7 | 5 | 153 | 6 | 171 |
| Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School | 1 | 1 | | | 2 |
| Meltham CE ( V C) Primary School | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Meltham Moor Primary School | | 3 | | 1 | 4 |
| Moldgreen Community Primary School | 1 | 4 | 1 | | 6 |
| Mount Pleasant Primary School | 8 | 8 | 3 | 10 | 29 |
| Netherton I & N School | 3 | 1 | | 3 | 7 |
| Oak CE (VC) Primary School (Junior)/Beaumont Primary Academy | 14 | 7 | 2 | 20 | 43 |
| Rawthorpe St James CE(VC) I&N School / Rawthorpe Junior School | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School | | 4 | | | 4 |
| Shepley First School | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Spring Grove J I & N School | | 3 | | | 3 |
| Thornhill Lees CE(VC) I&N School / Headfield CE(VC) Junior School | | | 2 | | 2 |
| **Grand Total** | **171** | **314** | **183** | **228** | **896** |

Planning Area 22: Shelley




- Emley First School
- Farnley Tyas CE(VC) First School
- Highburton CE(VC) First School
- Kirkburton CE(VA) First School
- Shelley First School
- Shepley First School
- Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School

***Overview*:** The chart on page 180 (and Table B on page 181) shows that the population is declining. This is an area in the LA that has a 3 tier system of first and middle schools. The schools in this planning area serve a semi-rural cluster of small settlements (including some rural schools).

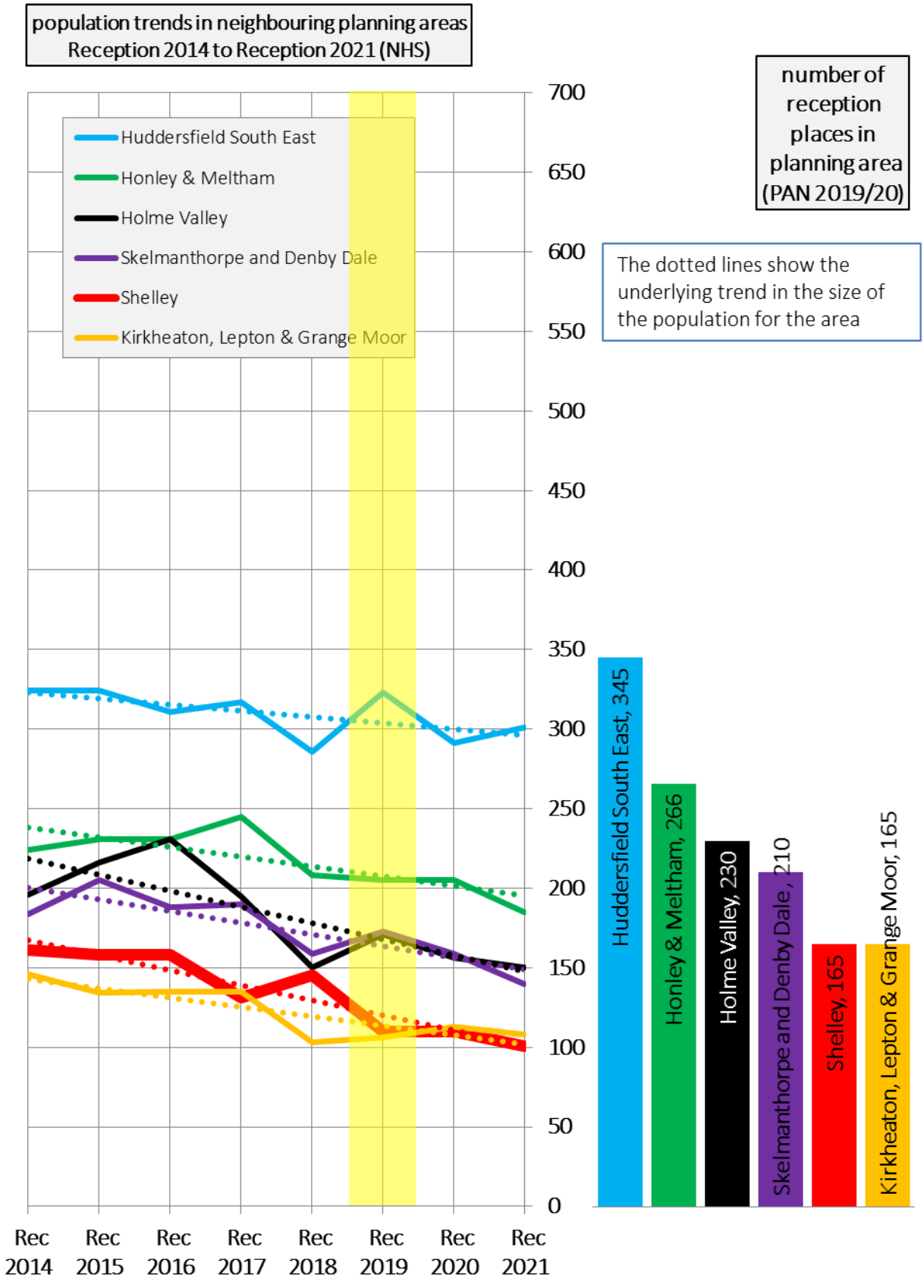
**In 2017/18** there were sufficient places available to meet basic need demand, with an increase in inward migration from neighbouring planning areas and a small number of unfilled Reception places available.

**In 2018/19** there were sufficient places available to meet basic need demand, with inward migration from neighbouring planning areas and a modest number of unfilled Reception places available on national offer day. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the majority of children (80%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (20%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

**For 2019, 2020 and 2021** NHS population data indicates a decline. It is therefore anticipated there will be sufficient places available to meet basic need demand. There is one site with planning permission in the area where construction of housing has commenced. This is likely to have some impact on future demand for places, so this planning area will be kept under review.

<table>
<tr><th colspan="2">Place planning summary for Planning Area 22. Shelley</th></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2<br>From NHS Feb 2018 and School Census Jan 2018<br>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group</td></tr>
<tr><td>477 [159] children live in this PA (NHS)<br>• 382 [127] go to schools in <u>this</u> PA<br>• 40 [13] go to schools in <u>other</u> Kirklees PAs<br>• 2 [1] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions<br>• 2 [1] go to schools in <u>Wakefield LA</u> <u>(*2017 data)</u><br>• 51 [17] go to schools <u>no information available</u></td><td>481 [160] children go to school in this PA (Census)<br>• 382 [127] Live in <u>this</u> PA<br>• 95 [32] Live in <u>other</u> PAs<br>• 4 [1] Live <u>outside Kirklees</u></td></tr>
<tr><td>Average number of places used per year group<br>Number of Reception places available (PAN 2019/20)<br>Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group</td><td>160<br>165<br>decline↓</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)<br>• Based on NHS population data the projected need for places is below the capacity of available places<br>• On balance, more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs<br>• No immediate need for additional places. This will be kept under review in light of potential housing development.</td></tr>
</table>

Planning Area 22. Shelley Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2014 to Sep 2021. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2019.

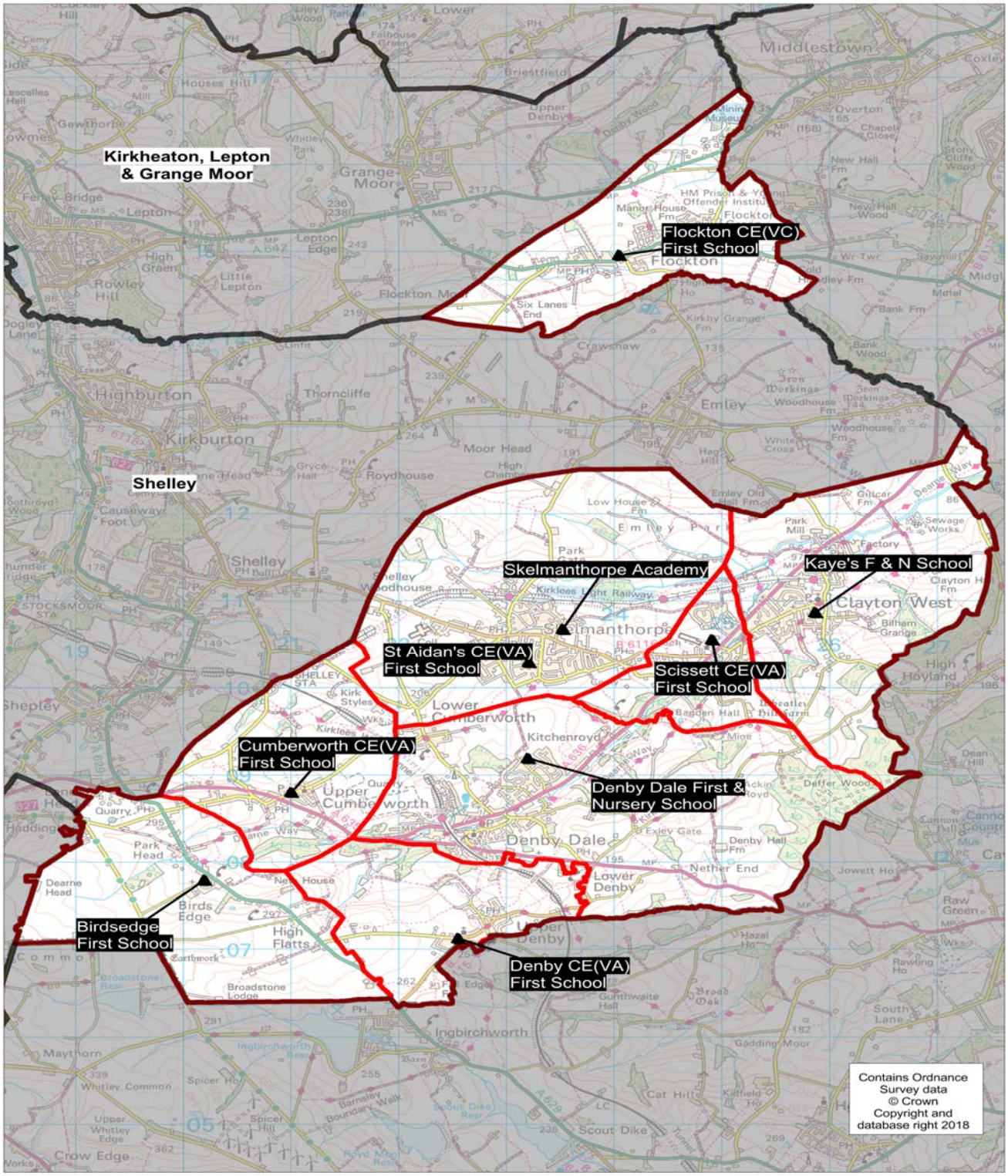
| Planning Area 22. Shelley | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2018 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | First School | | | | | | | | |
| School Name | PAN | Nursery | | | | | Primary | | | | | | | | Total |
| | 2019/20 | < 2 PT | 2+ PT | 3+ PT | 4+ PT | FT | 4+ PT | 4+ FT | 5+ | 6+ | 7+ | 8+ | 9+ | 10+ | Pupils |
| Emley First School | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 26 | 24 | 25 | 22 | 26 | 0 | 144 |
| Famley Tyas CE (VC) First School | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 5 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 53 |
| Highburton CE (VC) First School | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 29 | 31 | 26 | 29 | 30 | 0 | 175 |
| Kirkburton CE (VA) First School | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 26 | 23 | 23 | 22 | 25 | 0 | 141 |
| Shelley First School | 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 37 | 36 | 35 | 35 | 34 | 0 | 206 |
| Shepley First School | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 28 | 30 | 29 | 30 | 38 | 0 | 177 |
| Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 11 | 13 | 14 | 0 | 74 |
| | 165 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 145 | 169 | 167 | 154 | 159 | 176 | 0 | |

| Planning Area 22. Shelley | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2017-18 - (NHS Feb 2018) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| future reception year groups | | | | First School 2017/18 | | | | | | | Middle School 2017/18 | | Secondary 2017/18 | | |
| | | | | Early years/KS1 | | | Key Stage 2 | | | | Key Stage 3 | | | KS4 | |
| Reception Sep 2021 | Reception Sep 2020 | Reception Sep 2019 | Reception Sep 2018 | Reception 2017/18 | Year 1 | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 | Year 8 | Year 9 | Year 10 | Year 11 |
| 101 | 110 | 110 | 145 | 131 | 158 | 158 | 161 | 169 | 192 | 172 | 167 | 162 | 167 | 167 | 149 |

| **Planning Area 22. Shelley**<br>**Table C. Where do children living in the Shelley planning area go to school?**<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2018)<br>**School Attended** | **PAA of Residence** | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Emley First School | Farnley Tyas CE (VC ) First School | Highburton CE (VC ) First School | Kirkburton CE (VA ) First School | Shelley First School | Shepley First School | Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School | **Grand Total** |
| Almondbury Community School | 1 | | | | | | | 1 |
| Birdsedge First School | | | | | 8 | 8 | | 16 |
| Crowlees C E (VC) J & I School | | | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Cumberworth C.E.(A) First School | 5 | | | | 7 | 7 | | 19 |
| Dalton School J I N | | | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Denby C.E. (A) First School | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Denby Dale First & Nursery School | | | | | 2 | 1 | | 3 |
| Emley First School | 83 | | 3 | | 1 | | | 87 |
| Farnley Tyas C E (C) First School | | 14 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 25 |
| Flockton CE (C) First School | 1 | | | | | | | 1 |
| Grange Moor Primary School | 1 | | | 1 | | | | 2 |
| Hepworth Junior & Infant School | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Highburton C.E. (VC) First School | | | 143 | 13 | 3 | | 1 | 160 |
| Holme J & I School | | | | | | | 4 | 4 |
| Honley CE (VC) J I & N School | 1 | | | | | | | 1 |
| Kaye's First & Nursery School | 5 | | 1 | | 1 | | | 7 |
| Kirkburton C. E. (A) First School | 2 | 2 | 18 | 91 | 8 | 5 | | 126 |
| Kirkheaton Primary School | | | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Kirkroyds Infant School | | | 1 | | | 1 | | 2 |
| Lepton CE(C) JIN School | | 1 | 3 | 1 | | 1 | | 6 |
| Lowerhouses C. E. (VC) J. I. & EY School | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Meltham Moor Primary School | | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Rowley Lane J I & N School | | | 5 | 5 | | 1 | 2 | 13 |
| Scholes (Holmfirth) J & I School | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 2 |
| Scissett CE Academy | 3 | | 1 | 1 | | 2 | | 7 |
| Shelley First School | | | 5 | 2 | 176 | 6 | | 189 |
| Shepley First School | 1 | 1 | | | 10 | 149 | 5 | 166 |
| Skelmanthorpe Academy | 2 | | 1 | | 2 | | | 5 |
| St Aidan's Church of England Academy | | | | | 1 | 2 | | 3 |
| St Joseph's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield) | 1 | | | | | | | 1 |
| St Patrick's Catholic Primary School (Huddersfield) | | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School | | 9 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 37 | 56 |
| Wooldale Junior School | | | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| **Grand Total** | **106** | **28** | **192** | **118** | **226** | **189** | **52** | **911** |

| Planning Area 22. Shelley<br>Table D. Where do children attending school in Shelley live?<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2018)<br>PAA of Residence | School Attended | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Emley First School | Farnley Tyas C E (C) First School | Highburton C.E. (VC) First School | Kirkburton C. E. (A) First School | Shelley First School | Shepley First School | Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School | Grand Total |
| All Hallows' Primary CE(VA) School / Almondbury Community School | 3 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 4 | | 1 | 20 |
| Almondbury Community School | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | | | 2 | 9 |
| Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School | | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| Birdsedge First School | 1 | | | | | 2 | | 3 |
| Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School | | | 2 | | | | | 2 |
| Cowlersley Primary School | | 1 | | | | | | 1 |
| Cumberworth CE ( VA ) First School | | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| Dalton J I & N School | | 3 | | | | | | 3 |
| Denby Dale First and Nursery School | | | | | 1 | 1 | | 2 |
| Emley First School | 83 | | | 2 | | 1 | | 86 |
| Farnley Tyas CE (VC ) First School | | 14 | | 2 | | 1 | 9 | 26 |
| Flockton CE (VC) First School | 14 | | | | | | | 14 |
| Grange Moor Primary School | 6 | | | | | | 2 | 8 |
| Hade Edge J & I School | | | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Hepworth J & I School | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Highburton CE (VC ) First School | 3 | 4 | 143 | 18 | 5 | | 5 | 178 |
| Hillside Primary School | | 1 | | | | | | 1 |
| Honley CE(VC) Junior, Infant & Nursery School | | 5 | | | | | 4 | 9 |
| Kaye's F & N School | 3 | | | 3 | | | | 6 |
| Kirkburton CE (VA ) First School | | 1 | 13 | 91 | 2 | | 1 | 108 |
| Kirkheaton Primary School | | | | | 2 | | | 2 |
| Kirkroyds Infant School / Wooldale Junior School | | 2 | | | | 1 | | 3 |
| Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School | 8 | | 5 | 2 | | | | 15 |
| Lowerhouses CE (VC) Junior Infant and Early Years School | 2 | 4 | | | | | 2 | 8 |
| Oak CE (VC) Primary School (Junior)/Beaumont Primary Academy | | 2 | | | | | | 2 |
| Overthorpe Community Academy | 2 | | | | | | | 2 |
| Paddock J I & N School | | | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Rawthorpe St James CE(VC) I&N School / Rawthorpe Junior School | | | 2 | 2 | | | | 4 |
| Rowley Lane J I & N School | 3 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 8 |
| Shelley First School | 1 | 1 | 3 | 8 | 176 | 10 | 3 | 202 |
| Shepley First School | | 2 | | 5 | 6 | 149 | 1 | 163 |
| Skelmanthorpe F & N School | 10 | | 1 | | 3 | 5 | 2 | 21 |
| Thornhill J & I School | 2 | | | | | | | 2 |
| Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School | | 3 | 1 | | | 5 | 37 | 46 |
| Upperthong J & I School | | | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| **Grand Total** | **142** | **53** | **175** | **139** | **203** | **176** | **74** | **962** |

Planning Area 23: Skelmanthorpe & Denby Dale




- Birdsedge First School
- Cumberworth CE(VA) First School
- Denby CE(VA) First School
- Denby Dale F & N School
- Flockton CE(VC) First School
- Kaye's F & N School
- Scissett CE Academy
- Skelmanthorpe Academy
- St Aidan's CE Academy

***Overview*:** The chart on page 186 (and Table B on page 187) shows that the population is declining. This is an area in the LA that has a 3 tier system of first and middle schools. The schools in this planning area serve a semi-rural cluster of small settlements (including some rural schools).

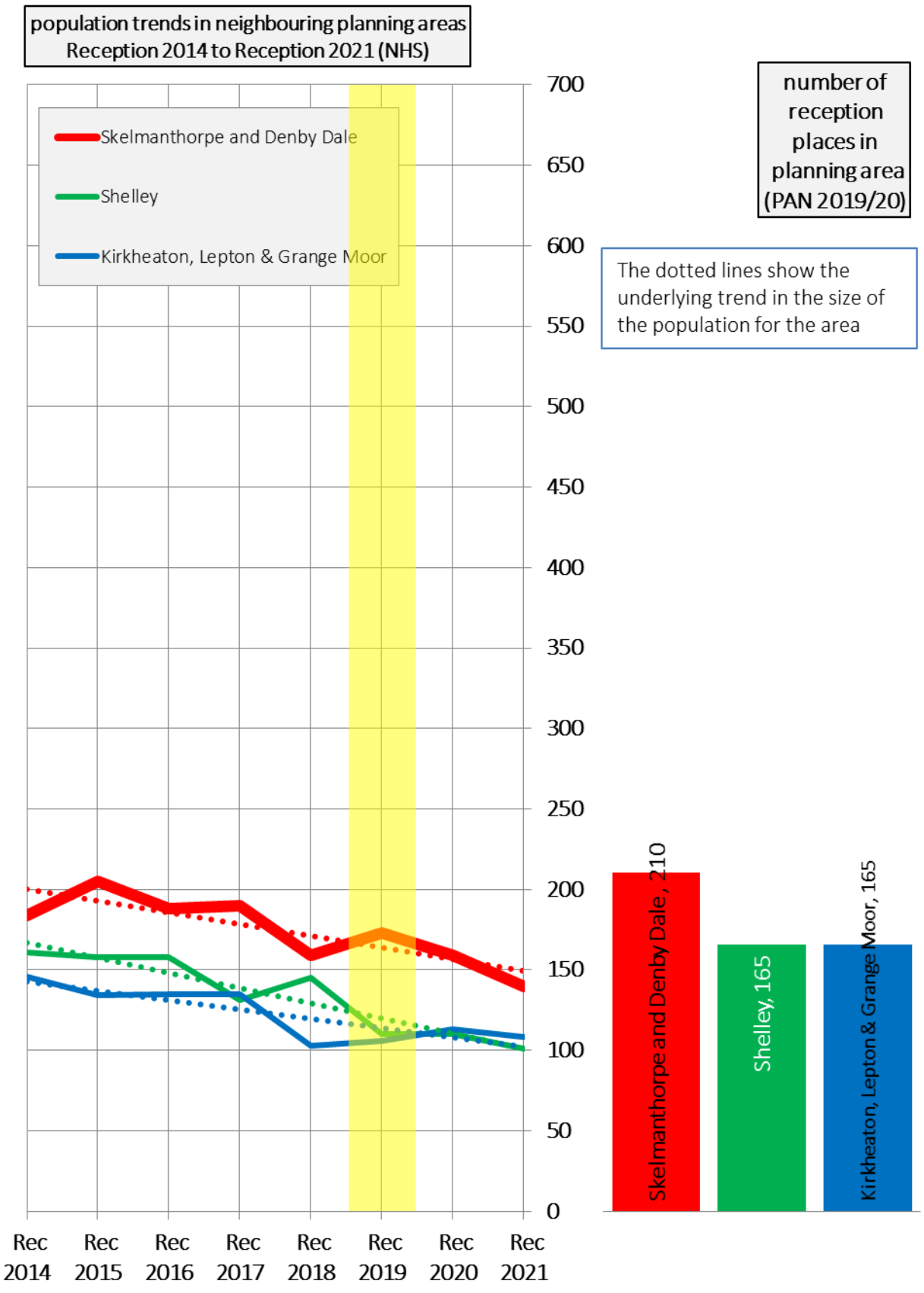
**In 2017/18** there were sufficient places available to meet basic need demand, with some inward migration from neighbouring planning areas, and a modest number of unfilled Reception places were available in some schools.

**For 2018/19** at National Offer Day there were sufficient places available to meet basic need demand, with a modest number of unfilled Reception places available in several schools. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that the vast majority of children (90%) living in the planning area attend schools in the area, with a number of pupils (7%) attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

**For 2019, 2020 and 2021** NHS population data indicates a decline. Many schools serve small rural settlements and have small admission numbers. There are several sites in the planning area that have planning permission and construction of housing has commenced or is likely to commence soon. Even modest housing development can have a disproportionate impact on small rural schools where there may be limited opportunity for an alternative school within a reasonable travelling distance. Any need to address this potential issue in the future will need to be carefully balanced with the declining population and the sustainability of schools. For this reason, this area will be kept under review.

<table>
<tr><th colspan="2">Place planning summary for Planning Area 23. Skelmanthorpe and Denby Dale</th></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Place planning data for three cohorts of children : Reception, Y1 and Y2<br>From NHS Feb 2018 and School Census Jan 2018<br>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group</td></tr>
<tr><td>577 [192] children live in this PA (NHS)<br>• 522 [174] go to schools in <u>this</u> PA<br>• 40 [13] go to schools in <u>other</u> Kirklees PAs<br>• 1 [0] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions<br>• 8 [3] go to schools in <u>Wakefield LA</u> <u>(*2017 data)</u><br>• 6 [2] go to schools <u>no information available</u></td><td>590 [197] children go to school in this PA (Census)<br>• 522 [174] Live in <u>this</u> PA<br>• 40 [13] Live in <u>other</u> PAs<br>• 28 [9] Live <u>outside Kirklees</u></td></tr>
<tr><td>Average number of places used per year group<br>Number of Reception places available (PAN 2019/20)<br>Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group</td><td>197<br>210<br>decline↓</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)<br>• Based on NHS population data the projected need for places is below the capacity of available places<br>• On balance, the same number of children travel in to schools in the PA as out of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs.<br>• No immediate need for establishing additional places. This will be kept under review in light of potential housing development</td></tr>
</table>

Planning Area 23. Skelmanthorpe and Denby Dale
Chart showing pupil population trends and available school places



The chart above shows the size of each year group in the child population in the planning area and the neighbouring planning areas for Reception cohorts Sep 2014 to Sep 2021. The dotted line shows the underlying trend in the size of the pupil population for each area.

The bar chart shows the number of reception class places available in each planning area, based on the Published Admission Numbers (PANs) of the schools in the area. The yellow shading highlights the data for Reception classes in September 2019.

| Planning Area 23. Skelmanthorpe & Denby Dale | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table A. Number on roll - pupil census January 2018 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | First School | | | | | | | | |
| School Name | PAN 2019/20 | | Nursery | | | | | Primary | | | | | | | | Total |
| | KS1 | KS2 | < 2 PT | 2+ PT | 3+ PT | 4+ PT | FT | 4+ PT | 4+ FT | 5+ | 6+ | 7+ | 8+ | 9+ | 10+ | Pupils |
| Birdsedge First School | 15 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 15 | 17 | 15 | 8 | 14 | 0 | 77 |
| Cumberworth CE (VA) First School | 20 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 20 | 20 | 23 | 21 | 22 | 0 | 122 |
| Denby CE (VA) First School | 10 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 8 | 18 | 16 | 10 | 9 | 0 | 71 |
| Denby Dale F & N School | 30 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 26 | 28 | 27 | 26 | 28 | 0 | 158 |
| Flockton CE (VC) First School | 15 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 13 | 10 | 0 | 85 |
| Kaye's F & N School | 30 | 32 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 30 | 26 | 31 | 27 | 32 | 30 | 0 | 206 |
| Scissett CE (VA) First School | 30 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 27 | 28 | 30 | 27 | 31 | 0 | 174 |
| Skelmanthorpe F & N School | 30 | 30 | 0 | 4 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 21 | 22 | 17 | 24 | 21 | 0 | 156 |
| St Aidan's CE (VA) First School | 30 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 30 | 31 | 22 | 36 | 30 | 0 | 179 |
| | 210 | 215 | 0 | 14 | 29 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 191 | 188 | 211 | 193 | 197 | 195 | 0 | |

| Planning Area 23. Skelmanthorpe and Denby Dale | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area - school year 2017-18 - (NHS Feb 2018) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | First School 2017/18 | | | | | | Middle School 2017/18 | | Secondary 2017/18 | | | | |
| | | | | Early years/KS1 | | | Key Stage 2 | | | | | Key Stage 3 | | | KS4 | |
| Reception Sep 2021 | Reception Sep 2020 | Reception Sep 2019 | Reception Sep 2018 | Reception 2017/18 | Year 1 | Year 2 | Year 3 | Year 4 | Year 5 | Year 6 | Year 7 | Year 8 | Year 9 | Year 10 | Year 11 |
| 140 | 159 | 173 | 159 | 190 | 188 | 205 | 184 | 203 | 195 | 195 | 180 | 191 | 184 | 176 | 160 |

| Planning Area 23. Skelmanthorpe & Denby Dale<br>Table C. Where do children living in the Skelmanthorpe & Denby Dale planning area go to school?<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2018)<br>School Attended | PAA of Residence | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Birdsedge First School | Cumberworth CE ( VA ) First School | Denby C E ( VA ) First School | Denby Dale First and Nursery School | Flockton CE (VC) First School | Kaye's F & N School | Scissett CE (VA ) First School | Skelmanthorpe F & N School | **Grand Total** |
| Birdsedge First School | 23 | 1 | 1 | 6 | | 1 | | | 32 |
| Cumberworth C.E.(A) First School | 3 | 37 | 2 | 48 | | 2 | | 8 | 100 |
| Dalton School J I N | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | 2 |
| Denby C.E. (A) First School | 4 | | 20 | 31 | | 5 | 1 | 1 | 62 |
| Denby Dale First & Nursery School | | | | 125 | | 6 | 8 | 10 | 149 |
| Emley First School | 1 | | | | 14 | 3 | | 10 | 28 |
| Flockton CE (C) First School | | | | | 78 | 1 | | | 79 |
| Grange Moor Primary School | | | | | 6 | | | | 6 |
| Highburton C.E. (VC) First School | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Hopton Primary School | | | | | 2 | | | | 2 |
| Kaye's First & Nursery School | | | | 9 | | 137 | 9 | 7 | 162 |
| Kirkburton C. E. (A) First School | | | | | | 3 | | | 3 |
| Millbridge J I & N School | | | | | 2 | | | | 2 |
| Netherthong Primary School | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 |
| Rowley Lane J I & N School | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Scholes (Holmfirth) J & I School | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Scissett CE Academy | | | | 13 | 2 | 73 | 47 | 21 | 156 |
| Shelley First School | | | | 1 | | | | 3 | 4 |
| Shepley First School | 2 | | | 1 | | | | 5 | 8 |
| Skelmanthorpe Academy | | | | 10 | 1 | 7 | 4 | 101 | 123 |
| St Aidan's Church of England Academy | 2 | 1 | | 9 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 150 | 171 |
| Thornhill J & I School | | | | | 3 | | | | 3 |
| Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School | | 2 | | | | | | 2 | 4 |
| Warwick Road Primary School | | | | 2 | | | | | 2 |
| Wooldale Junior School | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| **Grand Total** | **37** | **41** | **24** | **255** | **111** | **242** | **73** | **320** | **1,103** |

| Planning Area 23. Skelmanthorpe & Denby Dale<br>Table D. Where do children attending school in Skelmanthorpe & Denby Dale live?<br>Reception - Year 6 (Jan 2018)<br>PAA of Residence | School Attended | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Birdsedge First School | Cumberworth C.E.(A) First School | Denby C.E. (A) First School | Denby Dale First & Nursery School | Flockton CE (C) First School | Kaye's First & Nursery School | Scissett CE Academy | Skelmanthorpe Academy | St Aidan's Church of England Academy | **Grand Total** |
| Almondbury Community School | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Birdsedge First School | 23 | 3 | 4 | | | | | | 2 | 32 |
| Crow Lane J I & N School | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 |
| Cumberworth CE ( VA ) First School | 1 | 37 | | | | | | | 1 | 39 |
| Dalton J I & N School | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Denby C E ( VA ) First School | 1 | 2 | 20 | | | | | | | 23 |
| Denby Dale First and Nursery School | 6 | 48 | 31 | 125 | | 9 | 13 | 10 | 9 | 251 |
| Emley First School | | 5 | | | 1 | 5 | 3 | 2 | | 16 |
| Flockton CE (VC) First School | | | | | 78 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | 82 |
| Grange Moor Primary School | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| Hade Edge J & I School | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Healey J I & N School | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 |
| Hepworth J & I School | 2 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | 5 |
| Highburton CE (VC ) First School | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 3 |
| Hopton J I & N School | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Kaye's F & N School | 1 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 137 | 73 | 7 | 4 | 236 |
| Kirkburton CE (VA ) First School | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Kirkroyds Infant School / Wooldale Junior School | 6 | | | | | | | | 2 | 8 |
| Linthwaite Clough J I & EY School | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 |
| Meltham CE ( V C) Primary School | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Meltham Moor Primary School | 2 | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| Moldgreen Community Primary School | | | | | | | | 2 | | 2 |
| Scissett CE (VA ) First School | | | 1 | 8 | | 9 | 47 | 4 | 4 | 73 |
| Shelley First School | 8 | 7 | | 2 | | 1 | | 2 | 1 | 21 |
| Shepley First School | 8 | 7 | 1 | 1 | | | 2 | | 2 | 21 |
| Skelmanthorpe F & N School | | 8 | 1 | 10 | | 7 | 21 | 101 | 150 | 298 |
| Thornhill J & I School | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Upperthong J & I School | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 |
| **Grand Total** | **58** | **121** | **65** | **155** | **81** | **169** | **166** | **131** | **178** | **1124** |

**Appendix C: Secondary Planning Areas**[1]

| Planning Area number | Planning Area | Secondary School Provision | Page |
|---|---|---|---|
| 24 | Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall & Gomersal | Batley Girls' High School – Visual Arts college<br>Batley Grammar School<br>BBG Academy<br>Upper Batley High School | 197 |
| 25 | Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield | Castle Hall Academy<br>Heckmondwike Grammar School<br>Spen Valley High School<br>The Mirfield Free Grammar and Sixth Form<br>Whitcliffe Mount Schools | 202 |
| 26 | Colne Valley | Colne Valley High School | 207 |
| 27 | Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley | Kirkburton Middle School<br>Scissett Middle School<br>Shelley College | 211 |
| 28 | Dewsbury | Manor Croft Academy<br>St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy<br>Thornhill Community Academy<br>Westborough High School | 219 |
| 29 | Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham | Holmfirth High School<br>Honley High School | 224 |
| 30 | Huddersfield North & West | All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities<br>North Huddersfield Trust School<br>Royds Hall Community School<br>Salendine Nook High School Academy | 228 |
| 31 | Huddersfield South & East and Kirkheaton | Almondbury Community School<br>King James's School<br>Netherhall Learning Campus – High School | 233 |
| 32 | Huddersfield South West | Moor End Academy<br>Newsome High School | 237 |

[1] School names in this document are correct at time of publication but may be subject to change as a result of structural changes eg. Academy conversions or schools coming together through reorganisation proposals.

**Appendix C contains:**

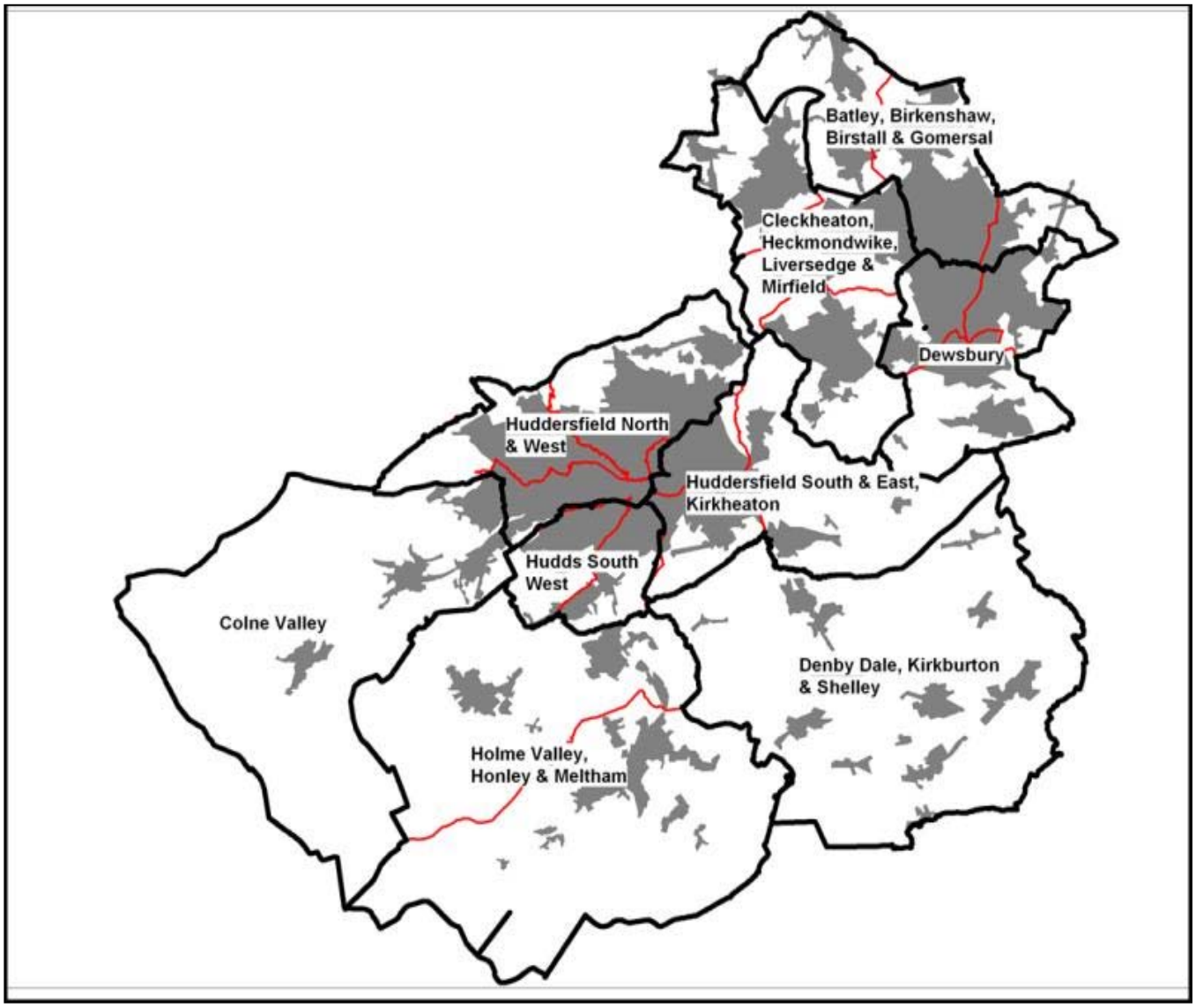
**Information for all secondary planning areas** pages 194 to 196

- **Chart showing the trend of changes in the future year 7 populations** living in the secondary planning areas (from NHS GP registration data Feb 2018). The chart also shows the number of year 7 places available at the schools in each planning area from 2019/20 PAN's
- **Table A. Number on roll – pupil census January 2018** the PAN for each school and the pupil numbers at the school at the January 2018 school census
- **Table B. Number of pupils in each year cohort resident in the planning area** (from NHS GP registration data February 2018).

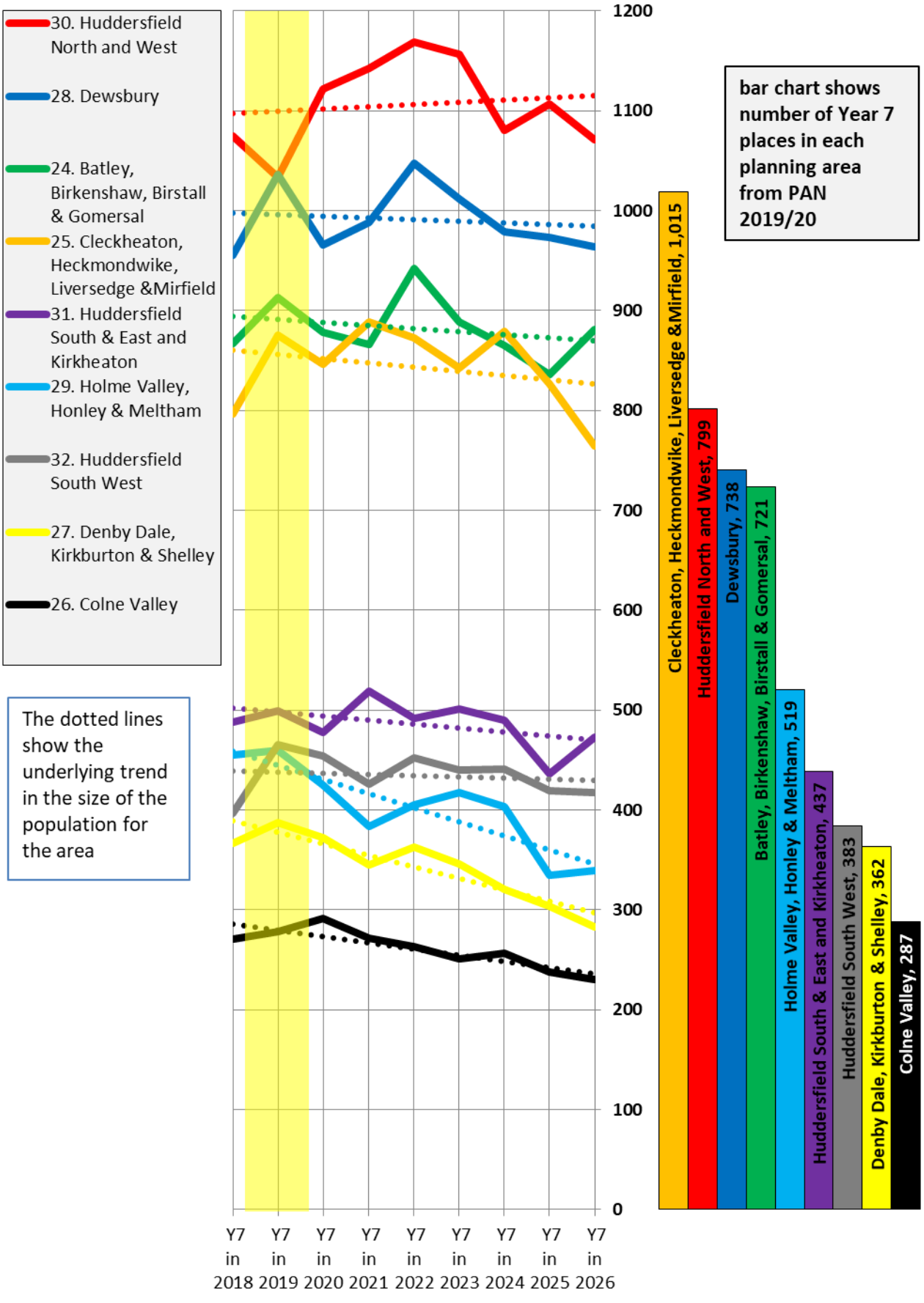
**Information for each secondary planning area** pages 197 to 240

- A **list** of all the secondary phase schools in the area
- A **map** showing all the secondary phase schools in the area
- An **overview** of the place planning context and priorities for the area
- A **place planning summary** table
- **2 tables** showing school census data (Jan 2018)
    - **A.** Where in Kirklees do children living in the planning area go to school?
    - **B.** Where do children attending the schools in the planning area live?

**Map showing Secondary Planning Areas**



All Secondary Planning Areas Chart
showing pupil population trends and available school places (NHS Feb 2018 and PANS 2019/20)

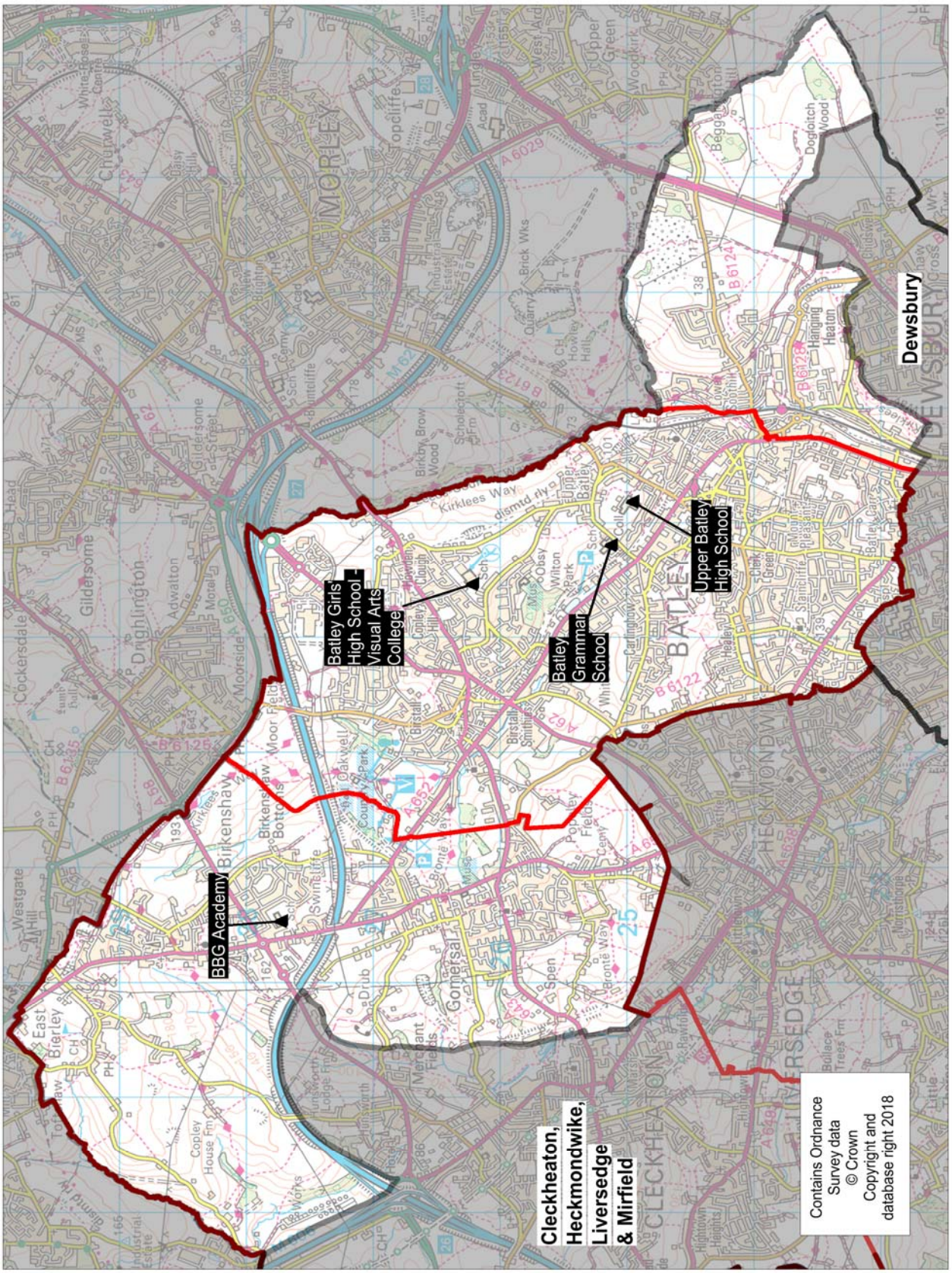


Secondary Planning Area 24-32: All secondary Provision
Table A Number on roll – pupil census January 2018

| Planning Area | School Name | Y7 PAN 2019/20 by school | Admissions over PAN in 18/19 | | 11-16 | | | | | Post 16 | | | | Pupils 11-16 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 10+ | 11+ | 12+ | 13+ | 14+ | 15+ | 16+ | 17+ | 18+ | 19+ | |
| 24.Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall & Gomersal | Batley Girls' High School | 211 | | 0 | 209 | 211 | 210 | 187 | 209 | 113 | 104 | 23 | 1 | 1,026 |
| | Batley Grammar School | 160 | | 0 | 159 | 138 | 139 | 85 | 84 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 605 |
| | BBG Academy | 200 | | 0 | 201 | 179 | 178 | 160 | 156 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 874 |
| | Upper Batley High School | 150 | | 0 | 148 | 107 | 130 | 123 | 106 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 614 |
| | | **721** | | **0** | **717** | **635** | **657** | **555** | **555** | **114** | **104** | **23** | **1** | **3,119** |
| 25.Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield | Castle Hall Academy | 174 | +6 | 0 | 170 | 173 | 173 | 174 | 169 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 859 |
| | Heckmondwike Grammar School | 180 | +30 | 0 | 208 | 182 | 182 | 201 | 162 | 235 | 295 | 1 | 0 | 935 |
| | Spen Valley High School | 190 | | 0 | 197 | 181 | 182 | 181 | 178 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 919 |
| | The Mirfield Free Grammar and Sixth Form | 221 | | 0 | 233 | 228 | 232 | 233 | 234 | 171 | 177 | 15 | 1 | 1,160 |
| | Whitcliffe Mount School | 250 | | 0 | 261 | 265 | 249 | 235 | 212 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,222 |
| | | **1015** | **+36** | **0** | **1,069** | **1,029** | **1,018** | **1,024** | **955** | **406** | **472** | **16** | **1** | **5,095** |
| 26.Colne Valley | Colne Valley High School | 287 | | 0 | 244 | 249 | 249 | 224 | 201 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,167 |
| | | **287** | | **0** | **244** | **249** | **249** | **224** | **201** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **1,167** |
| 27.Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley | Kirkburton Middle School *first year of admissions Y6 | 167 | +13 | 168 | 169 | 166 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 336 |
| | Scissett Middle School *first year of admissions Y6 | 195 | +8 | 205 | 188 | 189 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 378 |
| | Shelley College **first year of admissions Y9 | 360** | +2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 358 | 356 | 328 | 92 | 104 | 8 | 0 | 1,042 |
| | | **362** | **+23** | **373** | **357** | **355** | **360** | **356** | **328** | **92** | **104** | **8** | **0** | **1,756** |
| 28.Dewsbury | Manor Croft Academy | 180 | +6 | 0 | 137 | 117 | 145 | 117 | 113 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 629 |
| | St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy | 198 | | 0 | 198 | 195 | 196 | 198 | 197 | 95 | 72 | 5 | 0 | 984 |
| | Thornhill Community Academy | 180 | | 0 | 174 | 181 | 184 | 180 | 155 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 874 |
| | Westborough High School | 180 | | 0 | 179 | 189 | 191 | 192 | 175 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 926 |
| | | **738** | **+6** | **0** | **688** | **682** | **716** | **687** | **640** | **97** | **72** | **5** | **0** | **3,413** |
| 29.Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham | Holmfirth High School | 264 | | 0 | 261 | 265 | 274 | 264 | 263 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,327 |
| | Honley High School | 255 | | 0 | 254 | 254 | 265 | 249 | 259 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,281 |
| | | **519** | | **0** | **515** | **519** | **539** | **513** | **522** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **2,608** |
| 30. Huddersfield North and West | All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities | 180 | | 0 | 179 | 138 | 148 | 132 | 126 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 723 |
| | North Huddersfield Trust School | 180 | | 0 | 153 | 158 | 133 | 125 | 101 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 670 |
| | Royds Hall Community School | 172 | | 0 | 170 | 171 | 176 | 167 | 171 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 855 |
| | Salendine Nook High School Academy | 267 | +8 | 0 | 273 | 275 | 265 | 260 | 260 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,333 |
| | | **799** | | **0** | **775** | **742** | **722** | **684** | **658** | **2** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **3,581** |
| 31.Huddersfield South & East and Kirkheaton | Almondbury Community School | 120 | | 0 | 77 | 56 | 67 | 54 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 289 |
| | King James's School | 186 | | 0 | 182 | 181 | 184 | 179 | 178 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 904 |
| | Netherhall Learning Campus High School | 131 | +9 | 0 | 129 | 112 | 89 | 102 | 73 | 59 | 43 | 3 | 0 | 505 |
| | | **437** | **+9** | **0** | **388** | **349** | **340** | **335** | **286** | **59** | **43** | **3** | **0** | **1,698** |
| 32.Huddersfield South West | Moor End Academy | 200 | | 0 | 198 | 186 | 193 | 188 | 172 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 937 |
| | Newsome High School and Sports College | 183 | | 0 | 109 | 101 | 115 | 114 | 120 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 559 |
| | | **383** | | **0** | **307** | **287** | **308** | **302** | **292** | **3** | **0** | **0** | **0** | **1,496** |

| Seconndary Planning Areas 24-32: All secondary provision<br>Table B. Number of children and young people living in each planning area (NHS Jan 2018) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Future year 7 populations | | | | | | | | | Secondary pupils 2017-18 | | | | |
| Age 31.8.2017 >> | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| Year 7 in | Y7 2026 | Y7 2025 | Y7 2024 | Y7 2023 | Y7 2022 | Y7 2021 | Y7 2020 | Y7 2019 | Y7 2018 | Y7 | Y8 | Y9 | Y10 | Y11 |
| 24. Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall & Gomersal | 881 | 836 | 865 | 888 | 942 | 866 | 878 | 913 | 867 | 868 | 798 | 867 | 818 | 809 |
| 25. Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge &Mirfield | 764 | 826 | 879 | 842 | 872 | 888 | 846 | 875 | 796 | 817 | 817 | 771 | 747 | 733 |
| 26. Colne Valley | 230 | 238 | 257 | 251 | 263 | 272 | 291 | 278 | 271 | 245 | 294 | 271 | 243 | 234 |
| 27. Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley | 283 | 304 | 321 | 346 | 363 | 345 | 372 | 387 | 367 | 347 | 353 | 351 | 343 | 309 |
| 28. Dewsbury | 964 | 973 | 979 | 1012 | 1047 | 988 | 966 | 1036 | 955 | 1003 | 986 | 974 | 951 | 898 |
| 29. Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham | 339 | 335 | 403 | 417 | 405 | 384 | 425 | 460 | 455 | 474 | 424 | 474 | 452 | 441 |
| 30. Huddersfield North and West | 1071 | 1107 | 1080 | 1156 | 1169 | 1142 | 1122 | 1033 | 1075 | 990 | 954 | 943 | 925 | 884 |
| 31. Huddersfield South & East and Kirkheaton | 473 | 436 | 490 | 501 | 492 | 519 | 478 | 499 | 488 | 554 | 463 | 450 | 476 | 404 |
| 32. Huddersfield South West | 417 | 419 | 441 | 440 | 452 | 426 | 454 | 465 | 397 | 405 | 393 | 389 | 371 | 372 |

## Planning Area 24: Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall & Gomersal




- Batley Girls' High School – Visual Arts College
- Batley Grammar School
- BBG Academy
- Upper Batley High School

***Overview*:** Table B on page 196 and as shown in the chart on page 194 illustrates that the future year 7 cohort sizes of young people resident in this planning area is broadly static with spikes forecast in 2019/20 and 2022/23. A modest number of additional places will be required in the wider area of North Kirklees.

There are schools in this planning area offering single gender provision at Batley Girls' High School and Upper Batley High School as well as co-education provision at Batley Grammar School and BBG Academy. This planning area is adjacent to two neighbouring local authorities and there has been a well-established trend of outward migration of secondary aged pupils to Leeds with some inward flow from Bradford. Part of this planning area is in the priority admission area of Whitcliffe Mount School which accounts for some of the movement of pupils to Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield (planning area 25). There are sites with planning permission approval for housing development. Further to this, and looking longer term, there is a strategic development site in the draft Kirklees Local Plan on the border of this planning area and the Dewsbury planning area which is likely to generate additional demand for secondary places in the wider area.

**In 2017/18** as own admission authority schools**,** 74 additional places were made available over PAN, Batley Grammar School (+ 48 to 160 in total for year 7), BBG Academy (+20 to 200 in total for year 7) and Batley Girls' High School (+6 to 211 in total for year 7). There were a modest number of year 7 places available, mainly at Upper Batley High School. There were a number of places available across the other secondary year groups in some of the schools.

**In 2018/19** at National Offer day, Batley Girls' High School, Batley Grammar School and BBG Academy were all full. Upper Batley High School had some unfilled places (23 places for boys only). Batley Grammar School increased its PAN to 160 from 2018/19, from those 160 places 30 are reserved for the primary pupils at the school who automatically have a place in year 7. Batley Girls' High School increased its PAN to 211 and BBG Academy increased its PAN to 200. The PAN for the planning area is now 749 which normalises a number of established temporary arrangements.

The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around 54% of children that live in this planning area attend schools in the area, around 25% are securing places in neighbouring planning areas, particularly Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield and Dewsbury. About 17% of children are accessing places in the neighbouring local authorities of Leeds, Bradford and Calderdale, around 22% of pupils are attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas and 5% from Bradford.

**For 2019, 2020 and 2021** NHS population data suggests a broadly static trend with signs of a population spike in 2022.

Given the expected growth in demand in the wider area of North Kirklees engagement has taken place with secondary schools about the creation of 30 to 60 new permanent places and 30 bulge places for September 2019. Further engagement will take place to identify solutions within existing schools. An additional 30 permanent places are expected to be required for 2021/22. This planning area will need careful monitoring and review as the demographic, internal and external migration, patterns of parental preference, cross boundary movement between planning areas and the impact of housing developments are important factors when considering any basic need requirements. Given the complex pattern of provision across the borough and the pupil distribution trends, a strategic approach is required across a wider geographical area. The North Kirklees planning areas of Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield and Dewsbury are being considered together in terms of growth in demand and solutions to address this.

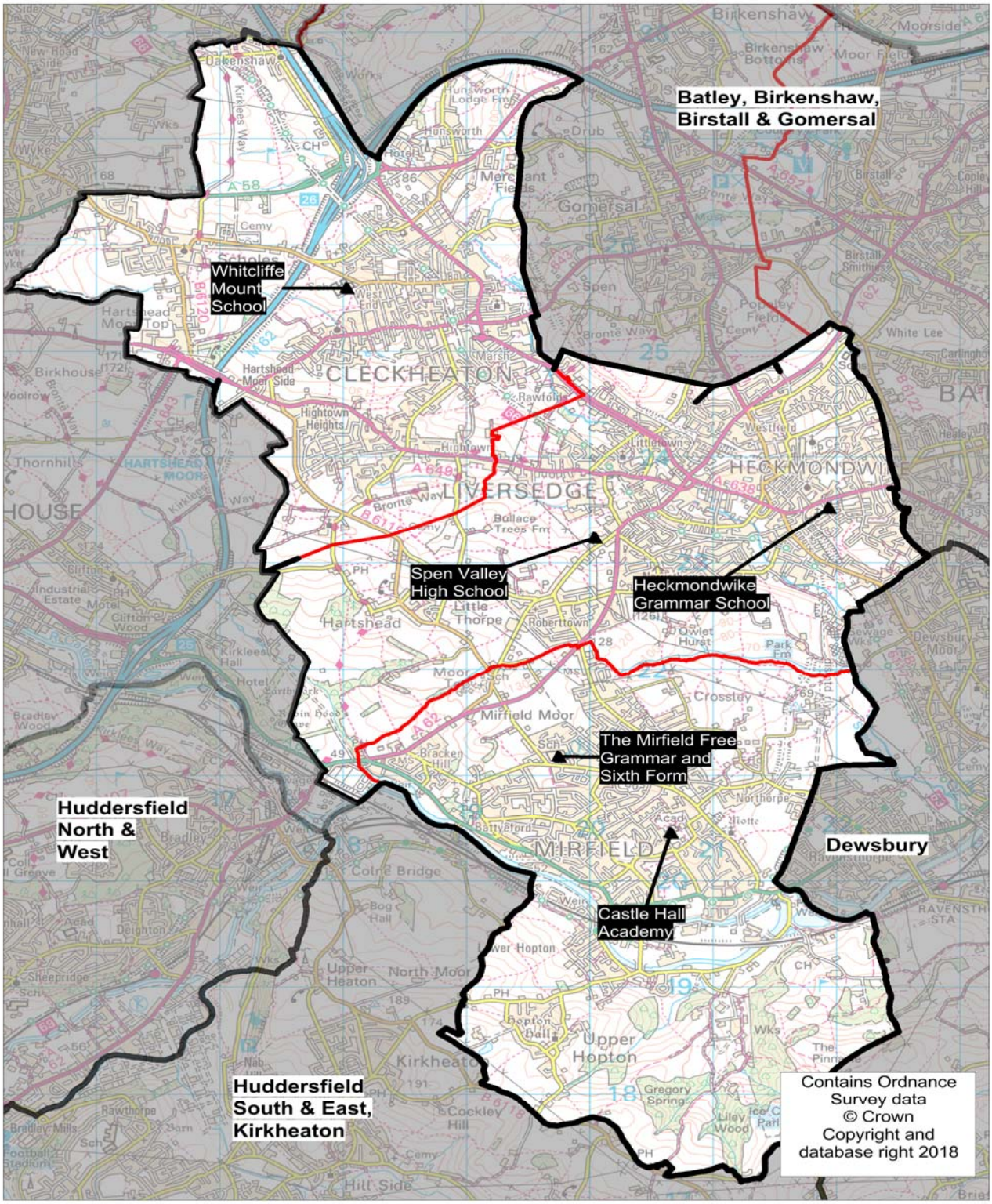
In the context of the potential impact of proposed strategic development sites in the **Local Plan**, it is anticipated that there will be a requirement for additional places in North Kirklees in the longer term (+7 years).

<table>
<tr><th colspan="2">Place planning summary for Planning Area 24. Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall & Gomersal</th></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Place planning data for five secondary cohorts of children : Y7-Y11<br>From NHS Jan 2018 and School Census Jan 2018<br>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group (ie totals / 5)</td></tr>
<tr><td>4160 [832] live in this PA (NHS)<ul><li>2253 [451] go to schools in <u>this</u> PA</li><li>1052 [210] go to schools in <u>other</u> Kirklees PAs</li><li>67 [13] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions</li><li>689 [138] go to schools in <u>other LAs (*2017 data)</u> including 31 [6] to Bradford LA, 647 [129] to Leeds LA, 5 [1] to Wakefield LA and 6 [1] to Calderdale LA.</li><li>99 [20] go to schools in <u>not known</u></li></ul></td><td>3121 [624] go to school in this PA (census)<ul><li>2253 [451] Live in <u>this</u> PA</li><li>697 [139] Live in <u>other</u> PAs</li><li>171 [34] Live <u>outside Kirklees</u> (Bradford LA)</li></ul></td></tr>
<tr><td><ul><li>Average number of places used per year group</li><li>Number of Year 7 places available</li><li>Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group</li></ul></td><td><ul><li>624</li><li>721 (PAN 2019/20)</li><li>increase ↑ (with significant fluctuations)</li></ul></td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)<ul><li>Based on NHS population data the projected need for places is above capacity of available places.</li><li>On balance, more children travel OUT of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs</li><li>A significant number of children travel OUT of the PA to schools in Leeds</li><li>Due to the complex pattern of secondary provision across the borough and the pupil distribution trends, a strategic approach across North Kirklees is required.</li></ul></td></tr>
</table>

| Planning Area 24. Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall & Gomersal<br>Table C. Where do children living in the Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall & Gomersal planning area go to school?<br>Y7 - Y11 (Jan 2018)<br>School Attended | PAA of Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Birkenshaw CE(C) Primary School | Birstall Community Primary Academy | Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School | East Bierley CE(VC) Primary School | Field Lane J I & N School | Fieldhead Primary Academy | Gomersal St Mary's CE(VC) Primary School | Healey J I & N School | Lydgate J & I School | Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School | Mill Lane J I & E Y School | Park Road J I & N School | Purlwell I & N School / Hyrstmount Junior School | Warwick Road J I & N School | Windmill CE (VC) Primary school | Grand Total |
| Batley Grammar School | 4 | 30 | 63 | | 23 | 17 | 8 | 47 | 18 | 108 | 3 | 38 | 43 | 29 | 53 | 484 |
| BBG Academy | 227 | 43 | 8 | 80 | 2 | 104 | 202 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 2 | 18 | 691 |
| Heckmondwike Grammar School | 7 | 5 | 23 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 40 | 13 | 4 | 53 | | 8 | 10 | 10 | 25 | 216 |
| Honley High School | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Kirkburton Middle School | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Manor Croft Academy | | | 12 | | 2 | 2 | | 4 | 11 | 2 | 17 | | 1 | 1 | | 52 |
| Moor End Academy | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | 2 |
| North Huddersfield Trust School | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | 2 |
| Royds Hall Community School | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| Salendine Nook High School Academy | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| Spen Valley High School | 2 | 2 | 31 | | | 3 | 10 | 25 | | 22 | | | | | 2 | 97 |
| St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy | 16 | 26 | 72 | 1 | 4 | 14 | 18 | 37 | 15 | 55 | 12 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 35 | 314 |
| The Mirfield Free Grammar and Sixth Form | | | 7 | | | | 5 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 2 | | 3 | 1 | 6 | 36 |
| Westborough High School | | | 6 | | | 3 | 1 | 24 | 2 | 50 | 2 | 3 | 9 | 10 | | 110 |
| Upper Batley High School | | 1 | 21 | | 37 | 3 | | 49 | 26 | 124 | 5 | 28 | 99 | 58 | 2 | 453 |
| Thornhill Community Academy Trust | | | 1 | | | | 2 | 5 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | | | 16 |
| Whitcliffe Mount School | 23 | 9 | 6 | 7 | | 11 | 103 | 4 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | 2 | 169 |
| Castle Hall Academy Trust | | | 5 | | | 1 | 1 | 8 | | 10 | 2 | 1 | | | 1 | 29 |
| Newsome High School & Sports College | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | 3 |
| Batley Girls High School | | 5 | 55 | | 34 | 17 | 1 | 55 | 51 | 175 | 7 | 38 | 126 | 43 | 18 | 625 |
| **Grand Total** | **279** | **123** | **313** | **96** | **110** | **177** | **391** | **273** | **133** | **617** | **52** | **126** | **296** | **156** | **163** | **3,305** |

| Planning Area 24. Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall & Gomersal<br>Table D. Where do children attending school in Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall & Gomersal live?<br>Y7 - Y11 (Jan 2018)<br>PAA of Residence | School Attended | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Batley Girls High School | Batley Grammar School | BBG Academy | Upper Batley High School | Grand Total |
| Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School | 1 | 1 | | | 2 |
| Birkenshaw CE(C) Primary School | | 4 | 227 | | 231 |
| Birstall Community Primary Academy | 5 | 30 | 43 | 1 | 79 |
| Boothroyd J& I School | 10 | | 1 | 5 | 16 |
| Carlinghow Princess Royal JI & N School | 55 | 63 | 8 | 21 | 147 |
| Carlton J& I School | 30 | 3 | | 36 | 69 |
| Dalton JI & N School | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE(VC) Junior School | 3 | | | | 3 |
| East Bierley CE(VC) Primary School | | | 80 | | 80 |
| Eastborough JI & N School | 11 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 21 |
| Field Lane JI & N School | 34 | 23 | 2 | 37 | 96 |
| Fieldhead Primary Academy | 17 | 17 | 104 | 3 | 141 |
| Gomersal St Mary's CE(VC) Primary School | 1 | 8 | 202 | | 211 |
| Hanging Heaton CE(VC) J& I School | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 3 |
| Hartshead J& I School | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Headlands CE(VC) JI & N School | 1 | | 3 | 1 | 5 |
| Healey JI & N School | 55 | 47 | | 49 | 151 |
| Heaton Avenue Primary School | | 2 | 3 | 1 | 6 |
| Heckmondwike Primary School | 90 | 25 | 2 | 17 | 134 |
| High Bank JI & N School | | 1 | 1 | | 2 |
| Hightown School | | 2 | 5 | | 7 |
| Howard Park Community School | 3 | | 6 | | 9 |
| The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy | 32 | 10 | 7 | 11 | 60 |
| Lindley CE(VA) Infant School / Lindley Junior School | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Littletown JI & N School | | 1 | 2 | | 3 |
| Lydgate J& I School | 51 | 18 | 2 | 26 | 97 |
| Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE(VC) Junior School | 175 | 108 | 1 | 124 | 408 |
| Mill Lane JI & EYSchool | 7 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 16 |
| Millbridge JI & N School | 6 | 6 | 7 | 3 | 22 |
| Norristhorpe J& I School | 3 | | 1 | | 4 |
| Overthorpe Community Academy | | 4 | 1 | 3 | 8 |
| Park Road JI & N School | 38 | 38 | 1 | 28 | 105 |
| Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE(VC) Junior School | 18 | 2 | | 10 | 30 |
| Purlwell I & N School / Hyrstmount Junior School | 126 | 43 | | 99 | 268 |
| Ravensthorpe I & N School / Ravensthorpe CE(VC) Junior School | 13 | 2 | | 6 | 21 |
| Savile Town CE(VC) I & N School / Headfield CE(VC) Junior School | 14 | 1 | | 1 | 16 |
| Scholes Village Primary School | | 2 | 4 | | 6 |
| Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE(VC) Junior School | 7 | 4 | | 4 | 15 |
| St Johns CE(VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School | 32 | 14 | | 19 | 65 |
| Thornhill J& I School | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Thornhill Lees CE(vC) I & N School / Headfield CE(VC) Junior Schoo | 62 | 12 | | 18 | 92 |
| Warwick Road JI & N School | 43 | 29 | 2 | 58 | 132 |
| Westmoor Primary School | 26 | 11 | | 15 | 52 |
| Whitechapel Church of England Primary | | | 22 | | 22 |
| Windmill CE(VC) Primary school | 18 | 53 | 18 | 2 | 91 |
| **Grand Total** | **989** | **590** | **760** | **611** | **2,950** |

**Planning Area 25: Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield**




- Castle Hall Academy
- Heckmondwike Grammar School
- Spen Valley High School
- The Mirfield Free Grammar and Sixth Form
- Whitcliffe Mount School

***Overview*:** Table B on page 196 and as shown in the chart on page 194 illustrates that the future year 7 cohort sizes of young people resident in this planning area will increase although there will remain more places than local population. A modest number of additional places will be required in the wider area of North Kirklees.

Geographically located in this planning area Heckmondwike Grammar School is a selective academy with a sixth form that has a pupil population residing across Kirklees and beyond. Spen Valley High School is situated in Liversedge. Whitcliffe Mount School in Cleckheaton has been rebuilt as part of the Priority Schools Building Programme. Both Castle Hall Academy and The Mirfield Free Grammar and Sixth Form are located in Mirfield; The Mirfield Free Grammar and Sixth Form also has post 16 provision.

This planning area is adjacent to two neighbouring local authorities, Calderdale and Bradford, and there continues to be inward migration from these areas accessing secondary education in Kirklees.

**In 2017/18** as own admission authority schools**,** 40 additional places were offered over PAN at Heckmondwike Grammar School (+30 to 210 for year 7 in 2017) and Spen Valley High School (+10 to 190 for year 7 in 2017). All year 7 places were allocated. There were limited places available across the other secondary year groups in all schools.

**On 2018/19** most year 7 places were allocated with just a limited number of vacancies at Castle Hall Academy (16 vacancies). Spen Valley High School increased its PAN to 190 making the PAN for the planning area now 1015. As own admission authority schools**,** 36 additional places were offered over PAN at Heckmondwike Grammar School (+30 to 210 for year 7 in 2018) and Castle Hall Academy (+6 to 180 for year 7 in 2018).

The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around 79% of children that live in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst 14% are securing places in neighbouring planning areas, particularly Dewsbury and Batley, Birstall, Birkenshaw and Gomersal. Around 3% of children are accessing places in the neighbouring local authorities, particularly Calderdale. There is a large number of around 32% of pupils are attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas with a smaller percentage of around 8% from other local authorities (mainly Bradford).

**For 2019, 2020 and 2021** whilst NHS population data indicates an increase in population, there is sufficient capacity to meet local demand but with a large net influx of children from surrounding areas. This is particularly from Dewsbury, also due to the selective nature of some local provision.

Given the expected growth in demand in the wider area of North Kirklees engagement has taken place with secondary schools about the creation of 30 to 60 new permanent places and 30 bulge places for September 2019. Further engagement will take place to identify solutions within existing schools. An additional 30 permanent places are expected to be required for 2021/22. This planning area will need careful monitoring and review as the demographic, internal and external migration, patterns of parental preference, cross boundary movement between planning areas and the impact of housing developments are important factors when considering any basic need requirements. Given the complex pattern of provision across the borough and the pupil distribution trends, a strategic approach is required across a wider geographical area. The North Kirklees planning areas of Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall & Gomersal and Dewsbury are being considered together in terms of growth in demand and solutions to address this.

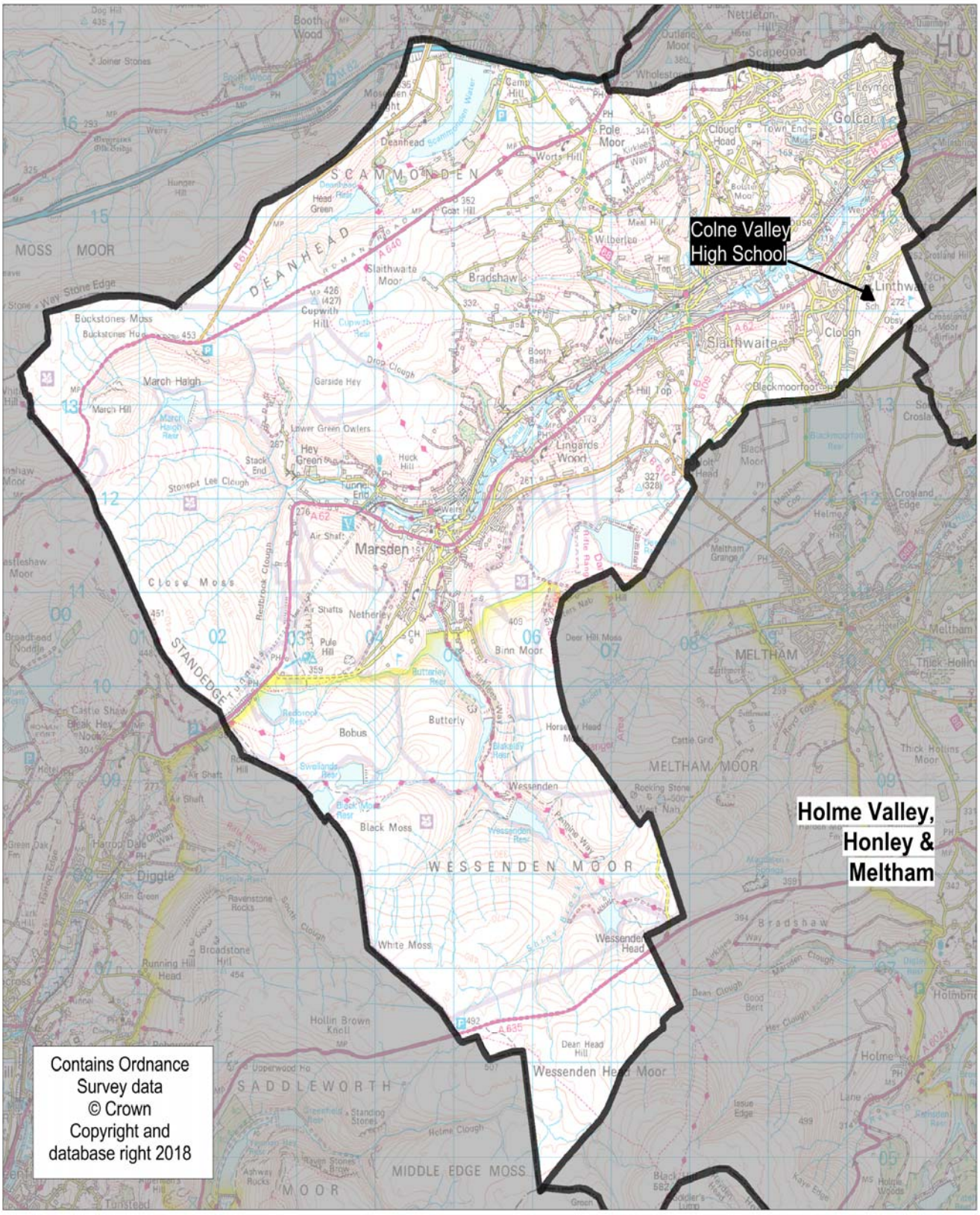
In the context of the potential impact of proposed strategic development sites in the **Local Plan**, it is anticipated that there will be a requirement for additional places in North Kirklees in the longer term (+7 years).

<table>
<tr><th colspan="2">Place planning summary for Planning Area 25. Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield</th></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Place planning data for five secondary cohorts of children : Y7-Y11<br>From NHS Jan 2018 and School Census Jan 2018<br>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group (ie totals / 5)</td></tr>
<tr><td>3885 [777] live in this PA (NHS)<ul><li>3063 [613] go to schools in <u>this</u> PA</li><li>542 [108] go to schools in <u>other</u> Kirklees PAs</li><li>60 [12] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions</li><li>123 [25] go to schools in <u>other LAs (*2017 data)</u> including 23 [5] to Bradford LA, 18 [4] to Leeds LA, 15 [3] to Wakefield LA and 67 [13] to Calderdale LA</li><li>97 [19] go to schools in <u>not known</u></li></ul></td><td>5095 [1019] go to school in this PA (census)<ul><li>3063 [613] Live in <u>this</u> PA</li><li>1628 [326] Live in <u>other</u> PAs</li><li>404 [81] Live <u>outside Kirklees</u> (mainly Bradford)</li></ul></td></tr>
<tr><td><ul><li>Average number of places used per year group</li><li>Number of Year 7 places available</li><li>Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group</li></ul></td><td><ul><li>1019</li><li>1015 (PAN 2019/20)</li><li>increase ↑</li></ul></td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)<ul><li>Based on NHS population data the projected need for places is below the capacity of available places</li><li>On balance, more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs</li><li>On balance, more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring LAs</li><li>Due to the complex pattern of secondary provision across the borough and the pupil distribution trends, a strategic approach across North Kirklees is required.</li></ul></td></tr>
</table>

| Planning Area 25. Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield<br>Table C. Where do children living in the Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield planning area go to school?<br>Y7 - Y11 (Jan 2018)<br>School Attended | PAA of Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Battyeford C E (VC) Primary School | Crossley Fields J & I School | Crowlees CE (VC) J & I School | Hartshead J & I School | Headlands CE (VC) JI & N School | Heaton Avenue Primary School | Heckmondwike Primary School | High Bank JI & N School | Hightown School | Hopton JI & N School | Howard Park Community School | The John Cunwen Co-operative Primary Academy | Littletown JI & N School | Millbridge JI & N School | Norristhorpe J & I School | Old Bank JI & N School | Robertstown CE (VC) J & I School | Scholes Village Primary School | Whitechapel Church of England Primary | Grand Total |
| All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| Batley Grammar School | | | | | | 2 | 25 | 1 | 2 | | | 10 | 1 | 6 | | | | 2 | | 49 |
| BBG Academy | | | | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 5 | | 6 | 7 | 2 | 7 | 1 | | | 4 | 22 | 64 |
| Heckmondwike Grammar School | 10 | 8 | 19 | 3 | 24 | 6 | 46 | 4 | 10 | 16 | 9 | 28 | | 21 | 21 | 3 | 8 | 5 | 15 | 256 |
| Holmfirth High School | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 2 | 3 |
| Honley High School | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 2 |
| King James's School | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | 3 |
| Manor Croft Academy | | 3 | | | | | 3 | | | 2 | | 2 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1 | | | | 18 |
| Moor End Academy | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Netherhall Learning Campus High School | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 2 | | 1 | | | | 6 |
| North Huddersfield Trust School | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | 2 |
| Shelley College | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| Spen Valley High School | 2 | 4 | 2 | 8 | 96 | 5 | 112 | 12 | 51 | 3 | 5 | 143 | 14 | 130 | 130 | 8 | 51 | 3 | 4 | 783 |
| St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy | 4 | 6 | 1 | | 6 | 2 | 40 | | 9 | 5 | 6 | 37 | 3 | 22 | 14 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 171 |
| The Mirfield Free Grammar and Sixth Form | 179 | 135 | 117 | 9 | 20 | 3 | 10 | 3 | 5 | 167 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 30 | 233 | 47 | | 1 | 972 |
| Westborough High School | | | | | 2 | | 15 | | 2 | 1 | 3 | 7 | | 2 | | 1 | | | 1 | 34 |
| Upper Batley High School | | | | | 1 | 1 | 17 | | | | | 11 | | 3 | | | | | | 33 |
| Thornhill Community Academy Trust | 1 | | | | 1 | | 2 | | 1 | 2 | | | 3 | | | 2 | | | 1 | 13 |
| Whitcliffe Mount School | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 20 | 115 | 7 | 80 | 128 | | 137 | 12 | 10 | 24 | 2 | | 2 | 136 | 214 | 892 |
| Castle Hall Academy Trust | 10 | 14 | 26 | | 2 | | 34 | 1 | 2 | 27 | | 6 | | 6 | 17 | 9 | 6 | | | 160 |
| Newsome High School & Sports College | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 4 |
| Batley Girls High School | | | | | 1 | | 90 | | | | 3 | 32 | | 6 | 3 | | | | | 135 |
| **Grand Total** | **207** | **171** | **168** | **23** | **176** | **138** | **408** | **102** | **215** | **227** | **172** | **302** | **38** | **235** | **220** | **272** | **116** | **153** | **262** | **3,605** |

| Planning Area 25. Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield<br>Table D. Where do children attending school in Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge & Mirfield live?<br>Y7 - Y11 (Jan 2018)<br>PAA of Residence | School Attended | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Castle Hall Academy Trust | Heckmondwike Grammar School | Spen Valley High School | The Mirfield Free Grammar and Sixth Form | Whitcliffe Mount School | Grand Total |
| All Hallows' Primary CE(VA) School / Almondbury Community School | | 2 | | | 1 | 3 |
| Almondbury Community School | | 1 | | 1 | | 2 |
| Ashbrow School | | 5 | | | 1 | 6 |
| Battyeford CE(VC) Primary School | 10 | 10 | 2 | 179 | 1 | 202 |
| Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School | | 8 | | | | 8 |
| Birkenshaw CE(C) Primary School | | 7 | 2 | | 23 | 32 |
| Birstall Community Primary Academy | | 5 | 2 | | 9 | 16 |
| Boothroyd J& I School | 57 | 22 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 86 |
| Carlinghow Princess Royal JI & N School | 5 | 23 | 31 | 7 | 6 | 72 |
| Carlton J& I School | 2 | 7 | | 4 | 1 | 14 |
| Christ Church CE Academy | | 2 | | 2 | | 4 |
| Crossley Fields J& I School | 14 | 8 | 4 | 135 | 1 | 162 |
| Crow Lane JI & N School | | 2 | | | | 2 |
| Crowlees CE(VC) J& I School | 26 | 19 | 2 | 117 | 1 | 165 |
| Dalton JI & N School | | 4 | | 1 | | 5 |
| Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE(VC) Junior School | | 4 | 3 | 1 | | 8 |
| East Bierley CE(VC) Primary School | | 8 | | | 7 | 15 |
| Eastborough JI & N School | | 6 | 1 | | | 7 |
| Field Lane JI & N School | | 8 | | | | 8 |
| Fieldhead Primary Academy | 1 | 2 | 3 | | 11 | 17 |
| Fixby J& I School | | 6 | | | | 6 |
| Flockton CE(VC) First School | 1 | | | 2 | | 3 |
| Gomersal St Mary's CE(VC) Primary School | 1 | 40 | 10 | 5 | 103 | 159 |
| Grange Moor Primary School | | 1 | | 4 | 1 | 6 |
| Hanging Heaton CE(VC) J& I School | | 1 | 2 | | | 3 |
| Hartshead J& I School | | 3 | 8 | 9 | 2 | 22 |
| Headlands CE(VC) JI & N School | 2 | 24 | 96 | 20 | 20 | 162 |
| Healey JI & N School | 8 | 13 | 25 | 2 | 4 | 52 |
| Heaton Avenue Primary School | | 6 | 5 | 3 | 115 | 129 |
| Heckmondwike Primary School | 34 | 46 | 112 | 10 | 7 | 209 |
| High Bank JI & N School | 1 | 4 | 12 | 3 | 80 | 100 |
| Highburton CE(VC) First School | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Hightown School | 2 | 10 | 51 | 5 | 128 | 196 |
| Honley CE(VC) Junior, Infant & Nursery School | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Hopton JI & N School | 27 | 16 | 3 | 167 | | 213 |
| Howard Park Community School | | 9 | 5 | 3 | 137 | 154 |
| Kirkburton CE(VA ) First School | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Kirkheaton Primary School | 1 | 2 | | 5 | | 8 |
| The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy | 6 | 28 | 143 | 5 | 12 | 194 |
| Lepton CE(VC) JI & N School | | 3 | | | | 3 |
| Lindley CE(VA) Infant School / Lindley Junior School | | 4 | | | | 4 |
| Littletown JI & N School | | | 14 | 3 | 10 | 27 |
| Lydgate J& I School | | 4 | | 1 | 1 | 6 |
| Manorfield I & N School / Staindiffe CE(VC) Junior School | 10 | 53 | 22 | 9 | 1 | 95 |
| Meltham CE( V C) Primary School | | 2 | | | | 2 |
| Mill Lane JI & EYSchool | 2 | | | 2 | | 4 |
| Millbridge JI & N School | 6 | 21 | 130 | 2 | 24 | 183 |
| Moorlands Primary School | | 2 | | | | 2 |
| Norristhorpe J& I School | 17 | 21 | 130 | 30 | 2 | 200 |
| Oak CE(VC) Primary School (Junior)/ Beaumont Primary Academy | | 4 | | | 1 | 5 |
| Old Bank JI & N School | 9 | 3 | 8 | 233 | | 253 |
| Orchard Primary Academy | | 1 | 4 | | | 5 |
| Overthorpe Community Academy | 1 | | 2 | 2 | | 5 |
| Park Road JI & N School | 1 | 8 | | | 1 | 10 |
| Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE(VC) Junior School | 19 | 6 | | 8 | | 33 |
| Purlwell I & N School / Hyrstmount Junior School | | 10 | | 3 | 1 | 14 |
| Ravensthorpe I & N School / Ravensthorpe CE(VC) Junior School | 444 | 9 | 3 | 67 | | 523 |
| Rawthorpe St James CE(VC) I & N School / Rawthorpe Junior School | | 1 | | 1 | | 2 |
| Roberttown CE(VC) J& I School | 6 | 8 | 51 | 47 | 2 | 114 |
| Rowley Lane JI & N School | | 2 | | | | 2 |
| Savile Town CE(VC) I & N School / Headfield CE(VC) Junior School | 6 | 5 | | 2 | | 13 |
| Scholes Village Primary School | | 5 | 3 | | 136 | 144 |
| Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE(VC) Junior School | 1 | 9 | 2 | 1 | | 13 |
| Spring Grove JI & N School | | 2 | | | | 2 |
| St Johns CE(VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School | 35 | 24 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 75 |
| St Thomas CE(VC) Primary School | 2 | 6 | | 8 | 1 | 17 |
| Thornhill J& I School | 5 | 4 | | 1 | 1 | 11 |
| Thornhill Lees CE(vC) I & N School / Headfield CE(VC) Junior Schoo | 78 | 41 | 1 | 16 | 1 | 137 |
| Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Warwick Road JI & N School | | 10 | | 1 | | 11 |
| Westmoor Primary School | 14 | 14 | 15 | 7 | 2 | 52 |
| Whitechapel Church of England Primary | | 15 | 4 | 1 | 214 | 234 |
| Windmill CE(VC) Primary school | 1 | 25 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 36 |
| **Grand Total** | **855** | **688** | **916** | **1,153** | **1,079** | **4,691** |

## Planning Area 26: Colne Valley




- Colne Valley High School

***Overview*:** Table B on page 196 and as shown in the chart on page 194 illustrates that the future year 7 cohort sizes of young people resident in this planning will on balance be broadly static, however, behind this there will be a slight increase towards 2020, and then gradual decline thereafter. Colne Valley High School serves a wide geographical area made up from rural and semi-rural areas.

**In 2017/18** there were some unfilled places.

**In 2018/19** on national offer day there were just 3 year 7 vacancies. The demand for year 7 places from young people resident in this planning area has been following a modestly upward trend. There remains a net inward movement from surrounding planning areas.

The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around 79% of children that live in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst 24% are securing places in neighbouring planning areas, around 3% of children are accessing places in the neighbouring local authorities, particularly Calderdale. 24% of pupils are attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas with a smaller percentage of around 1% from other local authorities.

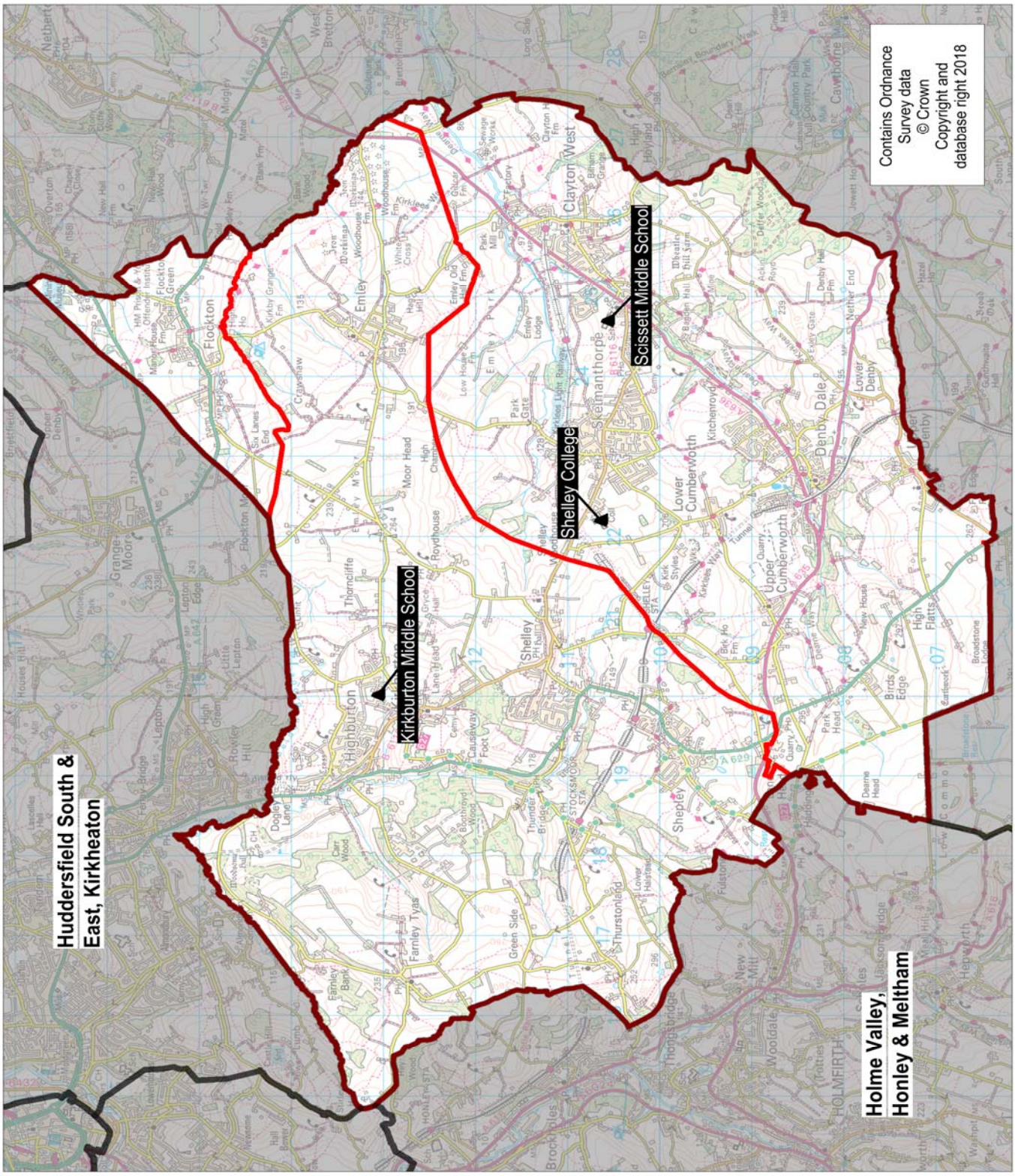
**For 2019, 2020 and 2021** NHS population data suggests a slight incline towards 2020 followed by a declining trend. It is not anticipated there is an immediate need for establishing additional year 7 places for 2019/20 either as a bulge or on an ongoing basis. Engagement with secondary schools has taken place and this will continue to explore a cohesive approach to ensure sufficient secondary school places are available in the wider South Kirklees area.

<table>
<tr><th colspan="2">Place planning summary for Planning Area 26. Colne Valley</th></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Place planning data for five secondary cohorts of children : Y7-Y11<br>From NHS Jan 2018 and School Census Jan 2018<br>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group (ie totals / 5)</td></tr>
<tr><td>1117 [223] live in this PA (NHS)<br>• 883 [177] go to schools in <u>this</u> PA<br>• 263 [53] go to schools in <u>other</u> Kirklees PAs<br>• 19 [4] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions<br>• 32 [6] go to schools in Calderdale LA <u>(*2017 data)</u><br>Census figures exceed NHS data by 80. This is attributable to the differences in the way the data is collected between the NHS and the School Census</td><td>1167 [233] go to school in this PA (census)<br>• 883 [177] Live in <u>this</u> PA<br>• 277 [55] Live in <u>other</u> PAs<br>• 7 [1] Live <u>outside Kirklees</u></td></tr>
<tr><td>• Average number of places used per year group<br>• Number of Year 7 places available<br>• Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group</td><td>• 233<br>• 287 (PAN 2019/20)<br>• broadly static →</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)<br>• Based on NHS population data the projected need for places is within the capacity of available places<br>• On balance, more children travel IN to schools in this PA from neighbouring PAs<br>• Relatively few children travel between the PA and neighbouring LAs<br>• No immediate need for additional places.</td></tr>
</table>

| Planning Area 26. Colne Valley<br>Table C. Where do children living in the Colne Valley planning area go to school?<br>Y7 - Y11 (Jan 2018)<br>School Attended | PAA of Residence | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Clough Head J & I School | Golcar J I & N School | Linthwaite Clough J I & EY School | Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School | Nields J I & N School | Royds Hall Community School (Beech) | Scapegoat Hill J & I School | Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School | Wellhouse J & I School | Wilberlee J & I School | Grand Total |
| All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities | | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | 12 |
| Colne Valley High School | 20 | 170 | 223 | 155 | 93 | 69 | 21 | 80 | 17 | 35 | 883 |
| Holmfirth High School | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | 1 | 3 |
| Honley High School | | 3 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 4 | | 16 | 2 | 5 | 73 |
| King James's School | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | 2 |
| Moor End Academy | | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | | 1 | 2 | | 16 |
| Netherhall Learning Campus High School | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| North Huddersfield Trust School | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Royds Hall Community School | | 26 | 5 | | | 56 | 3 | 4 | | 2 | 96 |
| Salendine Nook High School Academy | | 19 | 3 | | | 11 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 45 |
| Westborough High School | | | | | | 2 | | | | | 2 |
| Newsome High School & Sports College | | | 8 | | 2 | 1 | | 1 | | | 12 |
| **Grand Total** | **20** | **225** | **257** | **175** | **115** | **150** | **32** | **105** | **22** | **45** | **1,146** |

| **Planning Area 26. Colne Valley**<br>**Table D. Where do children attending school in Colne Valley live?**<br>Y7 - Y11 (Jan 2018)<br>**PAA of Residence** | **School Attended** | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Colne Valley High School** | **Grand Total** |
| Almondbury Community School | 2 | 2 |
| Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School | 4 | 4 |
| Clough Head J & I School | 20 | 20 |
| Cowlersley Primary School | 118 | 118 |
| Crow Lane J I & N School | 31 | 31 |
| Dalton J I & N School | 1 | 1 |
| Golcar J I & N School | 170 | 170 |
| Hillside Primary School | 5 | 5 |
| Holmfirth J I & N School | 1 | 1 |
| Honley CE(VC) Junior, Infant & Nursery School | 2 | 2 |
| Kirkroyds Infant School / Wooldale Junior School | 2 | 2 |
| Lindley CE (VA) Infant School / Lindley Junior School | 1 | 1 |
| Linthwaite Clough J I & EY School | 223 | 223 |
| Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School | 155 | 155 |
| Meltham CE ( V C) Primary School | 2 | 2 |
| Meltham Moor Primary School | 19 | 19 |
| Moldgreen Community Primary School | 1 | 1 |
| Moorlands Primary School | 5 | 5 |
| Netherton I & N School | 2 | 2 |
| Nields J I & N School | 93 | 93 |
| Oak CE (VC) Primary School (Junior)/Beaumont Primary Academy | 52 | 52 |
| Paddock J I & N School | 14 | 14 |
| Rawthorpe St James CE (VC) I & N School / Rawthorpe Junior School | 2 | 2 |
| Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School | 4 | 4 |
| Royds Hall Community School (Beech) | 69 | 69 |
| Scapegoat Hill J & I School | 21 | 21 |
| Scholes J & I School | 1 | 1 |
| Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School | 80 | 80 |
| Spring Grove J I & N School | 6 | 6 |
| St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School | 2 | 2 |
| Wellhouse J & I School | 17 | 17 |
| Wilberlee J & I School | 35 | 35 |
| **Grand Total** | **1,160** | **1,160** |

## Planning Area 27: Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley




- Kirkburton Middle School
- Scissett Middle School
- Shelley College

***Overview*:** Table B on page 196 and as shown in the chart on page 194 illustrates that the demand for secondary places from young people resident in this planning area will remain broadly static towards 2020 with a downward trend thereafter.

Serving a semi-rural area of the local authority adjacent to Barnsley LA, this planning area has a 3-tier system of education with 2 middle schools with the normal transfer being at age 10 (into year 6) at Scissett Middle School and Kirkburton Middle School and then at age 13 (into year 9) at Shelley College which has sixth form provision.

**In 2017/18** there were no vacancies at year 6 in both middle school and additional places were offered at Scissett Middle School (205 for year 6 in 2017/18 following some previous flexibility in allocating places over PAN to support children who were transferring from local schools). There were a limited number of available places in year 9 at Shelley College.

**In 2018/19** at National Offer Day there were no vacancies in year 6 at Scissett Middle School or Kirkburton Middle School. There were also no vacancies in year 9 at Shelley College. The number of places available in this planning area broadly matches the population. However, there remain some pressures in the transition from first schools to the middle schools from families living outside the area who have previously secured a first school place in a feeder school and wish to stay in the three tier system. The decision by some own admission authority first schools to increase their PANs and/or admit over PAN, has created a mismatch between first school places and middle school places.

The average pupil distribution based on year 7 to 11 at January 2018 census illustrates that around 87% of children that live in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst 4% are securing places in neighbouring planning areas, around 1% of children are accessing places in neighbouring local authorities. 13% of pupils are attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas with a smaller percentage of around 3% from other local authorities.

Additional analysis focused on admission data (Table 27 C page 216) at the transition points in the three tier system suggests that fewer children are being allocated schools in this area from outside the area. However, there have been a number of successful appeals following the initial allocations.

**For 2019, 2020 and 2021** the mismatch between first school and middle school places is creating pressures at transition into middle school. This has been managed to an extent with the flexible approach by middle schools to offer additional places to meet the needs of families. As the middle schools have filled they report increasing challenges to be flexible in their offer of additional places. Successful appeals have also added to this pressure. The NHS population data indicates a year 6 peak in 2018/19 followed by a declining trend in this area, however there are a number of development sites where house building has begun which will impact on the future population trend. The same population peak will have an impact on year 9 in 2021/22.

Further analysis has been undertaken using population modelling (Table 27 B page 215) and current pupil modelling (Table 27 A page 214) focused on the three tier system transition points. The population modelling shows a rising middle school population peaking in 2019/20 at 1126 children against a current capacity based on PANs of 1086. The current pupil modelling (January Census 2018) assumes children in the first schools will move through the three tier system regardless of where they live. This modelling indicates a peak of 1100 pupils in 2019/20 against the same capacity of 1086. Whilst both models show declining numbers further into the future the impact of housing development in this area is likely act as a counter to this decline.

A modest but sustainable increase in year 6 places to rebalance the places between first schools and middle schools should be explored with the school system. Longer term this planning area needs to remain under review and consideration given to high school places as greater demand for middle school places feeds through the system.

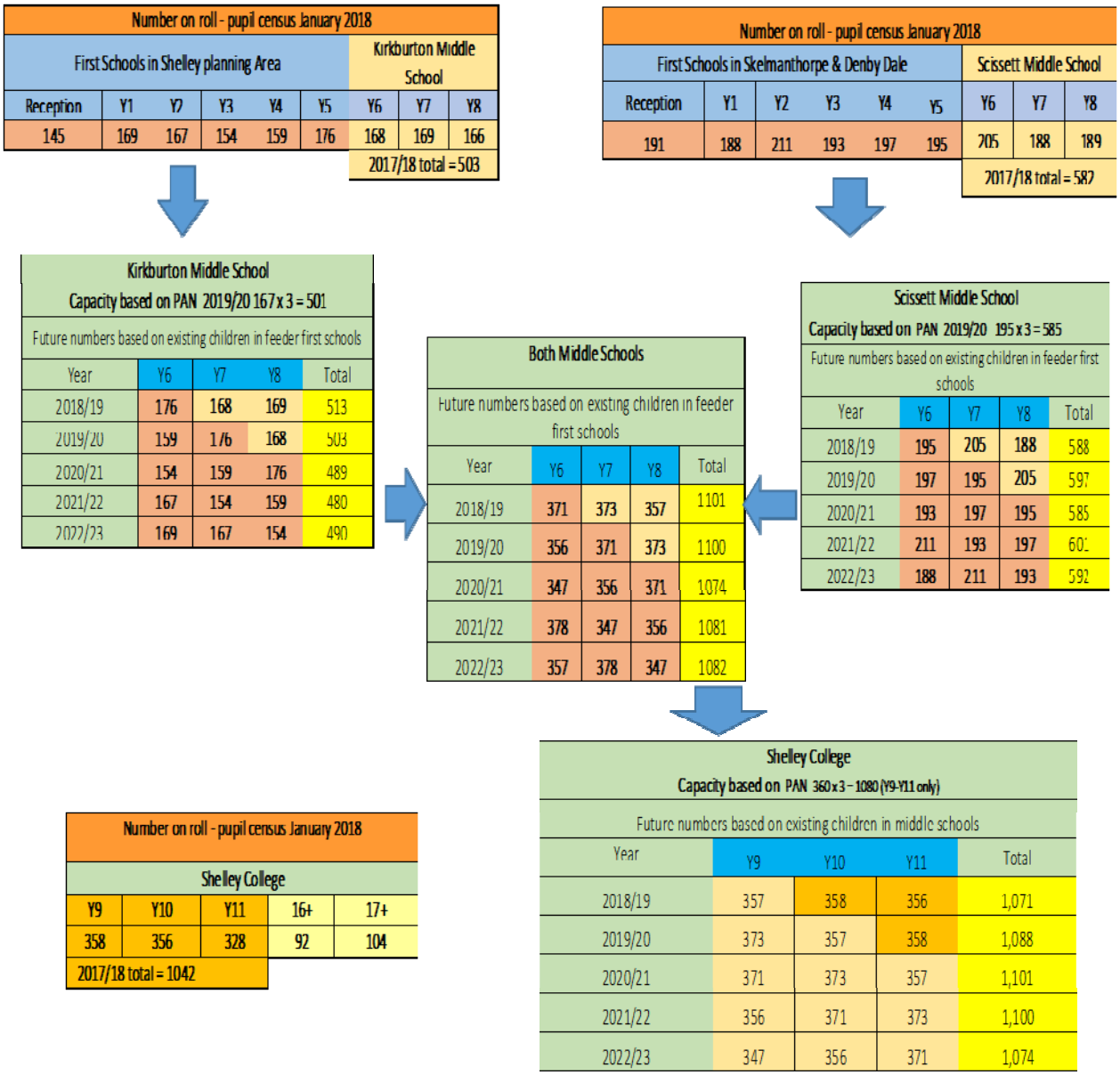
In the wider area of South Kirklees, engagement with secondary schools has taken place and this will continue to explore a cohesive approach to ensure sufficient secondary school places are available in the future.

<table>
<tr><th colspan="2">Place planning summary for Planning Area 27. Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley</th></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Place planning data for five secondary cohorts of children : Y7-Y11<br>From NHS Jan 2018 and School Census Jan 2018<br>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group (ie totals / 5)</td></tr>
<tr><td>1703 [341] live in this PA (NHS)<ul><li>1474 [295] go to schools in <u>this</u> PA</li><li>72 [14] go to schools in <u>other</u> Kirklees PAs</li><li>14 [3] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions</li><li>16 [3] go to schools in <u>other LAs (*2017 data)</u></li><li>127 [25] go to schools in <u>not known</u></li></ul></td><td>1758 [352] go to school in this PA (census)<ul><li>1474 [295] Live in <u>this</u> PA</li><li>224 [45] Live in <u>other</u> PAs</li><li>60 [12] Live <u>outside Kirklees</u></li></ul></td></tr>
<tr><td><ul><li>Average number of places used per year group</li><li>Number of Year 7 places available</li><li>Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group</li></ul></td><td><ul><li>352</li><li>362 (PAN 2019/20)</li><li>decline ↓</li></ul></td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)<ul><li>Based on NHS population data the projected need for places is within the capacity of available places</li><li>On balance, more children travel IN to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs</li><li>Relatively few children travel between the PA and neighbouring LAs</li><li>There are pressures in the transition from first schools to the middle schools, this is being monitored.</li><li>There are several sites with planning permission for housing development which could impact on the future demand for school places.</li><li>Consideration is being given towards a modest increase in the number of middle school places.</li></ul></td></tr>
</table>

| Table C. PAN 2019/20 | | |
|---|---|---|
| First School | KS1 | 375 |
| | KS2 | 380 |
| Middle School | | 362 |
| High School | | 360 |

The table above shows the number of places that will be made available in 2019/20 in the three tier system across all Key Stages.

Table 27 A. Number on roll as at January 2018 feeding through the three tier system.



| Number on roll - pupil census January 2018 | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First Schools in Shelley planning Area | | | | | | Kirkburton Middle School | | |
| Reception | Y1 | Y2 | Y3 | Y4 | Y5 | Y6 | Y7 | Y8 |
| 145 | 169 | 167 | 154 | 159 | 176 | 168 | 169 | 166 |
| | | | | | | 2017/18 total = 503 | | |

| Number on roll - pupil census January 2018 | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First Schools in Skelmanthorpe & Denby Dale | | | | | | Scissett Middle School | | |
| Reception | Y1 | Y2 | Y3 | Y4 | Y5 | Y6 | Y7 | Y8 |
| 191 | 188 | 211 | 193 | 197 | 195 | 205 | 188 | 189 |
| | | | | | | 2017/18 total = 587 | | |

| Kirkburton Middle School<br>Capacity based on PAN 2019/20 167 x 3 = 501 | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Future numbers based on existing children in feeder first schools | | | | |
| Year | Y6 | Y7 | Y8 | Total |
| 2018/19 | 176 | 168 | 169 | 513 |
| 2019/20 | 159 | 176 | 168 | 503 |
| 2020/21 | 154 | 159 | 176 | 489 |
| 2021/22 | 167 | 154 | 159 | 480 |
| 2022/23 | 169 | 167 | 154 | 490 |

| Both Middle Schools | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Future numbers based on existing children in feeder first schools | | | | |
| Year | Y6 | Y7 | Y8 | Total |
| 2018/19 | 371 | 373 | 357 | 1101 |
| 2019/20 | 356 | 371 | 373 | 1100 |
| 2020/21 | 347 | 356 | 371 | 1074 |
| 2021/22 | 378 | 347 | 356 | 1081 |
| 2022/23 | 357 | 378 | 347 | 1082 |

| Scissett Middle School<br>Capacity based on PAN 2019/20 195 x 3 = 585 | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Future numbers based on existing children in feeder first schools | | | | |
| Year | Y6 | Y7 | Y8 | Total |
| 2018/19 | 195 | 205 | 188 | 588 |
| 2019/20 | 197 | 195 | 205 | 597 |
| 2020/21 | 193 | 197 | 195 | 585 |
| 2021/22 | 211 | 193 | 197 | 601 |
| 2022/23 | 188 | 211 | 193 | 592 |

| Shelley College<br>Capacity based on PAN 360 x 3 = 1080 (Y9-Y11 only) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Future numbers based on existing children in middle schools | | | | |
| Year | Y9 | Y10 | Y11 | Total |
| 2018/19 | 357 | 358 | 356 | 1,071 |
| 2019/20 | 373 | 357 | 358 | 1,088 |
| 2020/21 | 371 | 373 | 357 | 1,101 |
| 2021/22 | 356 | 371 | 373 | 1,100 |
| 2022/23 | 347 | 356 | 371 | 1,074 |

| Number on roll - pupil census January 2018 | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Shelley College | | | | |
| Y9 | Y10 | Y11 | 16+ | 17+ |
| 358 | 356 | 328 | 92 | 104 |
| 2017/18 total = 1042 | | | | |

The tables above model the numbers of existing children that were on roll as of January 2018. The assumption used is that all first school pupils feed through to their associated middle schools and then the high school within the three tier system.

Table 27 B. Number of children in the planning area based on NHS January 2018 working through the three tier system

| Number of children and young people living in Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley (NHS Jan 2018) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Future year 6 populations | | | | | | | | Middle School and Secondary pupils 2017-18 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Middle School | | | Secondary 2017/18 | | |
| Age 31.8.2017 >> | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| Year 6 in | Y6 2025 | Y6 2024 | Y6 2023 | Y6 2022 | Y6 2021 | Y6 2020 | Y6 2019 | Y6 2018 | Y6 2017 | Y7 | Y8 | Y9 | Y10 | Y11 |
| Year 9 in | Y9 2028 | Y9 2027 | Y9 2026 | Y9 2025 | Y9 2024 | Y9 2023 | Y9 2022 | Y9 2021 | Y9 2020 | Y9 2019 | Y9 2018 | | | |
| Primary Planning Area for Shelley | 110 | 145 | 131 | 158 | 158 | 161 | 169 | 192 | 172 | 167 | 162 | 167 | 167 | 149 |
| Primary Planning Area for Skelmanthorpe and Denby Dale | 173 | 159 | 190 | 188 | 205 | 184 | 203 | 195 | 195 | 180 | 191 | 184 | 176 | 160 |
| Secondary Planning Area for Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley | 283 | 304 | 321 | 346 | 363 | 345 | 372 | 387 | 367 | 347 | 353 | 351 | 343 | 309 |

| Kirkburton Middle School | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Future numbers based on NHS Jan 2018 data in PAA ( 2019/20 PAN - 167 x 3 years = 501) | | | | |
| Year | Y6 | Y7 | Y8 | Total |
| 2017/18 | 172 | 167 | 162 | 501 |
| 2018/19 | 192 | 172 | 167 | 531 |
| 2019/20 | 169 | 192 | 172 | 533 |
| 2020/21 | 161 | 169 | 192 | 522 |
| 2021/22 | 158 | 161 | 169 | 488 |
| 2022/23 | 158 | 158 | 161 | 477 |

| Future numbers based on NHS Jan 2018 data of children in both feeder first schools | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | Y6 | Y7 | Y8 | Total |
| 2017/18 | 367 | 347 | 353 | 1067 |
| 2018/19 | 387 | 367 | 347 | 1101 |
| 2019/20 | 372 | 387 | 367 | 1126 |
| 2020/21 | 345 | 372 | 387 | 1104 |
| 2021/22 | 363 | 345 | 372 | 1080 |
| 2022/23 | 346 | 363 | 345 | 1054 |

| Scissett Middle School | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Future numbers based on NHS Jan 2018 data in PAA ( 2019/20 PAN - 195 x 3 years = 585) | | | | |
| Year | Y6 | Y7 | Y8 | Total |
| 2017/18 | 195 | 180 | 191 | 566 |
| 2018/19 | 195 | 195 | 180 | 570 |
| 2019/20 | 203 | 195 | 195 | 593 |
| 2020/21 | 184 | 203 | 195 | 582 |
| 2021/22 | 205 | 184 | 203 | 592 |
| 2022/23 | 188 | 205 | 184 | 577 |

| Shelley College | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Future numbers based on NHS Jan 2018 data in PAA ( 2019/20 PAN - 360 x 3 years = 1080) | | | | |
| Year | Y9 | Y10 | Y11 | Total |
| 2018/19 | 353 | 351 | 343 | 1047 |
| 2019/20 | 347 | 353 | 351 | 1051 |
| 2020/21 | 367 | 347 | 353 | 1067 |
| 2021/22 | 387 | 367 | 347 | 1101 |
| 2022/23 | 372 | 387 | 367 | 1126 |

The first table shows the number of pupils in each cohort resident in the planning areas for the school year 2017/18 based on NHS population data January 2018. The following illustrations model these existing pupils moving from the first school phase to the middle school phase and then onto the high school phase.

Table 27 C. Middle School and High School allocations based on Pupil Admissions data as of Jan 2018

| Scissett Middle School | 2015/16 | | 2016/17 | | 2017/18 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Feeder First School | 186 | 95.9% | 185 | 97.9% | 203 | 98.5% |
| Non-Feeder First School | 7 | 3.6% | 0 | | 1 | 0.5% |
| Other School | 1 | 0.5% | 4 | 2.1% | 2 | 1.0% |
| Total | 194 | | 189 | | 206 | |

| | 2015/16 | | 2016/17 | | 2017/18 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Feeder First School | 186 | 95.9% | 185 | 97.9% | 203 | 98.5% |
| Non-Feeder First School | 7 | 3.6% | 0 | | 1 | 0.5% |
| Other School | 1 | 0.5% | 4 | 2.1% | 2 | 1.0% |
| | 194 | | 189 | | 206 | |

| Kirkburton Middle School | 2015/16 | | 2016/17 | | 2017/18 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Feeder First School | 138 | 71.1% | 153 | 91.6% | 157 | 93.5% |
| Other School | 13 | 6.7% | 12 | 7.2% | 7 | 4.2% |
| Non-Feeder First School | 4 | 2.1% | 2 | 1.2% | 4 | 2.4% |
| Total | 155 | | 167 | | 168 | |

| | 2015/16 | | 2016/17 | | 2017/18 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Feeder First School | 138 | 71.1% | 153 | 91.6% | 157 | 93.5% |
| Other School | 13 | 6.7% | 12 | 7.2% | 7 | 4.2% |
| Non-Feeder First School | 4 | 2.1% | 2 | 1.2% | 4 | 2.4% |
| | 155 | | 167 | | 168 | |

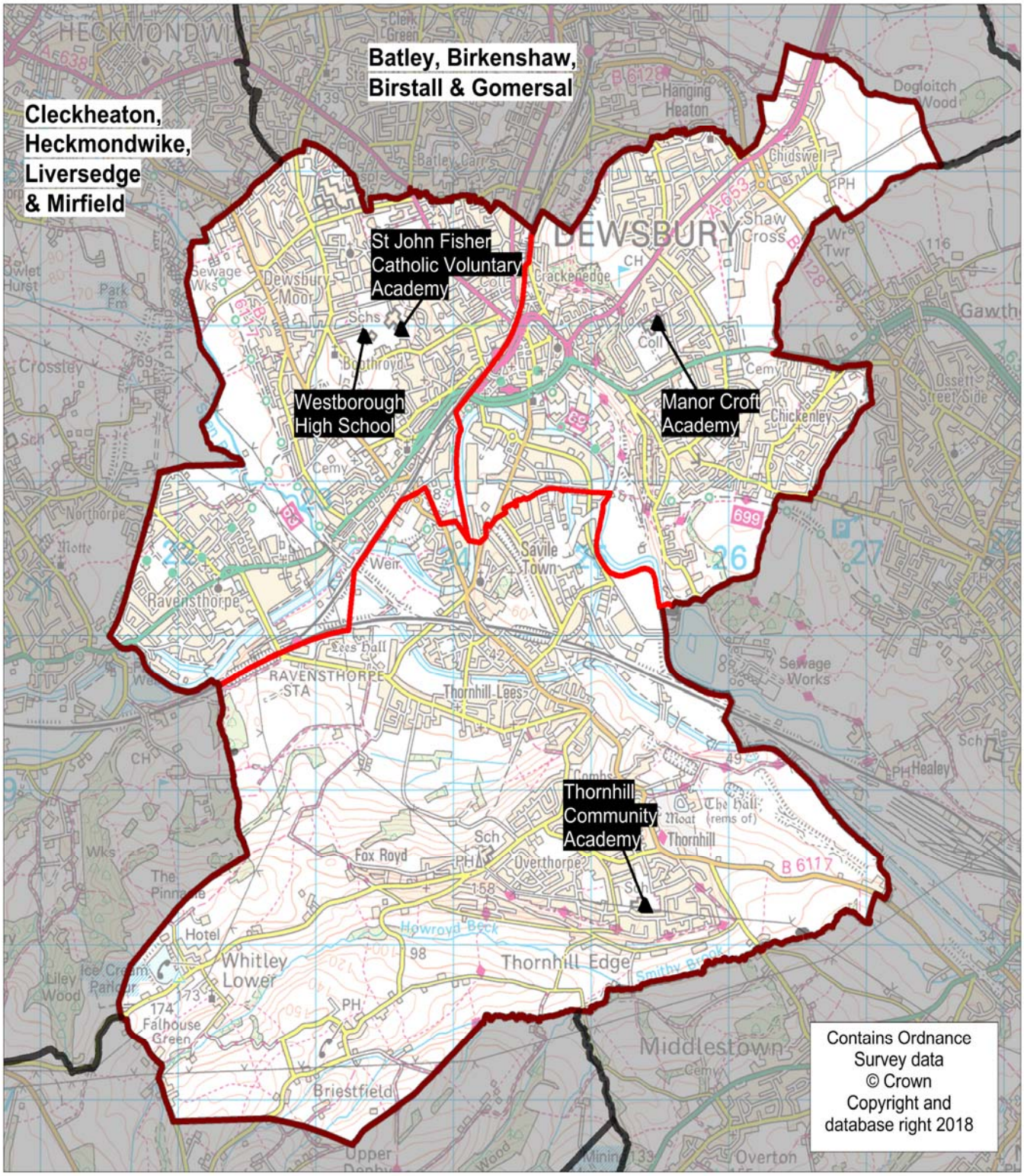
| Previous School | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Scissett Middle School | 173 | 190 | 182 |
| Kirkburton Middle School | 150 | 165 | 163 |
| Other LA School | 1 | | 4 |
| King James's School | 2 | | |

| Shelley College | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Scissett Middle School | 173 | 190 | 182 |
| Kirkburton Middle School | 150 | 165 | 163 |
| Other LA School | 3 | | 4 |
| Total | 326 | 355 | 349 |

| Planning Area 27. Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley<br>Table C. Where do children living in the Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley planning area go to school?<br>Y7 - Y11 (Jan 2018)<br>School Attended | PAA of Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Birdsedge First School | Cumberworth CE (VA) First School | Denby C E (VA) First School | Denby Dale First and Nursery School | Emley First School | Farnley Tyas CE (VC) First School | Flockton CE (VC) First School | Highburton CE (VC) First School | Kaye's F & N School | Kirkburton CE (VA) First School | Scissett CE (VA) First School | Shelley First School | Shepley First School | Skelmanthorpe F & N School | Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School | Grand Total |
| All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | 4 |
| Almondbury Community School | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| Heckmondwike Grammar School | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | 1 | 3 |
| Holmfirth High School | 1 | 3 | | 2 | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | 4 | | 8 | 20 |
| Honley High School | | | | 2 | | 3 | | 1 | | | | | | 4 | | 10 |
| King James's School | | | | | 1 | 1 | | 6 | 1 | 2 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 14 |
| Kirkburton Middle School | 3 | 1 | | 3 | 32 | 5 | 3 | 52 | 3 | 30 | 2 | 65 | 39 | 3 | 11 | 252 |
| Moor End Academy | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Netherhall Learning Campus High School | | | | | | | | 2 | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | 5 |
| North Huddersfield Trust School | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | 2 |
| Scissett Middle School | 11 | 18 | 12 | 80 | 3 | | 23 | 1 | 61 | 1 | 31 | 18 | 8 | 85 | | 352 |
| Shelley College | 22 | 25 | 16 | 100 | 50 | 5 | 32 | 75 | 95 | 55 | 41 | 114 | 76 | 139 | 25 | 870 |
| St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| The Mirfield Free Grammar and Sixth Form | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| Thornhill Community Academy Trust | | | | | 1 | | 2 | | | | | 1 | | | | 4 |
| Castle Hall Academy Trust | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Newsome High School & Sports College | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 2 | 3 |
| **Grand Total** | **37** | **47** | **28** | **188** | **90** | **14** | **66** | **139** | **162** | **92** | **75** | **200** | **128** | **233** | **47** | **1,546** |

| **Planning Area 27. Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley**<br>**Table D. Where do children attending school in Denby Dale, Kirkburton & Shelley live?**<br>Y7 - Y11 (Jan 2018)<br>**PAA of Residence** | **School Attended** | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Kirkburton Middle School** | **Scissett Middle School** | **Shelley College** | **Grand Total** |
| All Hallows' Primary CE(VA) School / Almondbury Community School | 6 | 1 | 10 | 17 |
| Almondbury Community School | 5 | 1 | 8 | 14 |
| Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School | 1 | | 2 | 3 |
| Birdsedge First School | 3 | 11 | 22 | 36 |
| Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School | 1 | | 1 | 2 |
| Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School | 1 | | 3 | 4 |
| Cowlersley Primary School | 1 | | 1 | 2 |
| Cumberworth CE ( VA ) First School | 1 | 18 | 25 | 44 |
| Dalton J I & N School | 15 | | 16 | 31 |
| Denby C E ( VA ) First School | | 12 | 16 | 28 |
| Denby Dale First and Nursery School | 3 | 80 | 100 | 183 |
| Emley First School | 32 | 3 | 50 | 85 |
| Farnley Tyas CE (VC ) First School | 5 | | 5 | 10 |
| Flockton CE (VC) First School | 3 | 23 | 32 | 58 |
| Grange Moor Primary School | 5 | 1 | 13 | 19 |
| Hade Edge J & I School | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6 |
| Highburton CE (VC ) First School | 52 | 1 | 75 | 128 |
| Hillside Primary School | | | 2 | 2 |
| Honley CE(VC) Junior, Infant & Nursery School | 1 | | 2 | 3 |
| Hopton J I & N School | | | 2 | 2 |
| Kaye's F & N School | 3 | 61 | 95 | 159 |
| Kirkburton CE (VA ) First School | 30 | 1 | 55 | 86 |
| Kirkheaton Primary School | 1 | | 3 | 4 |
| Kirkroyds Infant School / Wooldale Junior School | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 |
| Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School | 19 | | 24 | 43 |
| Lowerhouses CE (VC) Junior Infant and Early Years School | 5 | 1 | 5 | 11 |
| Moldgreen Community Primary School | 4 | | 2 | 6 |
| Oak CE (VC) Primary School (Junior)/Beaumont Primary Academy | 1 | | 1 | 2 |
| Orchard Primary Academy | | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Overthorpe Community Academy | | | 2 | 2 |
| Paddock J I & N School | | | 1 | 1 |
| Ravensthorpe I & N School / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School | | | 1 | 1 |
| Rawthorpe St James CE (VC) I & N School / Rawthorpe Junior School | 5 | | 9 | 14 |
| Rowley Lane J I & N School | 6 | 1 | 15 | 22 |
| Scissett CE (VA ) First School | 2 | 31 | 41 | 74 |
| Shelley First School | 65 | 18 | 114 | 197 |
| Shepley First School | 39 | 8 | 76 | 123 |
| Skelmanthorpe F & N School | 3 | 85 | 139 | 227 |
| St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School | 1 | | | 1 |
| Thornhill J & I School | 1 | 1 | | 2 |
| Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School | 11 | | 25 | 36 |
| Upperthong J & I School | | | 2 | 2 |
| Windmill CE (VC) Primary school | 1 | | | 1 |
| **Grand Total** | **334** | **361** | **1,003** | **1,698** |

**Planning Area 28: Dewsbury**




- Manor Croft Academy
- St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy
- Thornhill Community Academy
- Westborough High School

***Overview*:** Table B on page 196 and as shown in the chart on page 194 shows that the demand for year 7 places from young people resident in this planning area is showing as broadly static with significant spikes in 2019/20 and 2022/23.

Located in the Dewsbury planning area, St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy is a popular faith school with a pupil population residing across North Kirklees and beyond. The school offers sixth form provision. Demand currently matches capacity so there is no immediate proposed change, however this will be kept under review in conjunction with the Diocese of Leeds.

Westborough High School is located in the Dewsbury West part of the planning area; Manor Croft Academy is located in the Dewsbury East part of the planning area and borders the neighbouring authorities of Leeds and Wakefield. Thornhill Community Academy is located in the Dewsbury South part of the planning area and is adjacent to Wakefield local authority.

**In 2017/18** there were sufficient year 7 places across the planning area with a number of unfilled places, the majority of which were at Manor Croft Academy. There was unfilled capacity across all year groups.

**In 2018/19,** there were a small number of year 7 vacancies at Thornhill Community Academy (14 vacancies) and Manor Croft Academy (2 vacancies).

The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around 54% of children that live in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst others are securing places in neighbouring planning areas, particularly in single gender provision in Batley and also to schools in Birstall, Birkenshaw & Gomersal, Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge and Mirfield.
30% go to other planning areas and 7% of children are accessing places in the neighbouring local authorities of Leeds and Wakefield. There are around 22% of pupils who are attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas with a much smaller percentage of around 1% from other LAs.

**For 2019, 2020 and 2021** NHS population data suggests a broadly static long term trend however this masks significant peaks in 2019/20 and 2022/23 with a dip below the average in 2020/21. There are less places in this planning area than population, however there are well established patterns of pupil movement into neighbouring planning areas and to other LAs. Factors influencing this movement include parental choice for single gender provision in Batley and the popularity of schools in Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversidge and Mirfield planning area.

Given the expected growth in demand in the wider area of North Kirklees engagement has taken place with secondary schools about the creation of 30 to 60 new permanent places and 30 bulge places for September 2019. Further engagement will take place to identify solutions within existing schools. An additional 30 permanent places are expected to be required for 2021/22. This planning area will need careful monitoring and review as the demographic, internal and external migration, patterns of parental preference, cross boundary movement between planning areas and the impact of housing developments are important factors when considering any basic need requirements. Given the complex pattern of provision across the borough and the pupil distribution trends, a strategic approach is required across a wider geographical area. The North Kirklees planning areas of Batley, Birkenshaw, Birstall & Gomersal and Cleckheaton, Heckmondwike, Liversedge and Mirfield are being considered together in terms of growth in demand and solutions to address this

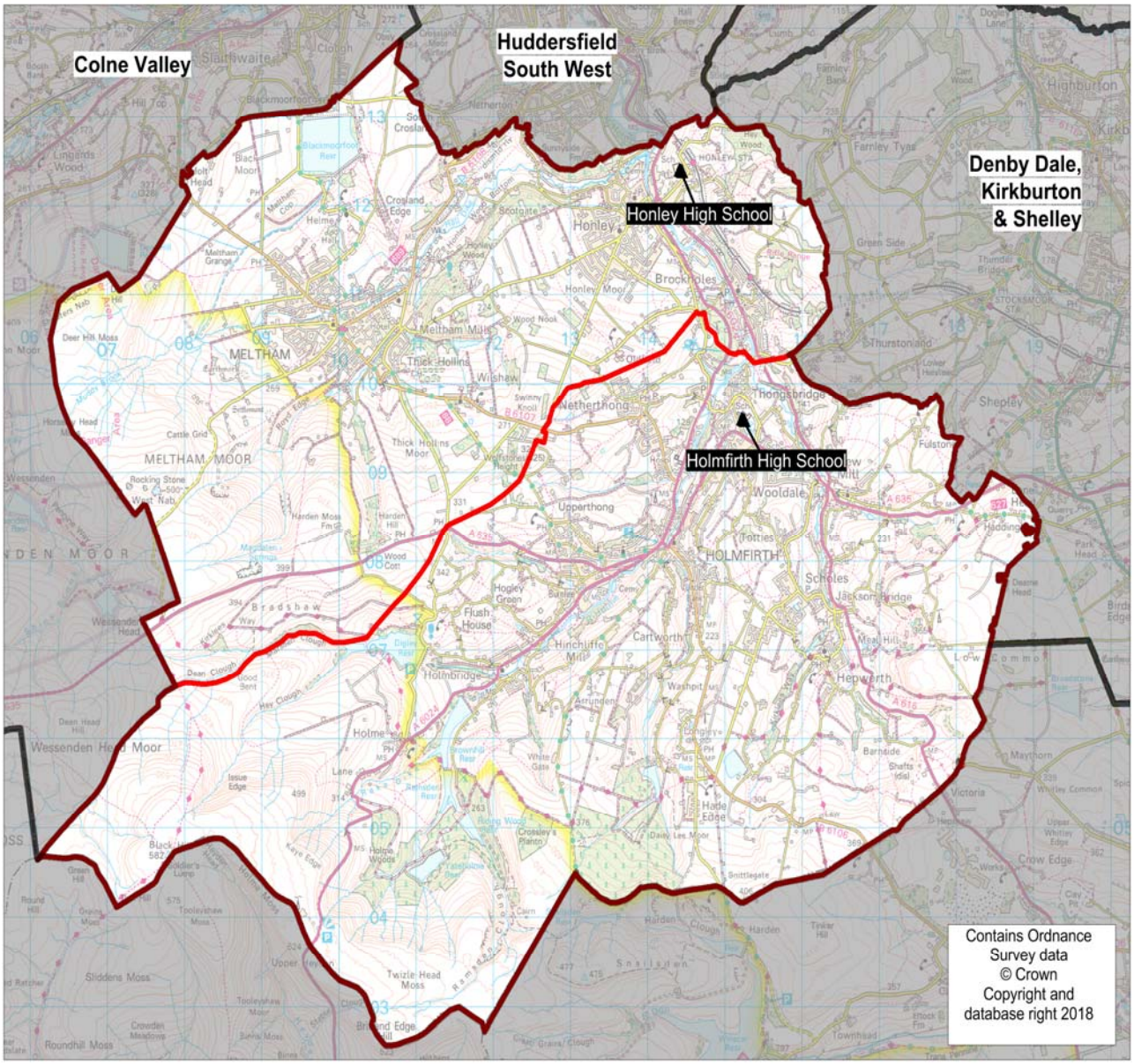
There are two strategic development sites, one in Dewsbury East and one in Dewsbury South, in the draft Kirklees **Local Plan**, it is anticipated that there will be a requirement for additional places in North Kirklees in the longer term (+7 years).

<table>
<tr><th colspan="2">Place planning summary for Planning Area 28. Dewsbury</th></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Place planning data for five secondary cohorts of children : Y7-Y11<br>From NHS Jan 2018 and School Census Jan 2018<br>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group (ie totals / 5)</td></tr>
<tr><td>4812 [962] live in this PA (NHS)<ul><li>2620 [524] go to schools in <u>this</u> PA</li><li>1427 [285] go to schools in <u>other</u> Kirklees PAs</li><li>78 [16] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions</li><li>336 [67] go to schools in <u>other LAs (*2017 data)</u> including 120 [24] to Leeds LA and 212 [42] to Wakefield LA</li><li>351 [70] go to schools in <u>not known</u></li></ul></td><td>3416 [683] go to school in this PA (census)<ul><li>2620 [524] Live in <u>this</u> PA</li><li>751 [150] Live in <u>other</u> PAs</li><li>45 [9] Live <u>outside Kirklees</u></li></ul></td></tr>
<tr><td><ul><li>Average number of places used per year group</li><li>Number of Year 7 places available</li><li>Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group</li></ul></td><td><ul><li>683</li><li>738 (PAN 2019/20)</li><li>broadly static →(with significant fluctuations)</li></ul></td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc.)<ul><li>Based on NHS population data the projected need for places is above the capacity of available places</li><li>On balance, more children travel OUT of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs</li><li>A significant number of children travel OUT of the PA to schools in neighbouring LAs.</li><li>Due to the complex pattern of secondary provision across the borough and the pupil distribution trends, a strategic approach across North Kirklees is required. There are two strategic development sites in the draft Kirklees Local Plan within this planning area which is likely to generate additional demand for secondary places in the wider area into the future.</li></ul></td></tr>
</table>

| Planning Area 28. Dewsbury<br>Table C. Where do children living in the Dewsbury planning area go to school?<br>Y7 - Y11 (Jan 2018)<br>School Attended | PAA of Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Boothroyd J & I School | Carlton J & I School | Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School | Eastborough J I & N School | Hanging Heaton CE (VC) J & I School | Orchard Primary Academy | Overthorpe Community Academy | Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School | Ravensthorpe I & N School / Ravensthorpe CE (VC) Junior School | Savile Town CE(VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School | Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School | St Johns CE (VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School | Thornhill J & I School | Thornhill Lees CE (vC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School | Westmoor Primary School | Grand Total |
| All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 3 |
| Almondbury Community School | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Batley Grammar School | | 3 | | 1 | 1 | | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 14 | 1 | 12 | 11 | 56 |
| BBG Academy | 1 | | | 2 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| Heckmondwike Grammar School | 22 | 7 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 1 | | 6 | 9 | 5 | 9 | 24 | 4 | 41 | 14 | 153 |
| Kirkburton Middle School | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Manor Croft Academy | 18 | 5 | 112 | 69 | 17 | 167 | 5 | | 19 | 2 | 103 | 11 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 545 |
| Moor End Academy | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 2 | | 4 |
| Netherhall Learning Campus High School | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 2 |
| Royds Hall Community School | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 2 | 1 | 1 | 5 |
| Scissett Middle School | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | 2 |
| Shelley College | | | | | | 1 | 2 | | 1 | | | | | | | 4 |
| Spen Valley High School | 2 | | 3 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 2 | | 3 | | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 15 | 36 |
| St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy | 57 | 9 | 22 | 23 | 8 | 19 | 14 | | 8 | 1 | 30 | 134 | 17 | 22 | 106 | 470 |
| The Mirfield Free Grammar and Sixth Form | 4 | 4 | 1 | | | | 2 | 8 | 67 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 16 | 7 | 121 |
| Westborough High School | 175 | 27 | | 25 | | 3 | 1 | 35 | 124 | 24 | | 186 | 3 | 49 | 124 | 776 |
| Upper Batley High School | 5 | 36 | | 7 | | | 3 | 10 | 6 | 1 | 4 | 19 | | 18 | 15 | 124 |
| Thornhill Community Academy Trust | 14 | 1 | 5 | 1 | | 6 | 116 | 91 | 11 | 37 | 1 | 4 | 140 | 393 | 9 | 829 |
| Whitcliffe Mount School | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 7 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 13 |
| Castle Hall Academy Trust | 57 | 2 | | | | | 1 | 19 | 444 | 6 | 1 | 35 | 5 | 78 | 14 | 662 |
| Newsome High School & Sports College | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | 2 | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | | 8 |
| Batley Girls High School | 10 | 30 | 3 | 11 | 1 | | | 18 | 13 | 14 | 7 | 32 | | 62 | 26 | 227 |
| **Grand Total** | **369** | **125** | **152** | **146** | **31** | **202** | **152** | **189** | **710** | **94** | **163** | **477** | **181** | **704** | **352** | **4,047** |

| Planning Area 28. Dewsbury<br>Table D. Where do children attending school in Dewsbury live?<br>Y7 - Y11 (Jan 2018)<br>PAA of Residence | School Attended | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Manor Croft Academy | St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy | Thornhill Community Academy Trust | Westborough High School | Grand Total |
| All Hallows' Primary CE(VA) School / Almondbury Community School | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Battyeford CE(VC) Primary School | | 4 | 1 | | 5 |
| Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Birkenshaw CE(C) Primary School | | 16 | | | 16 |
| Birstall Community Primary Academy | | 26 | | | 26 |
| Boothroyd J& I School | 18 | 57 | 14 | 175 | 264 |
| Carlinghow Princess Royal JI & N School | 12 | 72 | 1 | 6 | 91 |
| Carlton J& I School | 5 | 9 | 1 | 27 | 42 |
| Christ Church CE Academy | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Crossley Fields J& I School | 3 | 6 | | | 9 |
| Crowlees CE(VC) J& I School | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Dalton JI & N School | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE(VC) Junior School | 112 | 22 | 5 | | 139 |
| East Bierley CE(VC) Primary School | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Eastborough JI & N School | 69 | 23 | 1 | 25 | 118 |
| Emley First School | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Field Lane JI & N School | 2 | 4 | | | 6 |
| Fieldhead Primary Academy | 2 | 14 | | 3 | 19 |
| Flockton CE(VC) First School | | 1 | 2 | | 3 |
| Gomersal St Mary's CE(VC) Primary School | | 18 | 2 | 1 | 21 |
| Grange Moor Primary School | | 3 | 1 | | 4 |
| Hanging Heaton CE(VC) J& I School | 17 | 8 | | | 25 |
| Headlands CE(VC) JI & N School | | 6 | 1 | 2 | 9 |
| Healey JI & N School | 4 | 37 | 5 | 24 | 70 |
| Heaton Avenue Primary School | | 2 | | | 2 |
| Heckmondwike Primary School | 3 | 40 | 2 | 15 | 60 |
| Hightown School | | 9 | 1 | 2 | 12 |
| Hopton JI & N School | 2 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 10 |
| Howard Park Community School | | 6 | | 3 | 9 |
| Kirkroyds Infant School / Wooldale Junior School | | 1 | | | 1 |
| The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy | 2 | 37 | | 7 | 46 |
| Littletown JI & N School | 2 | 3 | 3 | | 8 |
| Lydgate J& I School | 11 | 15 | 2 | 2 | 30 |
| Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE(VC) Junior School | 2 | 55 | 2 | 50 | 109 |
| Meltham CE( V C) Primary School | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Meltham Moor Primary School | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Mill Lane JI & EY School | 17 | 12 | | 2 | 31 |
| Millbridge JI & N School | 4 | 22 | | 2 | 28 |
| Norristhorpe J& I School | 1 | 14 | | | 15 |
| Oak CE(VC) Primary School (Junior)/ Beaumont Primary Academy | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Old Bank JI & N School | 1 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 14 |
| Orchard Primary Academy | 167 | 19 | 6 | 3 | 195 |
| Overthorpe Community Academy | 5 | 14 | 116 | 1 | 136 |
| Park Road JI & N School | | 6 | 2 | 3 | 11 |
| Pentland I & N School / Headfield CE(VC) Junior School | | | 91 | 35 | 126 |
| Purlwell I & N School / Hyrstmount Junior School | 1 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 14 |
| Ravensthorpe I & N School / Ravensthorpe CE(VC) Junior School | 19 | 8 | 11 | 124 | 162 |
| Rawthorpe St James CE(VC) I & N School / Rawthorpe Junior School | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Roberttown CE(VC) J& I School | | 2 | | | 2 |
| Royds Hall Community School (Beech) | | | | 2 | 2 |
| Savile Town CE(VC) I & N School / Headfield CE(VC) Junior School | 2 | 1 | 37 | 24 | 64 |
| Scholes J& I School | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Scholes Village Primary School | | 2 | | | 2 |
| Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE(VC) Junior School | 103 | 30 | 1 | | 134 |
| Shelley First School | | | 1 | | 1 |
| St Johns CE(VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School | 11 | 134 | 4 | 186 | 335 |
| St Thomas CE(VC) Primary School | | 1 | | 1 | 2 |
| Thornhill J& I School | 4 | 17 | 140 | 3 | 164 |
| Thornhill Lees CE(vC) I & N School / Headfield CE(VC) Junior Schoo | 6 | 22 | 393 | 49 | 470 |
| Warwick Road JI & N School | 1 | 1 | | 10 | 12 |
| Westmoor Primary School | 7 | 106 | 9 | 124 | 246 |
| Whitechapel Church of England Primary | | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| Windmill CE(VC) Primary school | | 35 | | | 35 |
| **Grand Total** | **615** | **963** | **868** | **925** | **3,371** |

## Planning Area 29: Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham




- Holmfirth High School
- Honley High School

***Overview*:** Table B on page 196 and as shown in the chart on page 194 illustrates that the future year 7 cohort sizes of young people resident in this planning area is following an overall downward trend.

Holmfirth High School and Honley High School are oversubscribed schools accommodating pupils from other planning areas where parents express a preference.

**In 2017/18** there were a small number of unfilled year 7 places.

**In 2018/19** all year 7 places were allocated. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around 89% of children that live in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst 4% are securing places in neighbouring planning areas, 22% of pupils are attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

**For 2019, 2020 and 2021** NHS population data suggests that basic need demand for places from those living in the planning area is decreasing and therefore sufficient places available. There are more places available than the population, however, both schools are popular and likely to continue to receive preferences from pupils from other areas of the LA. There is house building planned in the area which is expected to counter some of the population decline.

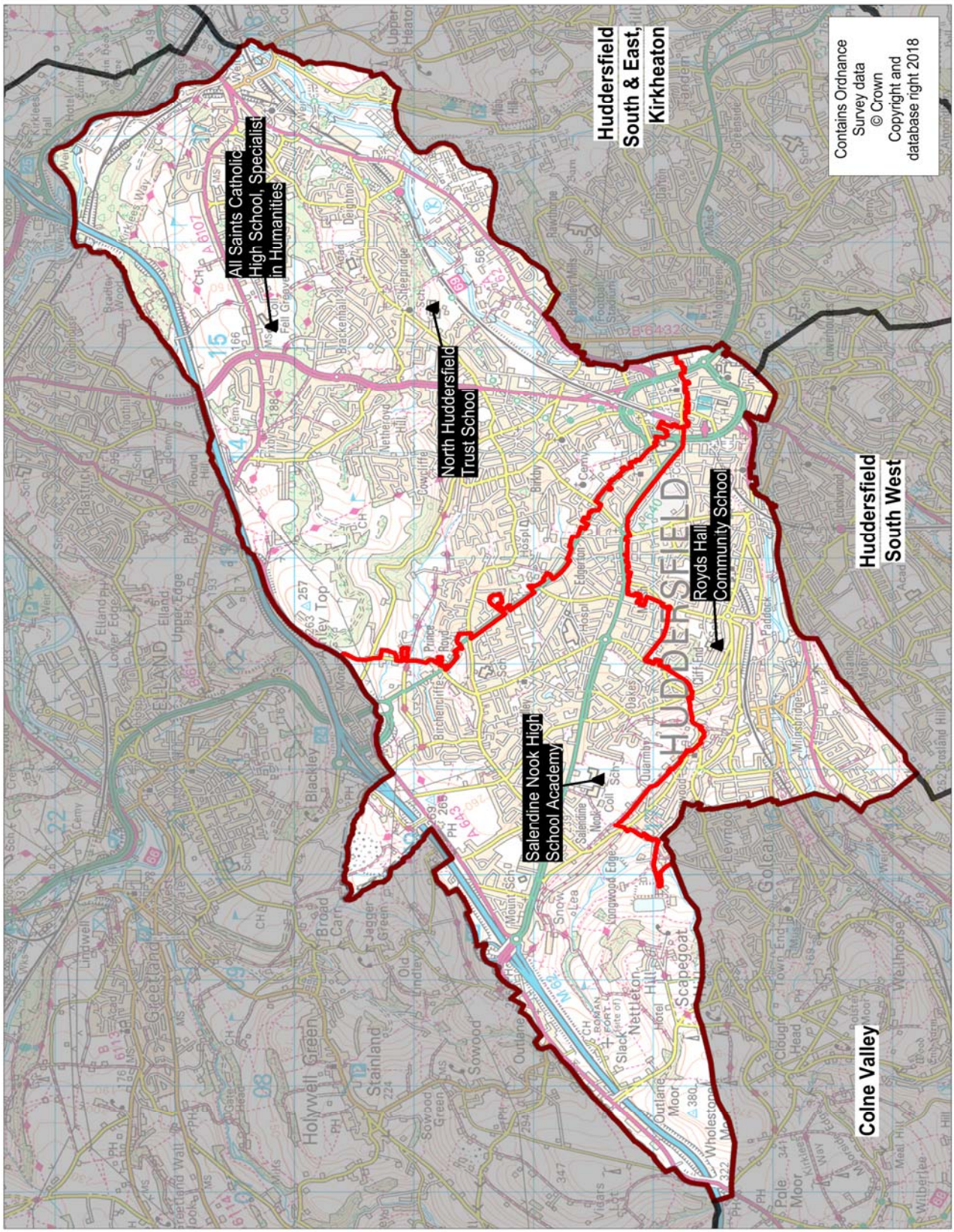
Engagement with secondary schools has taken place and this will continue to explore a cohesive approach to ensure sufficient secondary school places are available in the wider South Kirklees area.

| **Place planning summary for Planning Area 29. Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham** | |
|---|---|
| Place planning data for five secondary cohorts of children : Y7-Y11<br>*From NHS Jan 2018 and School Census Jan 2018*<br>*Note numbers in [square brackets] show the **average** number of children per year group (ie totals / 5)* | |
| **2265 [453] live in this PA** (NHS)<br>• 2014 [403] go to schools in **this** PA<br>• 83 [17] go to schools in **other** Kirklees PAs<br>• 22 [4] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions<br>• 7 [1] go to schools in **other LAs (*2017 data)**<br>• 139 [28] go to schools in **not known** | **2608 [522] go to school in this PA** (census)<br>• 2014 [403] Live in **this** PA<br>• 582 [116] Live in **other** PAs<br>• 12 [2] Live **outside Kirklees** |
| • Average number of places used per year group<br>• Number of Year 7 places available<br>• Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group | • 522<br>• 519 (PAN 2019/20)<br>• decline↓ |
| Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)<br>• Based on NHS population data the projected need for places is **below** the capacity of available places<br>• On balance, more children travel **IN** to schools in the PA from neighbouring PAs<br>• Relatively few children travel between the PA and neighbouring LAs<br>• No need for additional places at this time. | |

| Planning Area 29. Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham<br>Table C. Where do children living in the Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham planning area go to school?<br>Y7 - Y11 (Jan 2018)<br>School Attended | PAA of Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School | Hade Edge J & I School | Hepworth J & I School | Hinchliffe Mill J & I School | Holme J & I School | Holmfirth J I & N School | Honley CE(VC) Junior, Infant & Nursery School | Kirkroyds Infant School / Wooldale Junior School | Meltham CE ( V C) Primary School | Meltham Moor Primary School | Netherthong Primary School | Scholes J & I School | Upperthong J & I School | Grand Total |
| All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities | | | 2 | | | | | | | 2 | | | | 4 |
| Almondbury Community School | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 |
| Colne Valley High School | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 19 | | 1 | | 27 |
| Heckmondwike Grammar School | | | | | | | 1 | | 2 | | | | | 3 |
| Holmfirth High School | 75 | 43 | 44 | 85 | 5 | 149 | 51 | 282 | 48 | 35 | 108 | 174 | 165 | 1,264 |
| Honley High School | 24 | | | 5 | | 9 | 305 | 14 | 202 | 180 | 4 | | 7 | 750 |
| King James's School | | | | | | | 2 | | | | 2 | | | 4 |
| Kirkburton Middle School | 1 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | 4 |
| Moor End Academy | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | | | | | 3 |
| Netherhall Learning Campus High School | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 |
| North Huddersfield Trust School | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Royds Hall Community School | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | | 6 |
| Salendine Nook High School Academy | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | 2 |
| Scissett Middle School | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2 |
| Shelley College | 3 | 4 | | | | | 2 | 3 | | | | | 2 | 14 |
| St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 |
| Westborough High School | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Thornhill Community Academy Trust | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | 2 |
| Newsome High School & Sports College | 1 | | | | | | 2 | | | 4 | | | | 7 |
| **Grand Total** | **105** | **49** | **46** | **90** | **5** | **159** | **366** | **309** | **259** | **243** | **115** | **177** | **174** | **2,097** |

| Planning Area 29. Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham<br>Table D. Where do children attending school in Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham live?<br>Y7 - Y11 (Jan 2018)<br>PAA of Residence | School Attended | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Holmfirth High School | Honley High School | Grand Total |
| All Hallows' Primary CE(VA) School / Almondbury Community School | 2 | 10 | 12 |
| Almondbury Community School | 1 | 3 | 4 |
| Ashbrow School | 3 | | 3 |
| Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School | 3 | 46 | 49 |
| Birdsedge First School | 1 | | 1 |
| Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School | | 12 | 12 |
| Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School | 75 | 24 | 99 |
| Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School | | 1 | 1 |
| Christ Church CE Academy | | 1 | 1 |
| Cowlersley Primary School | 1 | 6 | 7 |
| Crow Lane J I & N School | | 8 | 8 |
| Cumberworth CE ( VA ) First School | 3 | | 3 |
| Dalton J I & N School | | 6 | 6 |
| Denby Dale First and Nursery School | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Farnley Tyas CE (VC ) First School | | 3 | 3 |
| Fixby J & I School | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Golcar J I & N School | | 3 | 3 |
| Hade Edge J & I School | 43 | | 43 |
| Hepworth J & I School | 44 | | 44 |
| Highburton CE (VC ) First School | | 1 | 1 |
| Hillside Primary School | 2 | 23 | 25 |
| Hinchliffe Mill J & I School | 85 | 5 | 90 |
| Holme J & I School | 5 | | 5 |
| Holmfirth J I & N School | 149 | 9 | 158 |
| Honley CE(VC) Junior, Infant & Nursery School | 51 | 305 | 356 |
| Hopton J I & N School | | 1 | 1 |
| Kaye's F & N School | 1 | | 1 |
| Kirkburton CE (VA ) First School | 1 | | 1 |
| Kirkheaton Primary School | 1 | | 1 |
| Kirkroyds Infant School / Wooldale Junior School | 282 | 14 | 296 |
| Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Lindley CE (VA) Infant School / Lindley Junior School | 1 | 6 | 7 |
| Linthwaite Clough J I & EY School | | 14 | 14 |
| Lowerhouses CE (VC) Junior Infant and Early Years School | | 10 | 10 |
| Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School | 1 | 14 | 15 |
| Meltham CE ( V C) Primary School | 48 | 202 | 250 |
| Meltham Moor Primary School | 35 | 180 | 215 |
| Moldgreen Community Primary School | 1 | 11 | 12 |
| Mount Pleasant Primary School | | 30 | 30 |
| Netherthong Primary School | 108 | 4 | 112 |
| Netherton I & N School | 9 | 135 | 144 |
| Nields J I & N School | | 15 | 15 |
| Norristhorpe J & I School | | 1 | 1 |
| Oak CE (VC) Primary School (Junior)/Beaumont Primary Academy | 1 | 83 | 84 |
| Old Bank J I & N School | 1 | | 1 |
| Paddock J I & N School | | 5 | 5 |
| Rawthorpe St James CE (VC) I & N School / Rawthorpe Junior School | 1 | 22 | 23 |
| Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Rowley Lane J I & N School | 2 | | 2 |
| Royds Hall Community School (Beech) | 1 | 4 | 5 |
| Scholes J & I School | 174 | | 174 |
| Shepley First School | 4 | | 4 |
| Skelmanthorpe F & N School | | 4 | 4 |
| Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School | | 16 | 16 |
| Spring Grove J I & N School | | 8 | 8 |
| St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School | | 9 | 9 |
| Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School | 8 | | 8 |
| Upperthong J & I School | 165 | 7 | 172 |
| Wellhouse J & I School | | 2 | 2 |
| Whitechapel Church of England Primary | 2 | | 2 |
| Wilberlee J & I School | 1 | 5 | 6 |
| **Grand Total** | **1,322** | **1,274** | **2,596** |

## Planning Area 30: Huddersfield North & West




- All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities
- North Huddersfield Trust School
- Royds Hall Community School
- Salendine Nook High School Academy

***Overview*:** Table B on page 196 and as shown in the chart on page 194 illustrates that the future year 7 cohort sizes of young people resident in this planning area is following an upward trend towards 2022, followed by a slight decline.

Located in North Huddersfield, All Saints Catholic College has a pupil population residing across South Kirklees and beyond into Calderdale. This school has been rebuilt under the Priority Schools Building Programme. The LA will continue to liaise closely with the Catholic Diocese of Leeds in relation to the demand for Catholic places.

North Huddersfield Trust School is also located in North Huddersfield. This school has experienced increasing pupil numbers.

Royds Hall Community School continues to be an oversubscribed school. Salendine Nook High School continues to remain a popular school and is likely to remain consistently oversubscribed. The school attracts pupils from other planning areas and a modest number from neighbouring LAs.

**In 2017/18** there were some unfilled year 7 places.

**In 2018/19** on National Offer Day three schools were full with some year 7 vacancies (21) at North Huddersfield Trust School. North Huddersfield Trust School cohort sizes are on an upward trajectory. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around 61% of children that live in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst 10% are securing places in neighbouring planning areas, around 17% of children are accessing places in the neighbouring local authority of Calderdale. 12% of pupils who are attending schools here are from neighbouring planning areas with a smaller percentage of around 4% from other LAs.

**For 2019, 2020 and 2021** NHS population data suggests a temporary dip in 2019/20 followed by an upward trend towards a peak in 2022. In this planning area a significant number of children secure places in the neighbouring authority of Calderdale.

Engagement with secondary schools has taken place and this will continue to explore a cohesive approach to ensure sufficient secondary school places are available in the wider South Kirklees area.

This planning area will need careful monitoring and review as the demographic, internal and external migration, patterns of parental preference, cross boundary movement between planning areas and the impact of housing developments are important factors when considering any basic need requirements.

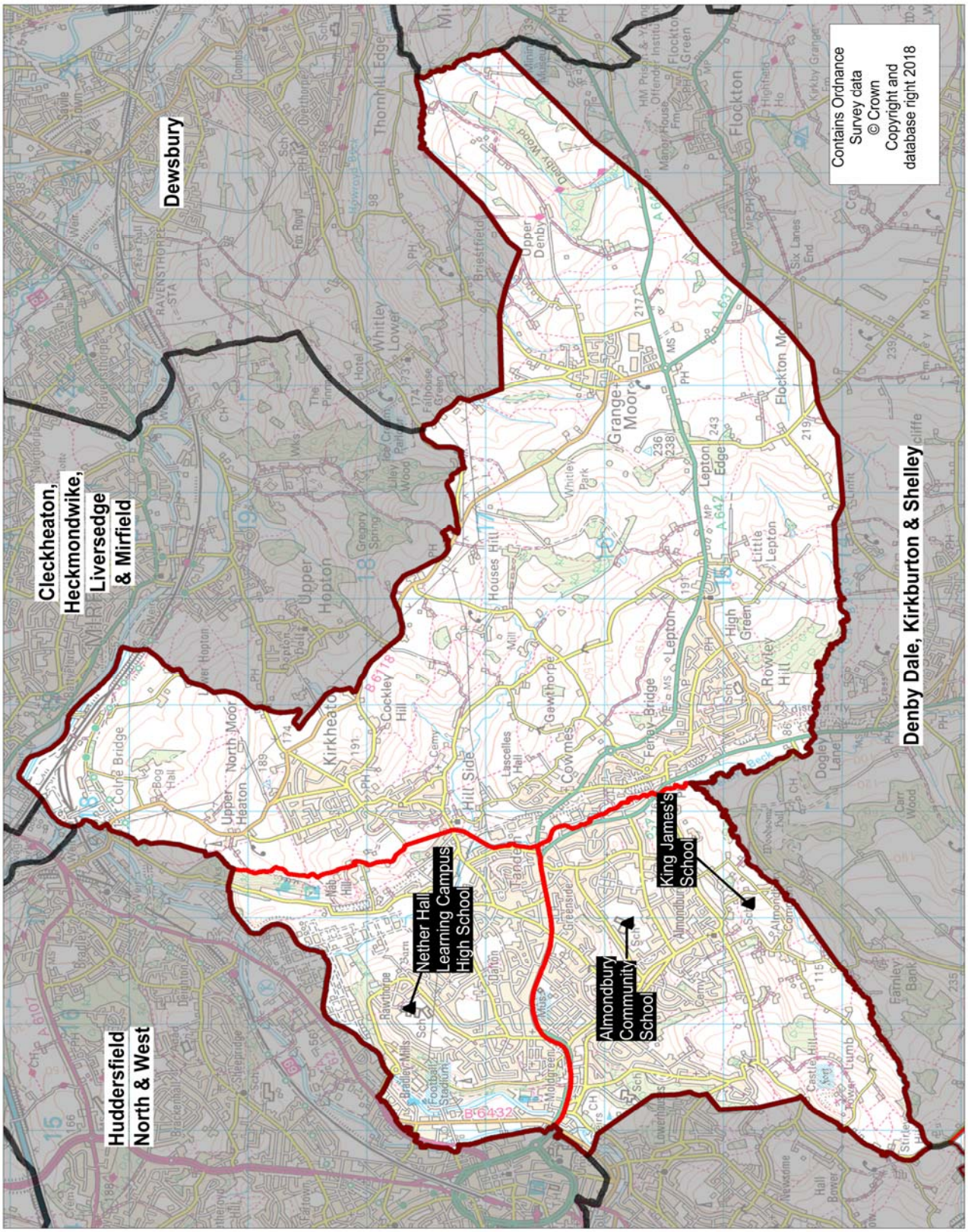
In the draft **Local Plan** there is a strategic housing development in this planning area.

| **Place planning summary for Planning Area 30. Huddersfield North and West** | |
|---|---|
| Place planning data for five secondary cohorts of children : Y7-Y11<br>*From NHS Jan 2018 and School Census Jan 2018*<br>*Note numbers in [square brackets] show the **average** number of children per year group (ie totals / 5)* | |
| **4915 [983] live in this PA** (NHS)<br>• 3004 [601] go to schools in **this** PA<br>• 495 [99] go to schools in **other** Kirklees PAs<br>• 67 [13] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions<br>• 825 [165] go to schools in **other LAs (*2017 data** including 817 [163] to Calderdale LA<br>• 524 [105] go to schools in **not known** | **3583 [717] go to school in this PA** (census)<br>• 3004 [601] Live in **this** PA<br>• 428 [86] Live in **other** PAs<br>• 151 [30] Live **outside Kirklees** (mainly Calderdale) |
| • Average number of places used per year group<br>• Number of Year 7 places available<br>• Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group | • 717<br>• 799 (PAN 2019/20)<br>• increase ↑ |
| Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)<br>• Based on NHS population data the projected need for places is **above** the capacity of available places<br>• On balance, more children travel **OUT** of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs<br>• A significant number of children travel **OUT** of the PA to schools in Calderdale<br>• A significant number of children travel **IN,** mainly to All Saints Catholic College from Calderdale<br>• This planning area will need careful monitoring and review given the rising population forecast.<br>• The impact of housing developments is an important factor and will be kept under review. | |

| Planning Area 30. Huddersfield North and West<br>Table C. Where do children living in the Huddersfield North and West planning area go to school?<br>Y7 - Y11 (Jan 2018)<br>School Attended | PAA of Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ashbrow School | Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School | Christ Church CE Academy | Cowlersley Primary School | Crow Lane J I & N School | Fixby J & I School | Lindley CE (VA) Infant School / Lindley Junior School | Moorlands Primary School | Paddock J I & N School | Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School | Spring Grove J I & N School | St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School | Grand Total |
| All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities | 78 | 115 | 61 | 3 | 4 | 13 | 14 | 5 | 5 | 15 | 4 | 119 | 436 |
| Almondbury Community School | 1 | 8 | 3 | | | | 2 | | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 18 |
| Batley Grammar School | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Colne Valley High School | | 4 | | 118 | 31 | | 1 | 5 | 14 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 185 |
| Heckmondwike Grammar School | 5 | 8 | 2 | | 2 | 6 | 4 | 2 | | | 2 | 6 | 37 |
| Holmfirth High School | 3 | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | | 7 |
| Honley High School | | 12 | 1 | 6 | 8 | 1 | 6 | | 5 | 2 | 8 | 9 | 58 |
| King James's School | 1 | 9 | | | | 2 | 2 | | | | | 2 | 16 |
| Kirkburton Middle School | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | 3 |
| Moor End Academy | 5 | 12 | 3 | 8 | 3 | | | 3 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 8 | 53 |
| Netherhall Learning Campus High School | 2 | 6 | 7 | | | | 2 | 2 | | 1 | 2 | 37 | 59 |
| North Huddersfield Trust School | 69 | 328 | 145 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 5 | | 5 | 2 | 3 | 85 | 647 |
| Royds Hall Community School | 4 | 103 | 6 | 78 | 71 | 4 | 35 | 9 | 243 | 96 | 42 | 3 | 694 |
| Salendine Nook High School Academy | 5 | 153 | 2 | 3 | 14 | 2 | 408 | 285 | 92 | 207 | 51 | 4 | 1,226 |
| Shelley College | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | 3 |
| St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| The Mirfield Free Grammar and Sixth Form | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | 8 | 10 |
| Westborough High School | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| Upper Batley High School | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 |
| Whitcliffe Mount School | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| Castle Hall Academy Trust | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| Newsome High School & Sports College | 1 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 6 | | 35 |
| Batley Girls High School | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| **Grand Total** | **175** | **773** | **236** | **223** | **137** | **31** | **483** | **313** | **373** | **333** | **130** | **291** | **3,498** |

| Planning Area 30. Huddersfield North and West<br>Table D. Where do children attending school in Huddersfield North and West live?<br>Y7 - Y11 (Jan 2018)<br>PAA of Residence | School Attended | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities | North Huddersfield Trust School | Royds Hall Community School | Salendine Nook High School Academy | Grand Total |
| All Hallows' Primary CE(VA) School / Almondbury Community School | 7 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 15 |
| Almondbury Community School | 8 | | | | 8 |
| Ashbrow School | 78 | 69 | 4 | 5 | 156 |
| Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School | 115 | 328 | 103 | 153 | 699 |
| Birstall Community Primary Academy | | | 2 | | 2 |
| Boothroyd J & I School | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Brockholes CE (VC) J & I School | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Carlinghow Princess Royal J I & N School | | | | 2 | 2 |
| Christ Church CE Academy | 61 | 145 | 6 | 2 | 214 |
| Cowlersley Primary School | 3 | 2 | 78 | 3 | 86 |
| Crow Lane J I & N School | 4 | 1 | 71 | 14 | 90 |
| Dalton J I & N School | 38 | | 4 | 2 | 44 |
| Emley First School | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Fixby J & I School | 13 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 21 |
| Flockton CE (VC) First School | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Golcar J I & N School | 3 | 1 | 26 | 19 | 49 |
| Grange Moor Primary School | 2 | | | | 2 |
| Heckmondwike Primary School | 2 | | | | 2 |
| Hepworth J & I School | 2 | | | | 2 |
| Highburton CE (VC ) First School | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Hillside Primary School | 6 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 11 |
| Kaye's F & N School | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Kirkburton CE (VA ) First School | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Kirkheaton Primary School | 3 | | | | 3 |
| Kirkroyds Infant School / Wooldale Junior School | | | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Lindley CE (VA) Infant School / Lindley Junior School | 14 | 5 | 35 | 408 | 462 |
| Linthwaite Clough J I & EY School | 1 | | 5 | 3 | 9 |
| Lowerhouses CE (VC) Junior Infant and Early Years School | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 8 |
| Manorfield I & N School / Staincliffe CE (VC) Junior School | | 2 | | | 2 |
| Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School | 3 | | | | 3 |
| Meltham CE ( V C) Primary School | | | 2 | | 2 |
| Meltham Moor Primary School | 2 | | 2 | | 4 |
| Moldgreen Community Primary School | 10 | 1 | | 2 | 13 |
| Moorlands Primary School | 5 | | 9 | 285 | 299 |
| Mount Pleasant Primary School | 3 | | 6 | 7 | 16 |
| Netherthong Primary School | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Netherton I & N School | 2 | | | | 2 |
| Nields J I & N School | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Oak CE (VC) Primary School (Junior)/Beaumont Primary Academy | 10 | 3 | 27 | 15 | 55 |
| Old Bank J I & N School | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Paddock J I & N School | 5 | 5 | 243 | 92 | 345 |
| Rawthorpe St James CE (VC) I & N School / Rawthorpe Junior School | 40 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 54 |
| Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School | 15 | 2 | 96 | 207 | 320 |
| Royds Hall Community School (Beech) | 2 | | 56 | 11 | 69 |
| Savile Town CE(VC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Scapegoat Hill J & I School | 1 | | 3 | 7 | 11 |
| Scholes J & I School | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Scholes Village Primary School | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Shaw Cross I & N School / Bywell CE (VC) Junior School | 1 | | | | 1 |
| Shelley First School | | 1 | | | 1 |
| Slaithwaite CE (VC) J & I School | 1 | | 4 | 2 | 7 |
| Spring Grove J I & N School | 4 | 3 | 42 | 51 | 100 |
| St Thomas CE (VC) Primary School | 119 | 85 | 3 | 4 | 211 |
| Thornhill J & I School | | | 2 | | 2 |
| Thornhill Lees CE (vC) I & N School / Headfield CE (VC) Junior School | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Wellhouse J & I School | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Westmoor Primary School | 1 | | 1 | | 2 |
| Wilberlee J & I School | | | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| **Grand Total** | **594** | **669** | **853** | **1,315** | **3,431** |

## Planning Area 31: Huddersfield South & East and Kirkheaton




- Almondbury Community School
- King James's School
- Netherhall Learning Campus High School

***Overview*:** Table B on page 196 and as shown in the chart on page 194 illustrates that the future year 7 cohort sizes of young people resident in this planning area will be broadly static.

Almondbury Community School is an all-through school for children aged 3-16 years.

Netherhall Learning Campus High School is part of an all-through federation with Rawthorpe St. James CE(VC) Infant and Nursery School and Rawthorpe Junior School; the school has The Kirklees Creative and Media Studio School with a 14-19 offer on site. King James's School is located in the southern part of the planning area serving Lepton and Kirkheaton.

**In 2017/18** there were unfilled Year 7 places.

**In 2018/19,** on National Offer Day there were 48 vacancies at Almondbury Community School. Netherhall Learning Campus High School was full. King James's School is a consistently oversubscribed school, and is likely to continue to attract pupils from other areas of the LA.

The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around 67% of children that live in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst 24% are securing places in neighbouring planning areas, around 1% of children are accessing places in the neighbouring local authorities. 9% of pupils who are attending schools here are from neighbouring planning areas.

**For 2019, 2020 and 2021** NHS population data suggests a broadly static position with a small peak in 2021. The demand for places will be broadly similar and is not expected to exceed places available in the planning area.

Engagement with secondary schools has taken place and this will continue to explore a cohesive approach to ensure sufficient secondary school places are available in the wider South Kirklees area. However, the LA is keen to ensure that any unfilled places are utilised prior to creating additional places.

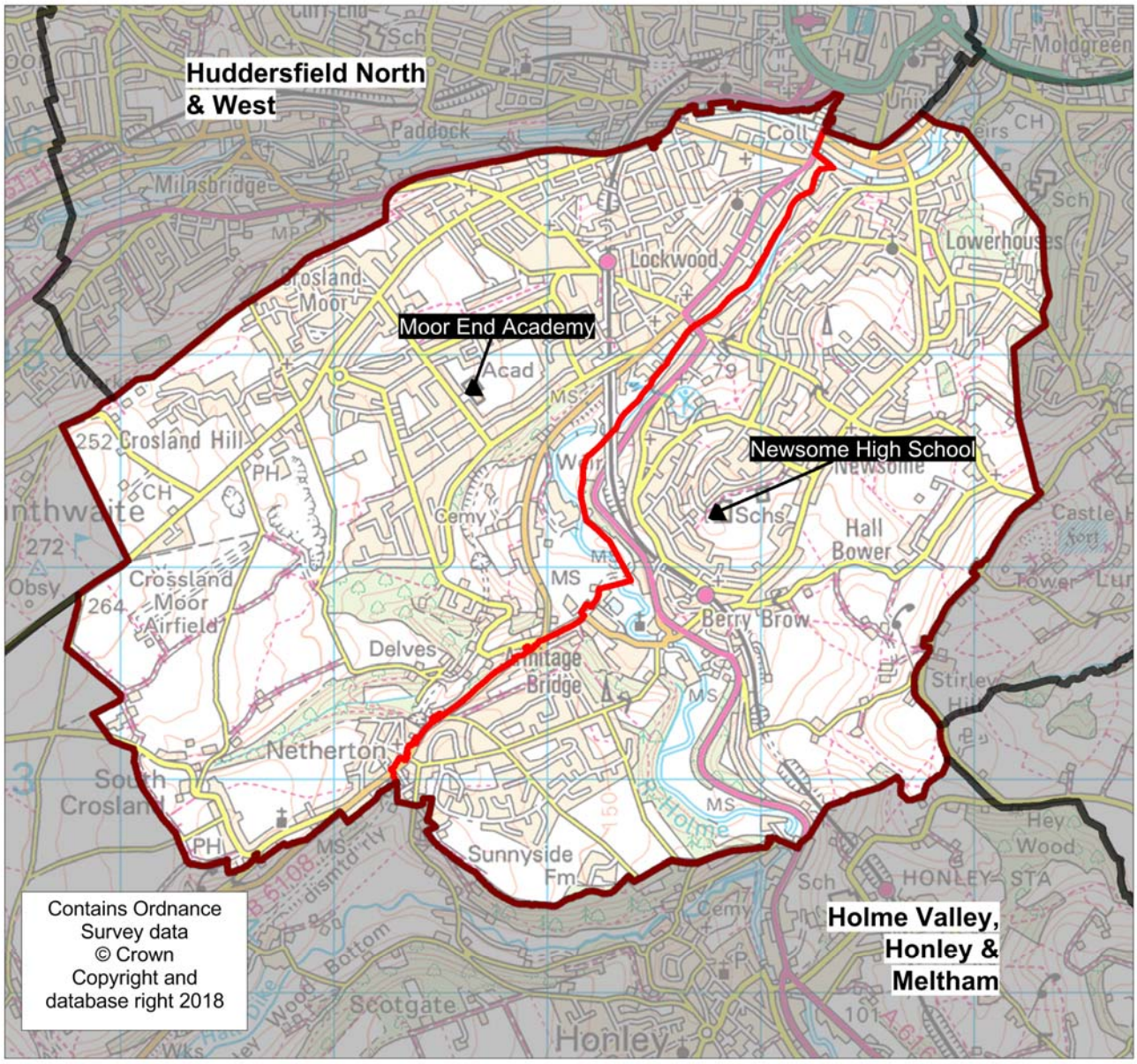
There are two sites in the area which have planning permission for modest housing development.

<table>
<tr><th colspan="2">Place planning summary for Planning Area 31. Huddersfield South & East, Kirkheaton</th></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Place planning data for five secondary cohorts of children : Y7-Y11<br>From NHS Jan 2018 and School Census Jan 2018<br>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group (ie totals / 5)</td></tr>
<tr><td>2302 [460] live in this PA (NHS)<ul><li>1539 [308] go to schools in <u>this</u> PA</li><li>548 [110] go to schools in <u>other</u> Kirklees PAs</li><li>42 [8] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions</li><li>20 [4] go to schools in <u>other LAs (*2017 data)</u> including 12 [2] to Calderdale LA</li><li>153 [31] go to schools in <u>not known</u></li></ul></td><td>1698 [340] go to school in this PA (census)<ul><li>1539 [308] Live in <u>this</u> PA</li><li>154 [31] Live in <u>other</u> PAs</li><li>5 [1] Live <u>outside Kirklees</u></li></ul></td></tr>
<tr><td><ul><li>Average number of places used per year group</li><li>Number of Year 7 places available</li><li>Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group</li></ul></td><td><ul><li>340</li><li>437 (PAN 2019/20)</li><li>broadly static →</li></ul></td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)<ul><li>Based on NHS population data the projected need for places is above the capacity of available places</li><li>On balance, more children travel OUT of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs</li><li>No need for additional places. There is currently unfilled capacity.</li></ul></td></tr>
</table>

| Planning Area 31. Huddersfield South & East and Kirkheaton<br>Table C. Where do children living in the Huddersfield South & East and Kirkheaton planning area go to school?<br>Y7 - Y11 (Jan 2018)<br>School Attended | PAA of Residence | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | All Hallows' Primary CE(VA) School / Almondbury Community School | Almondbury Community School | Dalton J I & N School | Grange Moor Primary School | Kirkheaton Primary School | Lepton CE (VC) J I & N School | Lowerhouses CE (VC) Junior Infant and Early Years School | Moldgreen Community Primary School | Rawthorpe St James CE (VC) I & N School / Rawthorpe Junior School | Rowley Lane J I & N School | Grand Total |
| All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities | 7 | 8 | 38 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 10 | 40 | | 111 |
| Almondbury Community School | 61 | 77 | 47 | | 2 | 3 | 25 | 24 | 17 | 3 | 259 |
| Colne Valley High School | | 2 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 2 | | 6 |
| Heckmondwike Grammar School | 2 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | | | 1 | 2 | 16 |
| Holmfirth High School | 2 | 1 | | | 1 | 2 | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 10 |
| Honley High School | 10 | 3 | 6 | | | 1 | 10 | 11 | 22 | | 63 |
| King James's School | 159 | 76 | 61 | 41 | 166 | 171 | 35 | 22 | 18 | 109 | 858 |
| Kirkburton Middle School | 6 | 5 | 15 | 5 | 1 | 19 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 71 |
| Moor End Academy | 2 | | 1 | | | | 3 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 12 |
| Netherhall Learning Campus High School | 10 | 13 | 90 | | 6 | 1 | 11 | 51 | 239 | 1 | 422 |
| North Huddersfield Trust School | 1 | | | | | | 2 | 1 | 5 | | 9 |
| Royds Hall Community School | 5 | | 4 | | | 1 | 1 | | 4 | | 15 |
| Salendine Nook High School Academy | 2 | | 2 | | | 1 | 3 | 2 | 5 | | 15 |
| Scissett Middle School | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | 5 |
| Shelley College | 10 | 8 | 16 | 13 | 3 | 24 | 5 | 2 | 9 | 15 | 105 |
| St John Fisher Catholic Voluntary Academy | | | | 3 | | | | | 1 | | 4 |
| The Mirfield Free Grammar and Sixth Form | | 1 | 1 | 4 | 5 | | | | 1 | | 12 |
| Thornhill Community Academy Trust | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 3 |
| Whitcliffe Mount School | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | 2 |
| Castle Hall Academy Trust | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 |
| Newsome High School & Sports College | 3 | 1 | 11 | | 4 | 2 | 52 | 2 | 12 | | 87 |
| Batley Girls High School | | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| **Grand Total** | **283** | **197** | **299** | **72** | **194** | **229** | **155** | **132** | **386** | **140** | **2,087** |

| **Planning Area 31. Huddersfield South & East and Kirkheaton**<br>**Table D. Where do children attending school in Huddersfield South & East and Kirkheaton live?**<br>Y7 - Y11 (Jan 2018)<br>**PAA of Residence** | **School Attended** | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Almondbury Community School** | **King James's School** | **Netherhall Learning Campus High School** | **Grand Total** |
| All Hallows' Primary CE(VA) School / Almondbury Community Scho | 61 | 159 | 10 | 230 |
| Almondbury Community School | 77 | 76 | 13 | 166 |
| Ashbrow School | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 |
| Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School | 1 | | 1 | 2 |
| Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School | 8 | 9 | 6 | 23 |
| Christ Church CE Academy | 3 | | 7 | 10 |
| Crowlees CE(VC) J & I School | | | 2 | 2 |
| Dalton JI & N School | 47 | 61 | 90 | 198 |
| Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE(VC) Junior School | | | 1 | 1 |
| Emley First School | 2 | 1 | | 3 |
| Farnley Tyas CE(VC) First School | | 1 | | 1 |
| Fixby J & I School | | 2 | | 2 |
| Golcar JI & N School | | 1 | | 1 |
| Grange Moor Primary School | | 41 | | 41 |
| Heaton Avenue Primary School | | 1 | | 1 |
| Highburton CE(VC) First School | | 6 | 2 | 8 |
| Hillside Primary School | 6 | 1 | 2 | 9 |
| Honley CE(VC) Junior, Infant & Nursery School | | 2 | | 2 |
| Hopton JI & N School | | 1 | | 1 |
| Kaye's F & N School | | 1 | | 1 |
| Kirkburton CE(VA) First School | | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Kirkheaton Primary School | 2 | 166 | 6 | 174 |
| Kirkroyds Infant School / Wooldale Junior School | 1 | | 1 | 2 |
| The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy | | | 1 | 1 |
| Lepton CE(VC) JI & N School | 3 | 171 | 1 | 175 |
| Lindley CE(VA) Infant School / Lindley Junior School | 2 | 2 | 2 | 6 |
| Lowerhouses CE(VC) Junior Infant and Early Years School | 25 | 35 | 11 | 71 |
| Millbridge JI & N School | | | 2 | 2 |
| Moldgreen Community Primary School | 24 | 22 | 51 | 97 |
| Moorlands Primary School | | | 2 | 2 |
| Mount Pleasant Primary School | | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Netherthong Primary School | | 2 | | 2 |
| Netherton I & N School | | 1 | | 1 |
| Nields JI & N School | | 1 | | 1 |
| Oak CE(VC) Primary School (Junior)/ Beaumont Primary Academy | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 |
| Old Bank JI & N School | | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Overthorpe Community Academy | 1 | | | 1 |
| Paddock JI & N School | 1 | | | 1 |
| Ravensthorpe I & N School / Ravensthorpe CE(VC) Junior School | | | 1 | 1 |
| Rawthorpe St James CE(VC) I & N School / Rawthorpe Junior School | 17 | 18 | 239 | 274 |
| Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School | | | 1 | 1 |
| Rowley Lane JI & N School | 3 | 109 | 1 | 113 |
| Royds Hall Community School (Beech) | | | 1 | 1 |
| Scissett CE(VA) First School | | | 1 | 1 |
| Shelley First School | | 1 | | 1 |
| Shepley First School | | 1 | | 1 |
| Skelmanthorpe F & N School | | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Spring Grove JI & N School | 1 | | 2 | 3 |
| St Thomas CE(VC) Primary School | 2 | 2 | 37 | 41 |
| **Grand Total** | **289** | **901** | **503** | **1,693** |

## Planning Area 32: Huddersfield South West




- Moor End Academy
- Newsome High School

***Overview*:** Table B on page 196 and as shown in the chart on page 194 illustrates that the future year 7 cohort sizes of young people resident in this planning area is forecast to increase from 2018/19 to 2019/20, then remaining broadly static.

Newsome High School is situated to the east of the planning area and Moor End Academy to the west of the planning area.

**In 2017/18** there were a number of unfilled places in year 7.

**In 2018/19** on National Offer Day Moor End Academy was full. Newsome High School had 78 vacancies. There is some migration of pupils to other neighbouring planning areas within the LA, particularly Holme Valley, Honley & Meltham. The pattern of pupil distribution illustrates that around 64% of children that live in this planning area attend schools in the area, whilst 26% are securing places in neighbouring planning areas.17% of pupils are attending schools here from neighbouring planning areas.

**For 2019, 2020 and 2029** NHS population data suggests an incline to 2019/20 then remaining broadly static.

Engagement with secondary schools has taken place and this will continue to explore a cohesive approach to ensure sufficient secondary school places are available in the wider South Kirklees area. However, the LA is keen to ensure that any unfilled places are utilised prior to creating additional places.

There are a number of significant housing development sites proposed in the draft **Local Plan** which could require additional places in the future.

<table>
<tr><th colspan="2">Place planning summary for Planning Area 32. Huddersfield South West</th></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Place planning data for five secondary cohorts of children : Y7-Y11<br>From NHS Jan 2018 and School Census Jan 2018<br>Note numbers in [square brackets] show the average number of children per year group (ie totals / 5)</td></tr>
<tr><td>1934 [387] live in this PA (NHS)<br>• 1247 [249] go to schools in <u>this</u> PA<br>• 510 [102] go to schools in <u>other</u> Kirklees PAs<br>• 36 [7] go to schools in non-mainstream provisions<br>• 9 [2] go to schools in <u>Calderdale LA (*2017 data)</u><br>• 132 [26] go to schools in <u>not known</u></td><td>1499 [300] go to school in this PA (census)<br>• 1247 [249] Live in <u>this</u> PA<br>• 251 [50] Live in <u>other</u> PAs<br>• 1 [0] Live <u>outside Kirklees</u></td></tr>
<tr><td>• Average number of places used per year group<br>• Number of Year 7 places available<br>• Trend in number of children living in this PA per year group</td><td>• 300<br>• 383 (PAN 2019/20)<br>• broadly static →</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Place planning strategy (assuming current patterns of migration, housing occupancy, parental preference etc)<br>• Based on NHS population data the projected need for places is slightly above the capacity of available places<br>• On balance, more children travel OUT of the PA to schools in neighbouring PAs<br>• No immediate need for additional places. There is unfilled capacity.</td></tr>
</table>

| **Planning Area 32. Huddersfield South West**<br>**Table C. Where do children living in the Huddersfield South West planning area go to school?**<br>Y7 - Y11 (Jan 2018)<br>**School Attended** | **PAA of Residence** | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School** | **Hillside Primary School** | **Mount Pleasant Primary School** | **Netherton I & N School** | **Oak CE (VC) Primary School (Junior)/Beaumont Primary Academy** | **Grand Total** |
| All Saints Catholic College, Specialist in Humanities | 1 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 22 |
| Almondbury Community School | 1 | 6 | | | 1 | 8 |
| Colne Valley High School | | 5 | | 2 | 52 | 59 |
| Heckmondwike Grammar School | | | | | 4 | 4 |
| Holmfirth High School | 3 | 2 | | 9 | 1 | 15 |
| Honley High School | 46 | 23 | 30 | 135 | 83 | 317 |
| King James's School | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| Kirkburton Middle School | 1 | | | | 1 | 2 |
| Moor End Academy | 4 | 7 | 218 | 3 | 612 | 844 |
| Netherhall Learning Campus High School | 1 | 2 | 1 | | 3 | 7 |
| North Huddersfield Trust School | | 2 | | | 3 | 5 |
| Royds Hall Community School | 1 | 1 | 6 | | 27 | 35 |
| Salendine Nook High School Academy | 1 | 2 | 7 | | 15 | 25 |
| Shelley College | 2 | 2 | | | 1 | 5 |
| Thornhill Community Academy Trust | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Whitcliffe Mount School | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Newsome High School & Sports College | 141 | 178 | 19 | 25 | 40 | 403 |
| **Grand Total** | **202** | **237** | **285** | **177** | **856** | **1,757** |

| Planning Area 32. Huddersfield South West<br>Table D. Where do children attending school in Huddersfield South West live?<br>Y7 - Y11 (Jan 2018)<br>PAA of Residence | School Attended | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Moor End Academy | Newsome High School & Sports College | Grand Total |
| All Hallows' Primary CE(VA) School / Almondbury Community Scho | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| Almondbury Community School | | 1 | 1 |
| Ashbrow School | 5 | 1 | 6 |
| Berry Brow I & N School / Newsome Junior School | 4 | 141 | 145 |
| Birkby I & N School / Birkby Junior School | 12 | 10 | 22 |
| Boothroyd J& I School | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Brockholes CE(VC) J& I School | | 1 | 1 |
| Christ Church CE Academy | 3 | 3 | 6 |
| Cowlersley Primary School | 8 | 2 | 10 |
| Crow Lane JI & N School | 3 | 3 | 6 |
| Dalton JI & N School | 1 | 11 | 12 |
| Denby Dale First and Nursery School | 1 | | 1 |
| Earlsheaton Infant School / Bywell CE(VC) Junior School | | 1 | 1 |
| Flockton CE(VC) First School | | 1 | 1 |
| Golcar JI & N School | 2 | | 2 |
| Heckmondwike Primary School | | 3 | 3 |
| Hillside Primary School | 7 | 178 | 185 |
| Honley CE(VC) Junior, Infant & Nursery School | | 2 | 2 |
| Kirkheaton Primary School | | 4 | 4 |
| Kirkroyds Infant School / Wooldale Junior School | 1 | | 1 |
| The John Curwen Co-operative Primary Academy | 1 | | 1 |
| Lepton CE(VC) JI & N School | | 2 | 2 |
| Lindley CE(VA) Infant School / Lindley Junior School | | 2 | 2 |
| Linthwaite Clough JI & EY School | 3 | 8 | 11 |
| Lowerhouses CE(VC) Junior Infant and Early Years School | 3 | 52 | 55 |
| Manorfield I & N School / Staindiffe CE(VC) Junior School | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Marsden I & N School / Marsden Junior School | 2 | | 2 |
| Meltham CE( V C) Primary School | 2 | | 2 |
| Meltham Moor Primary School | | 4 | 4 |
| Mill Lane JI & EY School | | 1 | 1 |
| Moldgreen Community Primary School | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Moorlands Primary School | 3 | 2 | 5 |
| Mount Pleasant Primary School | 218 | 19 | 237 |
| Netherton I & N School | 3 | 25 | 28 |
| Nields JI & N School | 3 | 2 | 5 |
| Oak CE(VC) Primary School (Junior)/ Beaumont Primary Academy | 612 | 40 | 652 |
| Old Bank JI & N School | | 1 | 1 |
| Paddock JI & N School | 5 | 2 | 7 |
| Ravensthorpe I & N School / Ravensthorpe CE(VC) Junior School | | 2 | 2 |
| Rawthorpe St James CE(VC) I & N School / Rawthorpe Junior School | 4 | 12 | 16 |
| Reinwood I & N School / Reinwood Community Junior School | 1 | 4 | 5 |
| Rowley Lane JI & N School | 1 | | 1 |
| Royds Hall Community School (Beech) | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| Slaithwaite CE(VC) J& I School | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Spring Grove JI & N School | 5 | 6 | 11 |
| St Johns CE(VC) Infant School / Westmoor Primary School | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| St Thomas CE(VC) Primary School | 8 | | 8 |
| Thornhill J& I School | | 1 | 1 |
| Thornhill Lees CE(vC) I & N School / Headfield CE(VC) Junior Schoo | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Thurstonland Endowed (VC) First School | | 2 | 2 |
| Warwick Road JI & N School | | 1 | 1 |
| Wellhouse J& I School | 2 | | 2 |
| **Grand Total** | **936** | **562** | **1,498** |

Kirklees Children and Young People Services